

SARVEKSHANA

**JOURNAL OF
THE NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY
ORGANISATION**

**VOL NO. XXII, NO. 3
(JANUARY-MARCH, 1999)
ISSUE NO. 78**



सत्यमेव जयते

**DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING &
PROGRAMME IMPLEMENTATION
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA**

EDITORIAL ADVISORY BOARD

1. Prof. P. Visaria
2. Prof. B.S. Minhas
3. Dr. K. L. Krishna
4. Prof. S.D. Tendulkar
5. Dr. N. S. Sastry
6. Dr. S. Ray
7. Dr. Vaskar Saha
8. Shri M. Neelakantan
9. Shri A. N. Rai

Price : Inland Rs. 200.00
Annual Subscription
Inland : Rs. 800.00

CONTENTS

PART - I : ARTICLES AND NOTES

	Page No.
1. A Note on Slums in India : NSS 49th Round (January-June, 1993)	1-26
2. A Note on Housing Conditions in India : NSS 49th Round (January-June, 1993)	27-60

PART II : SURVEY RESULTS

3. Results on Slums in India : NSS 49th Round (January-June, 1993)	61-161
4. Results on Housing Conditions in India : NSS 49th Round (January-June, 1993)	162-288

PART III : HINDI SECTION

Hindi Section	हि.-1
---------------	-------

PART I
ARTICLES/NOTES

1. **A Note on Slums in India :
NSS 49th Round (January - June, 1993)**
2. **A note on Housing Condition in India :
NSS 49th Round (January - June, 1993)**

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEXT ISSUE

**Employment and Unemployment Situation Among
Social Groups in India : NSS 50th Round
(July, 1993 - June, 1994)**

A NOTE ON SLUMS IN INDIA

NSS 49TH ROUND (JANUARY - JUNE, 1993)

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 A nationwide survey on 'Particulars of slums' was conducted by National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO) in its 49th round covering a period of six months from January to June, 1993. Some general particulars like ownership, area type, type of structure, living facilities of the slums and their proximity to the nearest motorable road, primary school and hospital/health centre; change in the condition of slums during last five years etc. were collected. **Information was collected by contacting one or more knowledgeable persons in the FSU on the basis of predominant criterion in both declared and undeclared slums, and not through household approach.** However, the information so obtained, was physically verified by the field officials to the extent possible. A compact area with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions was considered as 'slum' in the 49th round. For the purpose of the survey, such an area was considered as 'undeclared slum', if at least 20 households live in that area.

Certain areas declared as 'slums by respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or development authorities have been treated as 'declared slums'. It is worth mentioning that the results reflect only the availability and not the adequacy of the facilities available in the slums.

1.1.1 The state level data are generally based on a relatively small sample of slums. The data for the country as a whole are more stable than those of individual states, even though no state-level estimates have been presented if the number of slums in sample was less than 10.

1.2 Earlier, in the NSS 31st round, a nationwide survey on 'condition of slum areas in cities' was conducted covering a period of one year from July, 1976 to June, 1977. The survey was restricted to all the class I cities of the whole of India having 1971 census population one lakh or more and to the two class II cities Shillong and Pondicherry having 1971 census population less than one lakh. Only the cities proper and not the urban agglomeration were considered for the survey

coverage. For identifying 'undeclared slums', a slum was defined as an areal unit having twenty five or more katcha structures mostly of temporary nature, or fifty or more households residing mostly in katcha structures, huddled together, or inhabited persons with practically no private latrine and inadequate public latrine and water facilities. The survey results were published in Sarvekshana issue No. 12 (April 1980): "Condition of Slum Areas in Cities".

1.3 Conceptual approach adopted in the NSS 49th round:

Having mentioned the limitation of coverage in the 31st round and the different approach of concepts adopted for 'undeclared slums' in the above two paras, it is obvious that the results obtained from this round would not be comparable with the 31st round survey results. The concepts adopted in the 49th round survey are given below :

- a) **Pucca structure** : A pucca structure is one whose walls and roof (at least) are made of pucca materials such as cement, concrete, oven burnt bricks, stone, stone blocks, jack-boards (cement plastered reeds), iron and other metal sheets, timber, tiles, slate, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos cement sheet etc.
- b) **Katcha structure** : A structure which has walls and roof made of non-pucca materials is regarded as a katcha structure. Non-pucca materials include unburnt bricks, bamboo,

mud, grass, leaves, reeds and/or other thatch. katcha structures can be of the following two types :

- i) **Unserviceable katcha** which includes all structures with thatch walls and thatch roof i.e. walls made of grass, leaves reeds etc. and roof of a similar material, and
- ii) **Serviceable katcha** which includes all katcha structures other than unserviceable katcha structures.
- c) **Semi-pucca structure** : A structure which cannot be classified as a pucca or a katcha structure as per definition, is a semi-pucca structure. Such a structure will have either the walls or the roof but not both, made of pucca materials. Walls/roof made partially of pucca materials are regarded as katcha walls/roof.
- d) **Area type of slum** : Area type refers to the area surrounding the slum and not the slum area. The area types surrounding the slums have been classified into four categories viz., (i) residential, (ii) industrial, (iii) commercial and (iv) others

1.4 Content: After this introductory first Section, the next Section briefly gives the coverage, sample design and estimation procedure. In Section 3 of the note the important survey findings obtaining from the central sample results are discussed. The detailed tables are given in the Part - II.

SECTION TWO

COVERAGE, SAMPLE DESIGN & ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

2.1 Coverage : The geographical coverage of the survey was the whole of the Indian Union except Ladakh & Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, 768 interior villages of Nagaland and 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar islands which remain inaccessible throughout the year. However, certain districts of Jammu & Kashmir viz. Doda, Anantanag, Pulwama, Srinagar, Badgam, Barmula & Kupwara, as well as Amritsar district in Punjab, had to be excluded from the survey coverage due to unfavourable field conditions.

2.2 Sample Design : The first stage units in the rural sector and urban sector were census villages and urban frame survey (UFS) blocks respectively. However for newly declared towns of the 1991 census, for which UFS frames were not available, census EBs were used as first stage units. The number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed is given in statement-x.

2.3 Sampling frame for fsu's :

In the rural sector, the sampling frame in most of the districts was the 1981 census list of

villages. However, in Assam and in 8 districts of Madhya Pradesh, 1971 Census lists of villages were used. For Nagaland, the villages situated within 5 kms of a bus route constituted the sampling frame. For the Andaman & Nicobar islands the list of accessible villages was used as sampling frame. In the urban sector, the lists of NSS urban frame survey (UFS) blocks were the sampling frames used in most cases. However, 1991 Census house - listing enumeration blocks were considered as the sampling units for some of the newly declared towns of the 1991 population census, for which UFS frames were not available.

2.4 Stratification : Each state/u.t. was divided into one or more agro-economic regions by grouping contiguous districts which are similar with respect to population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts were subdivided for the purpose of region formation on the basis of location of dry areas and the distribution of tribal population in the state. The total number of regions formed in the whole of India was 78.

2.4.1 In the rural sector, within each region, each district with a rural population of less than 1.8 million according to the 1981 Census formed a single basic stratum. Districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, depending on population, by grouping contiguous tehsils, similar as far as possible in respect of rural population density & crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, in the case of districts extending over more than one region, the portion of a district falling in each region constituted a separate stratum even if the rural population of the district as a whole was less than 1.8 million. Further, in Assam, the strata formed for the earlier NSS round on the basis of 1971 Census rural population exactly in the above manner, but with a cutoff point of 1.5 million population, were retained as the strata for rural sampling.

2.4.2 In the urban sector, strata were formed, within NSS regions, on the basis of 1981 (1991 in some of the new towns) Census population. Each city with a population of 10 lakhs or more formed a separate stratum itself. The remaining towns of each region were grouped to form three different strata on the basis of 1981 (1991 in a few cases) census population. The strata were thus formed as detailed below :

Stratum	Composition
1	all towns with population less than 50,000
2	all towns with population 50,000 - 1,99,999
3	all towns with population 2,00,000 - 9,99,999
4	each city with population 1 million or more

2.5 Sub stratification of urban strata :

In order to be able to allocate a large proportion of the first stage sample to slum-dominated areas than would otherwise be possible, each stratum in the urban sector was divided into two "sub-strata" as follows. Sub-stratum 1 was constituted of the UFS blocks in the stratum with a "slum area" indicated in the frame. Substratum 2 was constituted of the remaining blocks of the stratum.

2.6 Allocation of sample :

A total all-India sample of 8000 first stage units (5072 villages and 2928 urban blocks) determined on the basis of investigator strength in different state/u.t's and the expected workload per investigator was first allocated to the states/u.t's in proportion to Central Staff available. The sample thus obtained for each state/u.t. was then allocated to its rural & urban sectors considering the relative sizes of the rural & urban population with double weightage for the urban sector. Within each sector of a state/u.t., the allotted sample size was reallocated to the different strata in proportion to stratum population. Stratum-level allocations were adjusted so that the sample size for a stratum (rural or urban) was at least a multiple of 4. This was done in order to have equal sized samples in each sub-sample and sub-round (see paras 2.8 & 2.9 in this context). In the urban sector, stratum-level allocations were further allocated to the two sub-strata in proportion to the number of UFS blocks in the sub-strata, with double weightage to sub-stratum 1, with a minimum sample size of 4 blocks to sub-stratum 1 (2 if stratum allocation was only 4). Sub-stratum level allocations were made even in number.

2.7 Selection of fsu's : Sample villages except in Arunachal Pradesh were selected by pps systematic sampling with population as the size variable and sample blocks by simple random sampling without replacement. In both sectors the sample of fsu's was drawn in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.7.1 In Arunachal Pradesh the sample of villages was drawn by a cluster sampling procedure. The field staff were supplied with a list of sample "nucleus" villages and were advised to select cluster of villages building up each cluster around a nucleus village according to prescribed guidelines. The nucleus villages were selected circular-systematically with equal probability in the form of two independent sub-samples.

2.8 Sub-rounds : The six-month survey period was split into two "sub-rounds" of three months each. One half of the sample villages-blocks in each stratum were surveyed during sub-round 1 and the other half during sub-round 2.

2.9 Sample size : In all, the survey was spread over 4822 sample villages and 2791 sample blocks. The number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed are given for different state/u.t's & all-India in Statement X separately for rural & urban sectors.

2.10 Estimation procedure

2.10.1 The aggregate Y of any characteristic for the rural and urban sectors of a state/u.t. is estimated by Y^* according to the estimation formulae given in para 2.10.3.

2.10.2 Estimates of ratios : The estimate of a ratio of the form $R=Y/X$ where Y & X are the population totals of the values of two characters, is given by $R^*=Y^*/X^*$ where Y^* & X^* are obtained using the formula for estimation of total at the level at which R is required. That is to say, if R is required at state level, Y and X are first obtained at state level and R is obtained by division. Examples of ratio estimates are ratio & percentages.

2.10.3 Formula for estimation of aggregates

For all states & u.t's other than Arunachal Pradesh Rural : The estimate of the number of slums possessing any character y under study for stratum 's' is given by :-

$$Y_s = \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{1}{C_{si} P_{si}} \sum_l y_{sil}$$

where $y_{sil} = 1$, if the lth slum possesses the character y = 0, otherwise

Note : For estimating total number of slums, y_{sil} will take 1 for each l.

Estimate of the number of households dwelling in slums is given by

$$X_s = \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{1}{C_{si} P_{si}} \sum_l x_{sil}$$

where, x_{sil} is the number of households in the lth slum

Urban (All states & U.t's) :

The estimate of the number of slums possessing any character y is given by :

$$Y_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \frac{N_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{N_{st}} \sum_l y_{stil} / M_{stil}$$

where y_{stil} take the values as per procedure given for rural and

M_{stil} is the number of UFS blocks cutting across l th slum.

Estimate of the number of households dwelling in slums is given by

$$X_s = \frac{N_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} x_{stil}$$

where, x_{stil} is the number of households in the l th slum.

For Arunachal Pradesh (Rural)

$$Y_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \sum_l y_{sil} \quad \& \quad X_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \sum_l x_{sil}$$

where Y_s and X_s are in usual notation.

s = subscript for s th stratum.

t = subscript for t th sub-stratum (urban only), $t=1,2$.

i = subscript for i th sample village / block (fsu)

l = subscript for l th slum in a fsu

c = adjustment factor, when a revenue village & bigger than the census (sample) village is surveyed in place of the latter,

c = number of census villages surveyed in the revenue village in all other cases $c = 1$

p = population of village as in Sampling frame

N = number of blocks in the frame of an urban sub-stratum; also for Arunachal Pradesh number of villages in the frame of rural stratum

n = number of village / blocks surveyed

Z_s = total population of s -th stratum as per frame (for rural)

sector of all the states/u.ts except Arunachal Pradesh.

x and y are values of characters X & Y .

STATEMENT X :**NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES/BLOCKS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED BY STATE / U.T**

state/u.t	no of villages		no of blocks	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	356	354	212	211
Arunachal Pradesh*	120	101	16	16
Assam	224	206	72	71
Bihar	472	443	132	124
Goa	20	20	12	12
Gujarat	160	160	144	144
Haryana	72	72	40	40
Himachal Pradesh	132	129	28	28
J & K	184	64	92	27
Karnataka	184	184	156	156
Kerala	204	190	92	88
Madhya Pradesh	376	374	192	192
Maharashtra	328	321	344	323
Manipur	68	68	44	44
Meghalaya	72	69	32	30
Mizoram	64	64	28	28
Nagaland	36	36	20	20
Orissa	224	201	68	63
Punjab	152	119	124	118
Rajasthan	208	208	116	116
Sikkim	28	28	12	12
Tamil Nadu	268	268	264	264
Tripura	124	107	32	32
Uttar Pradesh	620	620	276	275
West Bengal	300	300	216	216
A & N Islands	44	44	24	24
Chandigarh	8	8	16	16
D & N Haveli	20	20	4	4
Daman & Diu	8	8	12	12
Delhi	8	8	84	61
Lakshadweep	8	8	12	12
Pondicherry	20	20	12	12
All-India	5112	4822	2928	2791

* 20 nucleus villages

SECTION THREE

SURVEY FINDINGS

3.0.0 Survey results of NSS 49th Round (Jan.-June,1993) show that there were 117,227 declared and undeclared slums in the country as a whole. Of them, 60916 (around 52%) were in rural sector and 56311 (around 48%) in urban sector. Around 5% of rural slums and 36 % of urban slums were specified as “declared slums” by appropriate civic authorities.It is worth mentioning that the results reflect only the availability and not the adequacy of the facilities available in the slums.

3.0.1 It is to be noted that in both the sectors of Arunachal Pradesh, Goa, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Mizoram, Nagaland, A&N Islands, D&N Haveli and Lakshadweep; in rural sectors of Himachal Pradesh, Punjab, Rajasthan, Sikkim & Delhi and in urban sectors of Tripura and Daman & Diu no slums were located during the survey. As such, no results have been presented in the sector(s) of those states/uts in the Statements shown in the summary findings.

3.1.1 **Area type of slums:** Statement 1 shows per thousand distribution of slums by area type for each state/u.t. for both the sectors. It is observed that in the country as a whole more

than 98% of rural slums were formed in residential areas, whereas the rest were situated in non-residential areas. More than 77 percent of the slums in rural areas were located in the residential areas in all the states. In some states like Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal some slums were located in industrial areas. Slums in commercial area were found only in the state of West Bengal.

3.1.2 More than 89% of the urban slums in the country as a whole were located in residential areas, whereas 5% & 3% of the slums were formed in industrial & commercial areas respectively. In urban areas, more slums were located in industrial areas of the states of Haryana(54.7%), Punjab(34.3%), Gujarat (12.6%). On the other hand, 14.3% of the slums in Punjab and 7.7% in Maharashtra were located in commercial areas. More than 75% of urban slums were located in the residential areas in almost all the states excepting Haryana, and Punjab.

3.2.1 **Structure type of slums:** Statement 2 shows per thousand distribution of slums by structure type for each state/u.t.

for both the sectors. At all-India level, 72% of rural slums had katcha structures, 25% semi-pucca and the rest pucca structures. Among the

states, more than 70% of rural slums in Andhra Pradesh (86.0%), Bihar (86.0%) and Uttar Pradesh (73.0%) had katcha structures.

STATEMENT 1: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH STATE/UT.

state/ut	Area type				RURAL
	residential	industrial	commercial	others	no.of
					sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	996	3	-	1	294
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	989	-	-	11	213
Gujarat	990	6	-	5	39
Haryana	1000	-	-	-	14
Karnataka	982	-	-	18	19
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	15
Maharashtra	972	15	-	14	162
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	1000	-	-	-	41
Tamil Nadu	979	21	-	-	93
Tripura*	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	1000	-	-	-	38
West Bengal	802	83	26	89	23
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu*	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	984	7	1	8	974

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

STATEMENT 1 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH STATE/UT

state/ut	area type				URBAN
	residential	industrial	commercial	others	no.of
					sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	slums
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	920	42	10	28	78
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	942	-	58	-	19
Gujarat	855	126	19	-	29
Haryana	419	547	33	-	15
Himachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	989	11	-	-	35
Kerala *	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	347	71	-	82	33
Maharashtra	891	23	77	9	121
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	961	21	18	-	27
Punjab	514	343	143	-	12
Rajasthan	964	36	-	-	13
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	1000	-	-	-	57
Uttar Pradesh	946	-	54	-	28
West Bengal	861	68	19	52	82
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	854	93	-	53	25
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	891	53	31	25	598

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

About 58% of rural slums in Madhya Pradesh, 31% in Haryana and around 17% each in Karnataka, Gujarat & Tamil Nadu had pucca structures. A little over 10% each of slums in Bihar and Andhra Pradesh; 20% to 25% in

Uttar Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Gujarat; about 25% to 50% in Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, West Bengal and more than 50% of slums in Karnataka and Maharashtra had semi-pucca structures.

3.2.2 At all-India level, around one-third each of the urban slums had pucca, semi-pucca and katcha structures. Among the states, 50% or more of urban slums in Haryana, Maharashtra, & Delhi had pucca structures. More than 50%

of the slums in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh had semi-pucca structures. Katcha structures were predominant in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Punjab and Tamil Nadu.

STATEMENT 2 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

state/u.t.	structure type			no.of sample slums
	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	11	129	860	294
Assam*	-	-	-	-
Bihar	36	103	860	213
Gujarat	175	237	584	39
Haryana	310	271	419	14
Karnataka	172	675	153	19
Kerala*	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	581	390	29	15
Maharashtra	11	502	487	162
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-
Orissa*	-	304	696	41
Tamil Nadu	169	239	594	93
Tripura*	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	54	219	726	38
West Bengal	-	495	506	23
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu*	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-
All-India	36	248	715	974

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

STATEMENT 2 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

state/u.t.	structure type			URBAN
	pucca	semi-pucca	katcha	no.of
				sample
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	143	277	552	78
Assam*	-	-	-	-
Bihar	108	524	369	19
Gujarat	224	256	520	29
Haryana	694	169	138	15
Himachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	67	150	783	35
Kerala*	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	97	597	306	33
Maharashtra	501	360	139	121
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-
Orissa	484	498	18	27
Punjab	111	18	871	12
Rajasthan	443	352	206	13
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	53	167	779	57
Uttar Pradesh	277	508	215	28
West Bengal	441	472	87	82
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-
Delhi	696	257	46	25
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-
All-India	305	337	354	598

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

3.3.1 Source of drinking water: Statement 3 presents per thousand distribution of slums by source of drinking water for each state/u.t. in both the sectors. At all-India level, only 19% of rural slums had access to a tap for drinking water requirement. About 51% and 23% of rural slums got their drinking water from tube-wells/hand pumps and wells respectively.

Among the states, majority of the slums in Maharashtra, Orissa and Haryana reported a tap as the source of drinking water. The percentage of slums having a tap as the source of drinking water varied between 20 to 45% in the states of Gujarat and Tamil Nadu. It is observed that more than 50% of the rural slums in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West

Bengal had a tube well/hand pump as the source of drinking water.

3.3.2 At the all-India level, around 65% of urban slums reported a "tap" as the source of drinking water, while more than a quarter of the slums got drinking water through a tube well/hand pump. More than 50% of urban

slums in Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal have 'tap' and more than 50% of the urban slums in Bihar, Karnataka, Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh had a "tube well/hand pump" as the source of their drinking water.

STATEMENT 3 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

state/u.t.	source of drinking water				RURAL
	tap	tube well/ hand pump	well	others	no.of sample slums
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh	115	439	353	94	294
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	22	819	151	9	213
Gujarat	226	420	204	150	39
Haryana	847	-	153	-	14
Karnataka	180	283	207	330	19
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	22	927	50	-	15
Maharashtra	540	260	200	-	162
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	557	146	193	104	41
Tamil Nadu	424	340	124	112	93
Tripura*	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	82	553	364	-	38
West Bengal	52	890	58	-	23
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu*	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	189	510	225	76	974

Note : Others include tank/pond, river, canal, spring etc.

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

STATEMENT 3 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH STATE/UNION TERRITORY

state/u.t.	source of drinking water				URBAN
	tap	tube well/ hand pump	well	others	no.of sample slums
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	652	216	72	61	78
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	355	530	115	-	19
Gujarat	497	145	48	310	29
Haryana	856	144	-	-	15
Himachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	209	743	18	30	35
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	513	282	205	-	33
Maharashtra	956	27	17	-	121
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	391	506	82	21	27
Punjab	111	889	-	-	12
Rajasthan	815	185	-	-	13
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	588	142	65	206	57
Uttar Pradesh	301	634	65	-	28
West Bengal	794	206	-	-	82
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	900	100	-	-	25
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	648	267	44	40	598

Note : Others include tank/pond, river, canal, spring etc.

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

3.4.1 Electrification of slums: Table 5 of Part - II gives per thousand distribution of slums by electrification status of slums and waterlogging during monsoon for each state/u.t. in rural as well as urban sector. It is found that around 75% each of rural and urban slums of the country had reported electrification. However, the situation in rural slums of Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and West Bengal and urban slums of Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Delhi in respect of electrification was far better than in the country as a whole.

3.4.2 Waterlogging in slums in monsoon: Around 50% of rural and 60% of urban slums remained waterlogged during monsoon. In rural sector, most of the slums remained waterlogged during monsoon in Bihar, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal; whereas in the urban sector, most of the slums remained water-logged during monsoon in Bihar, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Delhi.

3.5.1 Type of road within slums: Table 6 of Part - II shows per thousand distribution of slums by type of road within slums for each state/u.t. in both the sectors. In rural India around 94% of the slums had katcha roads. However, in Haryana 57% of rural slums had pucca roads. In the urban sector, 47% of the slums had pucca roads and the rest had katcha roads. More than 70% of urban slums had Katcha roads in Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan whereas most

of the slums in Delhi, Haryana, Karnataka and West Bengal had pucca roads.

3.6.1 Approach road to slums: Table 7 of Part - II shows per 1000 distribution of slums by approach road to slum for each state/ut for both the sectors. About 77% of rural slums had cartable approach roads to slums as compared to 84% of urban slums. Rest of the slums had non-cartable approach roads .

3.6.2 In rural areas, more than 50% of the slums had pucca cartable approach roads in Haryana (58.1%) and Tamil Nadu (56.2%) whereas more than 50% of slums had Katcha cartable in Andhra Pradesh (72.5%), Gujarat (68.6%), Karnataka(56.4%), Madhya Pradesh (57.0%), Maharashtra (57.9%), Orissa (79.5%) and West Bengal (61.5%). More than 30% of the slums had Katcha non-cartable approach roads in Bihar (37.8%), Karnataka (34.3%), Uttar Pradesh (51.0%) and West Bengal (32.1%).

3.6.3 In urban areas, more than 60% of the slums had pucca cartable approach roads in Andhra Pradesh (62.2%), Haryana (83.2%), Karnataka (89.8%), Maharashtra (73.0%), Punjab (85.5%), Rajasthan (83.1%), Tamil Nadu (62.8%), Uttar Pradesh (64.8%), West Bengal (65.3%), Delhi (99.3%), whereas less than 20% of the slums had katcha non-cartable approach roads in Andhra Pradesh (7.1%), Gujarat(18.1%), Karnataka (3.0%), Madhya Pradesh (19.7%), Maharashtra (11.5%), Punjab (10.7%), Tamil Nadu (15.9%), Uttar Pradesh (11.4%), West Bengal (8.3%) & Delhi (0.7%).

3.7.1 Latrine facility in slums: Table 8 of Part - II shows per 1000 distribution of slums by type of latrine facility for each state/ut for both the sectors. It is noticed that there was no latrine facility in 93% of the rural slums and 54% of the urban slums. About 18% each of the urban slums had latrines with a septic tank and flush system, whereas similar facilities are almost non-existent in rural slums. Service latrine facilities existed in around 4% of the slums in rural India and 7% of the slums in urban India.

3.7.2 No latrine facility was available in most of the rural slums except in a few states/uts. About 25% of rural slums in Uttar Pradesh and 6% those of in Maharashtra had service latrine facility. In contrast to the situation in rural slums, various types of latrine facilities are available in urban areas of different states. Service latrine facility still exists in urban slums of Rajasthan(16.9%) and Uttar Pradesh(14.2%). Latrines with a flush system were prominent amongst urban slums of Maharashtra(42.0%) and Gujarat (24.3%) followed by Delhi(23.2%) and West Bengal(20.1%). Septic tank facility existed in the slums of states like West Bengal (45.9%), Haryana(26.6%) and Maharashtra (24.6%).

3.8.1 Sewerage system in slums: Table 9 of Part - II shows per 1000 distribution of slums by type of sewerage system for each state/ut in both the sectors. Underground sewerage system existed in only around 2% of the slums in rural sector and around 17% of the urban slums of the country.

3.8.2 About 6% of rural slums in Orissa had underground sewerage system. Even in urban slums, no sewerage facilities were available in most of the states except in Gujarat (18.5%), Maharashtra (19.5%), West Bengal(28.5%) & Delhi (46.4%).

3.9.1 Drainage system in slums: Table 10 of Part - II shows per 1000 distribution of slums by type of drainage system for each state/ut in both the sectors. It is observed that drainage system was totally absent in around 77% of rural slums, whereas around 16% of the slums had an open Katcha drainage system. Rest of the rural slums had an open pucca drainage.

3.9.2 None of the rural slums in West Bengal had any drainage facility. Even open Katcha type drainage was available in only less than a quarter of the slums in Andhra Pradesh (9.0%), Bihar (12.7%), Gujarat (6.1%), Haryana (15.0%) and Maharashtra (12.4%). Underground covered pucca system of drainage was totally absent in rural slums of almost all the states, whereas open pucca system was available in rural slums of Haryana (25.8%), Maharashtra (18.4%), Uttar Pradesh (12.0%) & Orissa and Andhra Pradesh (6% each).

3.9.3 In urban sector, drainage system existed in about 70% of the slums with 35% having an open pucca system and 20% having an open Katcha system, 8% having underground & the rest having covered pucca system of drainage. More than 50% of urban slums in Bihar,

Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan, did not have a drainage system. Open pucca drainage system was available in more than 35% of urban slums in Karnataka, West Bengal, Uttar Pradesh and Maharashtra, whereas open katcha drainage system existed in less than a quarter of urban slums in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, West Bengal & Delhi. Underground drainage system was found in more than 50% of urban slums in Delhi followed by Gujarat (17%).

3.10.1 Garbage disposal system in slums:

Table 11 of Part - II shows per 1000 distribution of slums by garbage disposal system for each state/ut in both the sectors. Around 73% of rural slums and 35% of urban slums did not have any arrangement for garbage disposal. Disposal of garbage was arranged by the residents in around 23% of rural slums and around 11% of the urban slums. In a majority of the urban slums, garbage is disposed of by the Municipality or Corporation.

3.10.2 In more than 90% of rural slums in Bihar, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal arrangement for disposal of garbage was non-existent. Garbage was disposed of by the residents in about 30% to 40% of the rural slums in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Haryana, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh.

3.10.3 More than 70% of urban slums in Haryana, Punjab and Rajasthan had no arrangement for disposal of garbage, whereas garbage was disposed of by Municipality/ Corporation in more than 40% of urban slums

in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal & Delhi.

3.11.1 Access to motorable road, primary school and hospital/health centre:

Statement 4 shows per 1000 distribution of slums by distance of less than 1 Km and 1 Km & above for motorable road, primary school and hospital/health centre in both sectors of the country. At all-India level, a primary school, motorable road and hospital/ health centre were within the distance of 1 Km in 92%, 71% & 23% of rural slums respectively. Rest of the slums were located beyond a distance of 1 km from the above mentioned facilities. In respect of primary school facility, rural slums in Uttar Pradesh, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal, and Tamil Nadu were in a disadvantageous position, relative to the country as a whole.

3.11.2 In 98%, 90% & 63% of urban slums motorable road, primary school & hospital/health centre were within the distance of 1 km. respectively. Rest of the urban slums were situated beyond one km. from the location of such facilities. But more than 10% of urban slums in Bihar were beyond 1 km. distance with respect to location of motorable road, whereas more than 20% of urban slums in Gujarat and Uttar Pradesh were in such a position in respect of primary school facilities. More than 50% of urban slums in Bihar, Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh & West Bengal were in a deplorable condition with respect to availability of hospital/health centre at a reasonable distance of 1 km.

STATEMENT 4 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE OF LESS THAN 1 KM. AND 1 KM & ABOVE FROM A MOTORABLE ROAD, A PRIMARY SCHOOL AND A HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTRE

state/u.t.							RURAL
	motorable road		primary school		hospital/health centre		no. of sample slums
	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	737	263	952	48	179	821	294
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	566	434	889	111	262	738	213
Gujarat	963	37	957	43	226	774	39
Haryana	847	153	1000	-	323	677	14
Karnataka	968	32	1000	-	428	572	19
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	564	436	859	141	191	809	58
Maharashtra	760	240	940	60	255	745	162
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	647	353	986	14	205	795	41
Tamil Nadu	755	245	895	105	233	767	93
Tripura*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	765	235	772	228	162	838	38
West Bengal	871	129	899	101	166	834	23
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	714	286	923	77	225	775	974

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

STATEMENT 4 : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE OF LESS THAN 1 KM. AND 1 KM & ABOVE FROM A MOTORABLE ROAD, A PRIMARY SCHOOL AND A HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTRE

state/u.t.	URBAN						no. of sample slums
	motorable road		primary school		hospital/health centre		
	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	less than 1 km	1 km. & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	962	38	863	137	723	277	78
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	892	108	946	54	276	724	19
Gujarat	1000	-	725	275	483	517	29
Haryana	1000	-	820	180	127	873	15
Himachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	1000	-	1000	-	885	115	35
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	909	91	821	179	340	660	33
Maharashtra	980	20	872	128	799	201	121
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	1000	-	962	38	593	407	27
Punjab	1000	-	1000	-	218	782	12
Rajasthan	1000	-	1000	-	681	319	13
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	1000	-	807	193	606	394	57
Uttar Pradesh	984	16	775	225	478	522	28
West Bengal	992	8	981	19	400	600	82
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	1000	-	993	7	901	99	25
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	980	20	900	100	635	365	598

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

3.12.1 Improvement of facilities in slums:

Statement 5 shows the percentage of slums reporting an improvement in facilities during the 5 years preceding the survey for each state/u.t. in both the sectors. Around 45% of rural slums had improved in respect of water supply and 35% in respect of roads during the last 5

years. Among other amenities like latrine facilities, sewerage, drainage and garbage disposal the improvement was negligible in rural slums of the country. 50% or more of rural slums in Orissa, Haryana and West Bengal had improved with regard to road facilities. Considerable improvement had been achieved in water sup-

ply in rural slums of Haryana, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal. A remarkable improvement in respect of drainage facilities had also occurred in rural slums of Haryana and Maharashtra.

3.12.2 Facilities of water supply, road, garbage disposal, drainage, latrine & sewerage had improved in around 50%, 40%, 30%, 30%, 20% & 10% of urban slums respectively. In urban slums of Karnataka, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and

Delhi the condition of roads had improved considerably, whereas water supply had improved in urban slums of Haryana, Karnataka, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi. Latrine facilities had improved to a considerable extent only in urban slums of West Bengal and Delhi. Remarkable improvement in respect of sewerage, drainage & garbage disposal facilities was reported in Delhi. Urban slums of Karnataka had improved to a large extent in respect of drainage and garbage disposal.

STATEMENT 5 : PERCENTAGE OF SLUMS REPORTING AN IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIED FACILITIES DURING THE 5 YEARS PRECEDING THE SURVEY FOR EACH STATE/UT.

state/ut	percentage of slums improved during the last 5 years in respect of						no. of sample slums
	road	water supply	latrine facility	sewerage	drainage	garbage disposal	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
Andhra Pradesh	25.1	43.5	4.3	1.2	8.9	0.4	294
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	25.9	21.1	0.4	0.4	3.5	0.4	213
Gujarat	20.6	38.4	-	-	-	0.8	39
Haryana	61.3	62.8	25.0	23.2	36.4	-	14
Karnataka	5.9	51.2	-	-	-	-	19
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	16.1	35.1	2.2	-	-	-	15
Maharashtra	39.9	65.9	1.6	-	18.7	5.0	162
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	65.1	54.4	-	-	8.6	-	41
Tamil Nadu	31.9	55.6	2.0	-	6.4	1.2	93
Tripura*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uttar Pradesh	48.4	28.0	-	-	8.8	-	38
West Bengal	68.3	61.0	2.3	-	-	-	23
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Daman & Diu*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	34.5	43.8	2.0	0.7	8.7	1.2	974

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

STATEMENT 5 : PERCENTAGE OF SLUMS REPORTING AN IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIED FACILITIES DURING THE 5 YEARS PRECEEDING THE SURVEY FOR EACH STATE/UT.

state/ut	percentage of slums improved during the last 5 years in respect of						URBAN
	road	water supply	latrine facility	sewerage	drainage	garbage disposal	no. of sample slums
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	22.3	32.8	9.0	3.8	15.3	11.1	78
Assam*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bihar	4.9	4.9	-	-	-	-	19
Gujarat	13.0	16.6	1.5	-	4.8	20.3	29
Haryana	15.9	71.6	16.3	13.4	13.3	12.7	15
Himachal Pradesh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karnataka	73.0	78.9	4.8	3.8	74.5	81.8	35
Kerala*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Madhya Pradesh	46.6	48.6	13.6	4.5	19.1	9.8	33
Maharashtra	39.8	49.6	19.6	15.2	21.6	30.0	121
Meghalaya*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orissa	60.1	54.5	-	-	35.1	33.5	27
Punjab	28.7	-	-	-	-	-	12
Rajasthan	44.9	42.2	13.1	-	19.2	3.3	13
Sikkim*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamil Nadu	35.0	47.3	16.7	3.4	10.0	22.4	57
Uttar Pradesh	65.4	63.5	11.8	1.3	25.8	9.2	28
West Bengal	43.7	38.4	31.4	10.7	32.0	19.6	82
Chandigarh*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delhi	66.1	80.1	66.1	51.1	61.5	61.5	25
Pondicherry*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All-India	42.4	48.7	18.5	10.4	28.5	28.7	598

* indicates that the relevant results are not presented as sample slums were less than 10. However, All-India includes these states also.

3.13.1 Source of improvement of facilities in slums:

Statement 6 shows the percentage distribution of slums reporting an improvement of facilities by source for each state/u.t. for both the sectors. In rural areas, it was reported that Government had improved the different facilities available in the slums except garbage disposal in more than 65% of the slums, whereas

the residents of the slums had taken up the disposal of garbage in around 55% of the slums. The situation was more or less similar in rural slums of the different states.

3.13.2 More than 78% of urban slums, reported an improvement through the efforts of the Government. The residents of the urban

slums had contributed very little towards the improvement of various facilities available except the latrine facility; whereas other sources including non-government organisations were coming forward to some extent to improve the

condition of urban slums in respect of latrine, sewerage, water supply & garbage disposal etc. In urban slums of different states, the picture was more or less similar.

STATEMENT 6 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS REPORTING IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITY BY SOURCE FOR EACH STATE/UT.

RURAL

state/ut	item	source			no.of sample slums reporting improvement
		govt.	resident	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh :					
	road	93.8	-	6.2	94
	water supply	91.7	0.7	7.6	128
	latrine facility	91.5	-	8.5	9
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	4
	drainage	91.3	-	8.7	24
	garbage dis.	82.4	17.6	-	4
Bihar :					
	road	90.7	7.9	1.4	64
	water supply	94.1	2.3	3.6	51
	latrine facility	-	-	100.0	1
	sewerage	-	-	100.0	1
	drainage	78.2	-	21.8	6
	garbage dis.	-	-	100.0	1
Gujarat:					
	road	100.0	-	-	7
	water supply	100.0	-	-	13
	garbage dis.	100.0	-	-	1
Haryana:					
	road	24.5	17.8	57.7	6
	water supply	100.0	-	-	8
	latrine facility	100.0	-	-	1
	sewerage	54.8	45.2	-	3
	drainage	41.2	30.0	28.8	5
Karnataka:					
	road	100.0	-	-	1
	water supply	86.4	-	13.6	7

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madhya Pradesh:					
	road	14.0	86.0	-	2
	water supply	86.7	-	13.3	7
	latrine facility	-	-	100.0	1
Maharashtra:					
	road	80.2	-	19.8	53
	water supply	82.9	-	17.1	104
	latrine facility	77.7	-	22.3	4
	drainage	53.5	-	46.5	28
	garbage disposal	17.9	69.4	12.7	7
Orissa:					
	road	100.0	-	-	19
	water supply	97.5	2.5	-	25
	drainage	29.6	-	70.4	2
Tamil Nadu:					
	road	92.5	-	7.5	27
	water supply	97.9	-	2.1	55
	latrine facility	-	100.0	-	2
	drainage	100.0	-	-	4
	garbage disposal	-	-	100.0	1
Uttar Pradesh:					
	road	88.7	1.9	9.4	20
	water supply	100.0	-	-	12
	drainage	65.6	34.4	-	15
West Bengal					
	road	30.2	-	69.8	13
	water supply	50.4	-	49	5
	latrine facility	100.0	-	-	2
All-India* :					
	road	85.7	2.7	11.6	312
	water supply	89.8	0.8	9.5	429
	latrine facility	80.8	4.5	14.8	22
	sewerage	67.4	-	32.7	8
	drainage	64.8	3.8	31.3	74
	garbage disposal	24.0	54.4	21.6	14

*All India includes states/uts of Assam, Kerala, Meghalaya, Tripura, Chandigarh, Daman & Diu and Pondicherry also for which separate figures not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

STATEMENT 6 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS REPORTING IMPROVEMENT OF FACILITY BY SOURCE FOR EACH STATE/UT.

URBAN

state/ut	item	source			no.of sample slums reporting improvement
		govt.	resident	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhra Pradesh :					
	road	100.0	-	-	18
	water supply	92.0	-	8.0	26
	latrine facility	89.2	10.8	-	8
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	4
	drainage	100.0	-	-	13
	garbage dis.	100.0	-	-	9
Bihar :					
	road	100.0	-	-	1
	water supply	100.0	-	-	1
Gujarat:					
	road	85.2	-	14.8	4
	water supply	47.3	-	52.7	9
	latrine facility	100.0	-	-	3
	sewerage	-	-	-	-
	drainage	100.0	-	-	1
	garbage disposal	81.0	-	19.0	8
Haryana:					
	road	100.0	-	-	7
	water supply	42.3	-	57.7	10
	latrine facility	15.5	-	84.5	5
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	3
	drainage	100.0	-	-	2
	garbage disposal	100.0	-	-	2
Karnataka:					
	road	100.0	-	-	10
	water supply	96.0	-	4.0	19
	latrine facility	80.0	20.0	-	5
	sewerage	80.4	19.6	-	5
	drainage	97.0	0.3	2.7	12
	garbage disposal	97.0	-	3.0	17
Madhya Pradesh:					
	road	91.5	-	8.5	13
	water supply	99.4	-	0.6	18
	latrine facility	64.6	-	35.4	4
	sewerage	-	-	-	1
	drainage	74.7	-	25.3	6
	garbage disposal	46.5	-	53.5	3

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Maharashtra:					
	road	85.4	-	14.6	46
	water supply	88.7	1.3	10.0	56
	latrine facility	66.8	14.7	8.5	28
	sewerage	71.4	8.1	20.5	16
	drainage	79.5	11.3	9.2	29
	garbage disposal	80.4	-	17.5	31
Orissa:					
	road	100.0	-	-	13
	water supply	91.4	-	8.6	9
	drainage	100.0	-	-	2
	garbage dis.	100.0	-	-	2
Punjab:					
	road	100.0	-	-	2
Rajasthan :					
	road	100.0	-	-	4
	water supply	97.2	-	2.8	6
	latrine facility	100.0	-	-	2
	drainage	100.0	-	-	1
	garbage dis.	100.0	-	-	1
Tamil Nadu:					
	road	84.8	-	15.2	21
	water supply	86.2	-	13.8	25
	latrine facility	83.2	-	16.8	8
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	2
	drainage	92.0	-	8.0	6
	garbage disposal	87.5	-	12.5	12
Uttar Pradesh:					
	road	100.0	-	-	15
	water supply	92.8	7.2	-	17
	latrine facility	25.9	38.6	35.5	7
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	1
	drainage	95.7	4.3	-	8
	garbage disposal	100.0	-	-	5
West Bengal:					
	road	85.8	4.4	9.8	35
	water supply	88.8	5.0	6.2	33
	latrine facility	68.3	27.0	4.7	24
	sewerage	100.0	-	-	8
	drainage	88.4	11.6	-	24
	garbage disposal	95.9	4.1	-	15

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Delhi:	road	100.0	-	-	16
	water supply	94.2	-	5.8	19
	latrine facility	100.0	-	-	16
	sewerage	90.9	-	9.1	11
	drainage	100.0	-	-	15
	garbage disposal	92.5	-	7.5	15
All -India* :	road	93.7	0.6	5.7	211
	water supply	89.8	1.3	8.9	256
	latrine facility	77.7	12.0	10.3	113
	sewerage	85.0	3.1	11.9	52
	drainage	93.0	3.8	3.2	11
	garbage disposal	91.0	0.4	8.6	121

* All India includes states/uts of Assam, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya, Sikkim, Chandigarh and Pondicherry also for which separate figures not presented as the sample size is less than 10.

A NOTE ON HOUSING CONDITIONS IN INDIA

NSS 49TH ROUND (JANUARY - JUNE, 1993)

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Housing condition of the people is one of the important indicators of the socio-economic development of the country. Statistical information relating to housing condition in quantitative terms is very essential for an assessment of the overall housing needs and also for the formulation of housing policies and programmes. Thus, a regular flow of reliable data on housing condition has assumed greater importance for the Government and planning bodies to enable them to give proper attention to various housing problems of the day. The National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO) in its 49th round (January-June, 1993), took up 'Housing condition', amongst others as one of the subjects of enquiry. NSSO started collecting data on this topic almost from its inception. Data on the structural aspects of the dwelling units and basic housing amenities such as drinking water, bath room, sewerage, latrine, lighting etc. available to them were collected from 7th round (October, 1953-March, 1954) to 23rd round (July, 1968-June, 1969) of NSS with the exceptions of 13th and 14th rounds. These were essentially exploratory surveys designed to throw only a broad idea about the dimensions of the housing problems at the national level. The sample size allotted for these rounds was not sufficiently large enough to give reliable

estimates at state or lower levels. Earlier, two comprehensive surveys on housing condition were carried-out in the 28th round (October, 1973-June, 1974) and 44th round (July, 1988-June, 1989) in the rural and urban areas of the country. The results based on these two rounds have been released in "Sarvekshana issue No. 2 (October, 1977) and issue No. 50 (Jan.-Mar., 92) respectively".

1.2 In the 49th round (January-June, 1993) of NSS one more comprehensive survey on housing condition was carried out in both rural and urban areas with a sample of 119403 households, (75036 from rural sector and 44367 from urban sector). The survey covered the whole of the Indian union except (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir, (ii) 786 interior villages of Nagaland (out of a total of 1119 villages) located beyond 5 kms. of a bus route and (iii) 172 villages in Andaman & Nicobar Islands (out of total of 520 villages) which are inaccessible throughout the year.

1.3 The sampling design of the survey was a stratified two-stage with census villages as the first stage units in the rural sector (which are mostly the 1981 census lists) and urban frame survey (UFS) blocks as the first stage units in urban sector. Households were the second stage

units for both rural and urban sectors. In the central sample altogether 5072 sample villages and 2928 urban sample blocks at all-India level were selected. Sixteen households were selected per sample village/block in each of which the schedule of enquiry was canvassed. The number of sample households actually surveyed for the enquiry was 119403.

1.4 The survey period of six months duration : January-June 1993 was divided into two sub-rounds of three months each with allocation of

equal number of sample villages and blocks to each of the two sub-rounds viz., sub-round 1 : January-March 1993 and sub-round 2 : April - June 1993.

1.5 Concepts and definitions adopted in this survey are explained in Section - II and sample design and estimation procedure in Section -III. Summary findings are discussed in Section -IV. The detailed tables are given in Part - II Survey Results.

SECTION TWO

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

2.1 House : Every structure, tent, shelter etc. is a house irrespective of its use. It may be used for residential or non-residential purpose or both or even may be vacant.

2.2 Household : A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen will constitute a household. The members of a household may or may not be related by blood to one another.

2.3 Household size : The number of normally resident members of a household is its size. It will include temporary stay-ways but excludes temporary visitors and guests.

2.4 Slum : A slum is a compact area with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions. Such an area will be considered as undeclared slum for the purpose of survey if at least 20 households live in that area.

2.5 Squatter settlement : An unauthorised settlement with unauthorised structures put up

by squatters and not categorised as slum area is treated as 'squatter settlement'.

2.6 Pucca structure : A pucca structure is one whose walls and roofs (at least) are made of pucca materials such as cement, concrete, oven burnt bricks, stone, stone blocks, jack boards (cement plastered reeds), iron and other metal sheets, timber, tiles, slate, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos cement sheet, etc.

2.7 Katcha structure : A structure which has walls and roof made of non-pucca materials is regarded as a katcha structure. Non-pucca materials include unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, leaves, and/or other thatch. Katcha structures can be of the following two types :

(a) Unserviceable katcha which includes all structures with thatched walls and thatched roof i.e. walls made of grass, leaves, reeds etc. and roof of a similar material and

(b) Serviceable Katcha which includes all katcha structures other than unserviceable katcha structures.

2.8 Semi-pucca structure : A structure which cannot be classified as a pucca or a katcha structure as per definition, is a semi-pucca structure. Such a structure will have either the walls or the roof but not both, made of pucca materials. Walls/roof made partially of pucca materials are regarded as katcha walls/roof.

2.9 Bad structure : If the structure of the building requires immediate repairs without which it is unsafe for habitation or if it requires to be demolished and rebuilt, it is treated as in bad condition.

2.10 Building : Building is a free standing structure comprising one or more rooms other spaces covered by a roof and usually enclosed within external walls or dividing walls which extend from the foundation to the roof. Dividing walls refer to the walls of adjoining building i.e. dividing walls of a row of houses. These houses are practically independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. If more than one physically separated structure constitute one living unit, all of them together also form a building. Usually, buildings will have four external walls. But in some areas, the nature of building construction is such that it has no walls. Instead, it has a roof which almost touches the ground and it is provided with an entrance. Such structures and also structures standing only on pillars will also be treated as buildings for the purpose of the survey.

2.11 Dwelling house (unit) : The accommodation availed by a household for its residential purpose. It may be an entire structure or a part thereof or consisting of more than one structure. There may be cases of more than one household occupying a single structure such as those living in independent flats or sharing a single housing unit, in which case, there will be

as many dwelling units as the number of households sharing the structure. There may also be cases of one household occupying more than one structure (e.g. detached structures for sitting, sleeping, cooking, bathing etc.) for its housing accommodation. In this case, all the structures together constitute a single dwelling unit. In general, a dwelling unit consists of living room, kitchen, store, bath, latrine, garage, open and closed verandah etc. A structure or a portion thereof used exclusively for other than residential purposes or let out to other households does not form part of the dwelling unit of the household under consideration. However, a portion of a structure used for both residential and non-residential purposes is treated as part of the dwelling unit except when the use of such portion for residential purpose is very nominal. The dwelling unit covers all pucca, semi-pucca and katcha structures used by a household. Households, living more or less regularly under bridges, in pipes, under staircase, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built by the road side (which are liable to be removed at any moment) etc., are considered to have no dwelling.

2.12 Room : A constructed area with walls or partitions on all sides with at least one doorway and a roof overhead. Wall/partition means a continuous solid structure (except for the doors, windows, ventilators, air-holes etc.) extending from floor to ceiling. A constructed space with grill or net on one or more sides in place of wall or partition is not treated as a room. In case of conical shaped structures in which the roof itself is built to the floor level, the roof is also regarded as wall.

2.13 Living Room : A room with floor area (carpet areas) of at least 4 square metres a height of at least 2 metres from the floor to the highest point in the ceiling and used for living purposes.

Thus, rooms used as bedroom, sitting room, prayer room, dining room, servant's room - all are considered as living rooms provided they satisfy the size criterion. Kitchen, bath room, latrine, store, garage etc. are not living rooms. A room used in common for living purposes and as kitchen or store is also considered as living room.

2.14 Other Room : A room which does not satisfy the specification of 4 square metres floor area and 2 metres height from the floor to the highest point of the ceiling or a room which though satisfies the specification, not used for living purposes. A room satisfying the size criterion, when shared by more than one household or when used for both residential and business purposes is to be treated as other room.

2.15 Verandah : A roofed space often without a door adjacent to living/other room. It is generally used as an access to the room(s) and

is not walled from all sides. In other words, at least one side of such space is either open or walled only to some height or protected by grill, net etc. A verandah is considered a covered verandah if it is protected from all sides and an 'uncovered verandah' if it is not protected at least from any one of the sides. A covered verandah may have a door also. Corridor or passage within the dwelling unit is treated as portion of a room or a verandah depending on its layout. However, verandah does not cover a common corridor or passage used mainly as an access to the dwelling itself.

2.16 Completed building : A new building construction is considered as 'completed' if it is considered by its owner as completed and ready for its first occupation. In the case of addition, alteration and improvement, a construction will be considered as completed if the owner feels so.

SECTION THREE

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.1 A two-stage stratified design was adopted for the 49th round survey. The first-stage units (fsu) were census villages in the rural sector and U.F.S. (Urban Frame Survey) blocks in the urban sector (However, for some of the newly declared towns of 1991 census for which UFS frames were not available, census EBs were first-stage units). The second-stage units were households in both the sectors. In the central sample altogether 5072 sample villages and 2928 urban sample blocks at all-India level were selected. Sixteen households were selected per sample village/block in each of which the schedule of enquiry was canvassed. The number of sample households actually surveyed for the enquiry was 119403.

3.2 **Sample frame for fsus :** Mostly the 1981 census lists of villages constituted the sampling frame for rural sector. For Nagaland, the villages located within 5 kms. of a bus route constituted the sampling frame. For Andaman and Nicobar Islands, the list of accessible villages was used as the sampling frame. For the Urban sector, the lists of NSS Urban Frame Survey (UFS) blocks have been considered as the sampling frame in most cases. However, 1991 house listing EBs (Enumeration blocks) were considered as the sampling frame for some of the new towns of 1991 census, for which UFS frames were not available.

3.3 **Stratification for rural sector :** States have been divided into NSS regions by grouping contiguous districts similar in respect of population density and crop pattern. In Gujarat, however, some districts have been split for the purpose of region formation, considering the location of dry areas and distribution of tribal population in the state. In the rural sector, each district with 1981 / 1991 census rural population less than, 1.8 million/2 million formed a separate stratum. Districts with larger population were divided into two or more strata, by grouping contiguous tehsils.

3.4 **Stratification for urban sector :** In the urban sector, strata were formed, within the NSS region, according to census population size classes of towns. Each city with population 10 lakhs or more formed a separate stratum. Further, within each region, the different towns were grouped to form three different strata on the basis of their respective census population as follows : all towns with population less than 50,000 as stratum 1, those with population 50,000 to 1,99,999 as stratum-2 and those with population 2,00,000 to 9,99,999 as stratum-3.

3.5 **Sample size for fsu's :** The central sample comprised of 5072 villages and 2928 blocks. The state/u.t. wise sample sizes for the central sample are given in Statement (0).

STATEMENT 0 : NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND URBAN BLOCKS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED AND NO. OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS SURVEYED FOR EACH STATE/U.T. IN RURAL AND URBAN SECTOR.

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	no.of sample villages		no.of sample hhs.	no.of sample blocks		no.of sample hhs.
	allotted surveyed			allotted surveyed		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	356	354	5474	212	211	3365
Arunachal Pradesh*	120	101	1290	16	16	256
Assam	224	206	3280	72	71	1136
Bihar	472	443	6858	132	124	1980
Goa	20	20	233	12	12	181
Gujarat	160	160	2558	144	144	2287
Haryana	72	72	1136	40	40	636
Himachal Pradesh	132	129	1959	28	28	448
Jammu & Kashmir	184	64	1009	92	27	430
Karnataka	184	184	2914	156	156	2488
Kerala	204	190	2895	92	88	1408
Madhya Pradesh	376	374	5782	192	192	3049
Maharashtra	328	321	5033	344	323	5143
Manipur	68	68	1071	44	44	688
Meghalaya	72	69	1104	32	30	480
Mizoram	64	64	987	28	28	448
Nagaland	36	36	526	20	20	320
Orissa	224	201	3187	68	63	1005
Punjab	152	119	1893	124	118	1852
Rajasthan	208	208	3285	116	116	1837
Sikkim	28	28	448	12	12	192
Tamil Nadu	268	268	4244	264	264	4152
Tripura	124	107	1616	32	32	512
Uttar Pradesh	620	620	9763	276	275	4365
West Bengal	300	300	4718	216	216	3447
A & N Is.	44	44	701	24	24	384
Chandigarh	8	8	128	16	16	241
D & N Haveli	20	20	320	4	4	64
Daman & Diu	8	8	128	12	12	192
Delhi	8	8	92	84	61	957
Lakshadweep	8	8	80	12	12	192
Pondicherry	20	20	304	12	12	192
All-India	5112	4822	75036	2928	2791	44367

* 20 nucleus villages.

3.6 Selection of first stage units : The sample villages have been selected with probability proportional to population with replacement and the sample blocks by simple random sampling without replacement. Selection was done in both the sectors in the form of two independent sub-samples.

Estimation Procedure

Notation :

- s = subscript for s-th stratum.
- t = subscript for t-th sub-stratum (for urban only), t=1,2
- i = subscript for i-th sample village/block (fsu).
- j = subscript for j-th second-stage stratum of a sample village/block (j = 1,2).
- k = subscript for k-th sample household.
- l = subscript for l-th slum in a fsu.
- D = total number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed in the sample village/block (D=1,4,5,6,etc.)
- C = adjustment factor, in case, a revenue village is surveyed instead of census village due to some practical difficulty. In fact, C=number of census villages

in the surveyed revenue village whenever a revenue village is bigger than the census village; otherwise C will be taken as 1.

- N = total number of blocks in the frame of an urban sub- stratum or total number of villages in a rural stratum of Arunachal Pradesh.
- p = population of village as per the frame used for sampling.
- z = total population of s-th stratum as per frame (for rural sector of all the states/ u.t.'s except Arunachal Pradesh.)
- n = number of villages/blocks surveyed (including uninhabited and zero cases but excluding casualty & other not received cases)
- 0&1= Subscripts for h.g /s.b numbers 0 & 1 respectively.
- H = total number of households listed .
- h = number of households surveyed and used for tabulation.
- x&y = values of character x & y .
- \hat{Y} = estimate of population total of the character y .

Estimates of aggregates : The formula for Y_s , the estimate of aggregate of any character y for s -th stratum, are given below.

Schedule 1.2:

Schedule 1.2: Rural (other than Arunachal Pradesh)

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{Z_s}{n_s} \left[\sum_{n_{st}} \frac{1}{C_{si} P_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^2 \left\{ \frac{H_{sti0j}}{h_{sti0j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sti0j}} y_{sti0jk} + \frac{(D_{sti}-1)H_{stij}}{h_{stij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stij}} y_{stijjk} \right\} \right]$$

Schedule 1.2 : Urban (All States and U.Ts)

$$\hat{Y}_s = \sum_{t=1}^2 \left[\frac{N_{st}}{n_{st}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{st}} \sum_{j=1}^2 \left\{ \frac{H_{sti0j}}{h_{sti0j}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sti0j}} y_{sti0jk} + \frac{(D_{sti}-1) H_{stij}}{h_{stij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{stij}} y_{stijjk} \right\} \right]$$

Schedule 1.2 : Rural (Arunachal Pradesh)

$$\hat{Y}_s = \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{ns} \sum_{j=1}^2 \frac{H_{sij}}{h_{sij}} \sum_{k=1}^{h_{sij}} y_{sijk}$$

SECTION FOUR

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

4.0 Based on the results of the 49th round survey, some general findings on important aspects of housing condition are given below in the following paragraphs :

4.1 Average household size and average no. of family nuclei per household :

The survey results for average household size and average no. of family nuclei per household are presented in Statement 1 for each state/u.t. for both rural and urban sectors. It is seen from the statement that the average no. of persons per household in rural India is 5.1 while the corresponding average in urban India is 4.7. The average household size is lowest in Tamil Nadu and Chandigarh (4.1) in the rural sector and in Himachal Pradesh (3.8) in the urban sector. It is highest in both Haryana and Jammu & Kashmir (5.7) in rural sector, while in the urban sector Lakshya Dweep (6.1) dominates other states and u.ts. in this respect.

The average number of family nuclei per household is comparatively low in the urban sector than that in the rural parts in most of the states and u.ts. The average number of family nuclei per household is 1.2 in rural India and the corresponding number in urban India is 1.0. It is lowest in Meghalaya, Mizoram, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Pondicherry and Chandigarh in the rural sector and in Arunachal Pradesh, Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Sikkim

and Andaman & Nicobar Islands in the urban sector.

4.2 Distribution of dwellings (households) by type of structure and condition of the structure of the building :

The type of structure of building is an important indicator for studying prevailing housing condition in the country. The physical condition of the structure of a building has been classified into : (a) good, (b) satisfactory and (c) bad. If the structure of the building requires immediate major repairs without which it is unsafe for habitation or requires to be demolished and rebuilt, it is treated as in 'bad' condition. Statement 2 gives percentage distribution of households by type of structure and proportion of structures in bad condition within each type for each state and u.t. separately for rural and urban sectors. It is seen from the Statement that in rural India, 32% of households live in katcha structures. In the Eastern and North-Eastern states/u.ts. of India, majority of the rural households live in katcha structures. Their proportion is around 80% in Arunachal Pradesh and Tripura. On the other hand, the proportion of katcha dwellings is below 10% in rural parts of Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Punjab among the major states. The share of semi-pucca and pucca dwellings to total rural dwellings is 36% and 32% respectively.

STATEMENT 1 : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH STATE/UT FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS

state/u.t.	average size of household		average no. of family nuclei per household	
	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	4.4	4.5	1.1	1.0
Arunachal Pradesh	5.1	4.0	1.1	0.8
Assam	5.0	4.6	1.1	0.9
Bihar	5.2	4.9	1.2	1.0
Goa	5.0	4.1	1.1	0.9
Gujarat	5.2	4.9	1.2	1.0
Haryana	5.7	4.9	1.3	1.0
Himachal Pradesh	5.0	3.8	1.1	0.8
Jammu & Kashmir	5.7	4.9	1.2	1.1
Karnataka	5.2	4.8	1.1	1.0
Kerala	4.8	4.6	1.1	1.1
Madhya Pradesh	5.3	5.0	1.2	1.1
Maharashtra	4.9	4.6	1.1	1.0
Manipur	5.3	5.7	1.0	1.1
Meghalaya	4.9	4.6	0.9	0.8
Mizoram	5.4	5.2	0.9	0.9
Nagaland	5.0	4.6	1.0	0.9
Orissa	4.9	4.6	1.1	0.9
Punjab	5.4	4.6	1.2	1.0
Rajasthan	5.5	4.9	1.2	1.1
Sikkim	5.1	4.5	1.0	0.8
Tamil Nadu	4.1	4.0	1.0	0.9
Tripura	4.8	4.4	1.0	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	5.6	5.2	1.2	1.0
West Bengal	5.2	4.3	1.2	0.9
A & N Is.	4.7	3.9	0.9	0.8
Chandigarh	4.1	4.2	0.8	0.9
D & N Haveli	4.9	4.2	1.1	0.9
Daman & Diu	5.6	4.7	1.1	1.0
Delhi	5.6	4.2	1.2	0.9
Lakshadweep	5.4	6.1	1.2	1.6
Pondicherry	4.7	4.6	0.9	1.0
All-India	5.1	4.7	1.2	1.0

Dwellings in the urban sector are predominantly pucca structures and an estimated 74% of households have their residences in such structures. More than 70% of the urban households of Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal live in pucca structures among the major states. In urban India only 8% of households have katcha dwellings, while 18% have semi-pucca dwellings. Statement (A) provides comparative picture of type of structures over different NSS rounds for each state/ut.

In both the sectors, the highest proportion of bad structures as can be expected, occur in the katcha category. In fact, even if not classified as 'bad', katcha dwellings provide the least shelter and are the most susceptible to the ravages of both natural calamities and social upheavals. A proper housing policy should aim at replacing them by pucca or at least semi-pucca ones. Bad structures in the pucca and semi-pucca categories call for immediate attention. However, in these categories, the proportion of such houses is relatively small. At all-India level, the proportion of households living in bad katcha structures is 35% in the rural sector and 53% in the urban sector. Among the major states, the proportion of households living in bad katcha houses is more than 50% in rural parts of Haryana, Karnataka and Kerala and in urban parts of Gujarat, Haryana, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

4.3. Households living by area and structure type :

To know the prevailing housing condition in India, there is need for information about the area type and structure type of the building in which the people dwell in. The type of area in which the building housing the sample household is classified into : (a) no building, (b) squatter settlement, (c) undeclared slums, (d) declared slums and (e) others. Declared and undeclared slums along with squatter

settlements have been treated as slum areas and 'other areas' as non-slum areas in this survey. The structure type is classified into: (a) pucca, (b) semi-pucca and (c) katcha. Statement 3 gives per 1000 distribution of households by area and structure type of the building for each state and u.t. in both rural and urban sectors. It is observed from Statement 3 that at all-India level, the proportion of households staying in pucca, semi-pucca and katcha structures (all areas) is by and large equal in rural sector, whereas about 75% of households stay in pucca structures in the urban sector. Only 5.3% of rural households and 15.3% of urban households dwell in slum areas at all-India level and out of them about 49% and 22% reside in katcha structures in rural and urban areas respectively. It is also seen that slum dwellers living in katcha structures are predominant in the rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa and Tamil Nadu and in urban areas of Karnataka, Kerala and Tamil Nadu.

4.4 Distribution of households by type of dwelling :

Statement 4 shows per 1000 distribution of households by type of dwellings for each state and u.t. for both rural and urban sectors. It is observed that housing in rural and urban India consists predominantly of independent houses. As estimated, 90% of rural households and 60% of urban households live in independent houses. Among the major states, the proportion of households staying in independent houses is less than that of national average in Andhra Pradesh, Maharashtra, Orissa and Tamil Nadu in the rural sector and in Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal in the urban sector. The proportion of households with 'no dwelling' is 0.04% and 0.03% respectively in rural and urban sectors. Here it may be noted that by 'household with no dwelling' we mean only the households living more or less regularly under bridges, in pipes, under staircase, in purely temporary flimsy improvisations built on the road side (which are liable to be removed at any moment) etc. and it does not include the household without any structure/roof.

STATEMENT 2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE AND PROPORTION OF STRUCTURES IN BAD CONDITION WITHIN EACH TYPE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

state/u.t.	pucca		semi-pucca		katcha		all
	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	propor- tion (%) in bad condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	37.47	3.15	23.33	9.42	39.20	36.67	17.76
Arunachal Pradesh	5.52	0.00	11.13	0.00	83.45	9.79	8.27
Assam	7.50	1.07	21.62	5.88	70.88	35.80	26.72
Bihar	20.76	4.93	37.19	13.52	42.04	39.64	22.72
Goa	61.57	0.00	34.76	11.75	3.56	32.35	5.24
Gujarat	39.94	1.00	38.37	16.56	21.69	25.60	12.31
Haryana	79.42	2.49	6.24	20.57	14.34	51.32	10.62
Himachal Pradesh	55.05	2.75	38.86	8.20	6.09	19.58	5.89
Jammu & Kashmir	29.33	2.39	38.40	6.14	32.27	15.91	8.19
Karnataka	26.31	0.30	55.79	7.98	17.90	55.43	14.45
Kerala	55.30	0.39	25.74	14.97	18.96	57.27	14.93
Madhya Pradesh	13.35	1.85	78.30	8.06	8.35	34.57	9.44
Maharashtra	42.54	2.89	47.93	9.72	9.53	38.82	9.59
Manipur	3.15	4.84	37.89	0.00	58.96	22.57	13.61
Meghalaya	18.13	0.00	21.68	2.65	60.19	7.88	5.32
Mizoram	25.61	0.53	45.12	1.50	29.27	12.50	4.47
Nagaland	17.61	0.00	52.27	3.62	30.11	32.70	11.93
Orissa	12.06	3.24	28.35	22.70	59.59	43.07	32.49
Punjab	79.99	1.89	11.28	14.14	8.73	49.42	7.42
Rajasthan	46.08	2.00	23.55	9.48	30.37	18.41	8.75
Sikkim	36.35	0.00	27.50	1.43	35.95	17.49	6.68
Tamil Nadu	35.16	3.18	23.50	12.95	41.33	29.94	16.54
Tripura	2.69	11.54	19.24	7.53	78.09	29.65	24.92
Uttar Pradesh	37.19	2.78	31.20	14.61	31.61	33.35	16.13
West Bengal	16.59	2.79	37.45	15.84	45.97	29.09	19.77
A & N Is.	44.24	3.64	21.98	15.85	33.78	25.40	13.67
Chandigarh	87.57	1.35	9.47	31.25	2.96	100.00	7.69
D & N Haveli	1.66	0.00	90.04	1.38	8.71	0.00	1.24
Daman & Diu	74.11	2.40	23.21	84.62	1.79	0.00	21.43
Delhi	93.54	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lakshadweep	85.71	0.00	10.71	0.00	3.57	100.00	6.89
Pondicherry	25.15	11.90	29.74	2.01	45.11	26.99	15.77
All-India	32.28	2.49	36.00	11.96	31.72	34.91	16.18

STATEMENT 2 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE AND PROPORTION OF STRUCTURES IN BAD CONDITION WITHIN EACH TYPE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

state/u.t.	URBAN						
	pucca		semi-pucca		katcha		all
	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	% of hhs.	propor- tion (%) in bad condition	propor- tion (%) in bad condition
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	68.06	2.48	15.33	10.74	16.61	41.53	10.23
Arunachal Pradesh	59.06	1.33	11.81	0.00	29.13	37.84	11.81
Assam	48.67	3.29	30.84	6.75	20.48	45.63	13.03
Bihar	65.98	5.31	25.22	18.13	8.80	45.57	12.09
Goa	86.82	0.50	11.33	6.73	1.85	52.94	2.18
Gujarat	81.22	2.51	12.14	29.40	6.64	71.25	10.35
Haryana	86.97	3.40	7.41	57.24	5.61	55.38	10.31
Himachal Pradesh	82.74	0.82	15.14	13.38	2.02	14.29	2.99
Jammu & Kashmir	80.82	1.36	14.98	13.41	4.20	19.57	3.93
Karnataka	63.55	0.53	23.17	5.92	13.28	69.98	11.00
Kerala	73.00	0.43	16.28	12.30	10.72	66.57	9.45
Madhya Pradesh	58.65	2.31	36.70	17.41	4.65	57.93	10.44
Maharashtra	81.80	2.77	15.31	14.80	2.89	64.17	6.38
Manipur	10.16	1.72	69.35	6.57	20.49	31.62	11.19
Meghalaya	62.07	0.52	20.75	9.38	17.18	14.15	4.70
Mizoram	51.63	0.00	40.85	0.00	7.52	43.33	3.27
Nagaland	38.78	2.63	52.55	3.88	8.67	41.18	6.63
Orissa	55.42	4.08	27.80	20.70	16.78	58.26	17.79
Punjab	91.96	3.19	4.70	27.66	3.34	65.17	6.40
Rajasthan	87.45	2.21	8.30	22.21	4.25	37.50	5.38
Sikkim	82.95	0.00	7.95	0.00	9.09	75.00	6.82
Tamil Nadu	69.25	2.22	17.22	12.39	13.53	43.20	9.51
Tripura	30.76	0.58	37.77	3.81	31.47	32.57	11.85
Uttar Pradesh	77.16	4.71	15.68	24.28	7.17	55.55	11.42
West Bengal	70.93	10.32	22.53	35.54	6.54	58.87	19.17
A & N Is.	95.15	11.22	4.37	11.11	0.48	0.00	11.65
Chandigarh	91.73	0.00	7.86	98.95	0.41	0.00	7.78
D & N Haveli	61.90	0.00	19.05	0.00	19.05	0.00	0.00
Daman & Diu	77.78	2.38	18.52	0.00	3.70	0.00	3.70
Delhi	87.35	2.88	10.21	24.58	2.44	42.08	6.05
Lakshadweep	94.44	2.94	0.00	0.00	5.56	50.00	5.56
Pondicherry	69.36	0.00	20.24	0.00	10.40	35.33	3.67
All-India	73.84	3.44	17.89	18.66	8.27	52.63	10.23

STATEMENT(A): PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE BY NSS ROUND FOR ALL INDIA.

type of structure	sector	NSS ROUND					
		28th* Oct '73- Jun '74	38th Jan '83- Dec '83	42nd Jul '86- Jun '87	43rd Jul '87- Jun '88	44th* Jul '88- Jun '89	49th* Jan '93 Jun '93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
katcha	rural	491	508	497	486	394	317
	urban	158	165	170	178	109	83
semi-pucca	rural	324	325	331	319	335	360
	urban	195	259	257	243	180	179
pucca	rural	185	167	172	195	271	323
	urban	647	576	573	579	711	738
all	rural	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	urban	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

*Comprehensive survey on Housing.

4.5 Proportion of households by ownership of dwelling :

Statement 5 gives the proportion of households by ownership of dwelling for each state and u.t. for both the sectors. Here hired accommodation includes 'quarters provided by the employers' as well as 'other hired accommodations'. It is evident from the results given in Statement that in rural India most of the house-holds (93%) reside in their own houses, while the corresponding percentage in urban India is 57%. People from different rural parts of India usually come to the urban areas for enjoying the facilities available there and as a result of which 36% of house-holds in urban areas are residing in hired accommodation. In rural India, this percentage is negligibly small viz., 4.4%. In rural sector among the major states, the proportion of households staying in hired accommodation is more prevalent in Andhra Pra-desh, Assam, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu, while in urban sector Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal dominate the rest of the major states in this respect.

4.6 Proportion of households staying in rented houses and actual monthly rent paid per household :

Statement 6 presents the proportion of households living in rented houses and average monthly rent paid (actual) per house-hold for each state/u.t. in both the sectors. At all-India level, it is seen that 36% of the urban households reside in rented houses, while only about 5% of rural households dwell in rented accommodation. The average monthly rent paid per house-hold in urban areas is two and a half times more than that of in rural India. The monthly rent paid by the rural households is less than that of all-India average (Rs. 90) in Assam, Bihar, Haryana, Karnataka and Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal among the major states. The average rent paid by the urban households is more than that of all-India average (Rs. 224) in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Rajasthan and Tamil Nadu among the major states. The position regarding owned dwellings has been summarised in Table (19) of the Appendix. Statement (B) provides comparative picture of average monthly rent per household living in rented house in urban India for each state/ut over different NSS rounds.

STATEMENT 3 : PER1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE AND STRUCTURE TYPE OF THE BUILDING FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

state/u.t.	Area type									no. of sample hhs.
	slum			non			all			
	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	21	21	104	353	212	288	375	233	392	5474
Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	57	55	111	777	55	111	835	1290
Assam	-	1	4	75	215	704	75	216	708	3280
Bihar	10	28	54	197	344	368	208	372	420	6858
Goa	8	-	-	607	347	38	615	347	38	233
Gujarat	40	34	44	358	349	174	399	383	218	2558
Haryana	7	5	4	787	58	139	794	62	143	1136
Himachal Pradesh	-	1	-	549	388	61	550	389	61	1959
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	2	293	384	321	293	384	323	1009
Karnataka	3	5	10	259	550	173	262	556	183	2914
Kerala	3	-	7	549	257	184	552	257	191	2895
Madhya Pradesh	4	46	4	129	735	81	133	781	86	5782
Maharashtra	10	58	30	415	420	67	425	478	97	5053
Manipur	3	28	1	28	351	588	31	379	589	1071
Meghalaya	-	-	17	181	217	584	181	217	602	1104
Mizoram	-	-	-	256	451	292	256	451	292	987
Nagaland	-	1	-	176	521	302	176	522	302	526
Orissa	2	15	40	119	269	556	121	283	596	3187
Punjab	7	-	-	793	113	87	800	113	87	1893
Rajasthan	1	-	-	460	235	303	461	235	303	3285
Sikkim	7	-	-	357	275	361	364	275	361	448
Tamil Nadu	5	7	18	346	228	396	351	235	414	4244
Tripura	-	6	22	27	186	760	27	192	781	1616
Uttar Pradesh	9	7	8	363	305	309	372	312	316	9763
West Bengal	7	6	5	159	368	455	166	374	460	4718
A & N Is.	-	1	-	443	219	337	443	220	337	701
Chandigarh	128	37	32	745	57	1	873	95	32	128
D & N Haveli	-	3	-	15	895	87	15	897	87	320
Daman & Diu	91	17	5	655	220	13	745	237	18	128
Delhi	11	3	-	925	62	-	936	64	-	92
Lakshadweep	-	-	-	846	107	47	846	107	47	80
Pondicherry	4	22	35	247	276	417	251	297	452	304
All-India	9	18	26	313	341	291	323	360	317	75036

STATEMENT 3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE AND STRUCTURE TYPE OF THE BUILDING FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

state/u.t.	Area type									no.of sample hhs.
	slum			non			all			
	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	pucca	semi pucca	katcha	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Andhra Pradesh	90	39	74	591	114	92	681	153	166	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	29	22	21	560	98	269	589	120	290	256
Assam	11	13	30	476	295	173	487	308	205	1136
Bihar	20	37	15	639	213	73	659	250	92	1980
Goa	-	-	-	868	113	19	868	113	19	181
Gujarat	46	33	40	766	88	26	812	121	66	2287
Haryana	103	42	33	767	32	23	870	74	56	636
Himachal Pradesh	44	-	-	784	152	20	828	152	20	448
Jammu & Kashmir	-	-	-	807	150	42	807	150	42	430
Karnataka	63	57	88	571	175	47	634	231	135	2488
Kerala	3	1	20	727	161	88	730	162	108	1408
Madhya Pradesh	32	98	32	553	269	17	584	367	48	3049
Maharashtra	172	56	21	645	97	9	817	152	31	5143
Manipur	-	-	-	102	692	205	102	692	205	688
Meghalaya	115	18	27	504	190	146	619	207	173	480
Mizoram	-	-	-	513	407	79	513	407	79	448
Nagaland	-	-	-	385	522	92	385	522	92	320
Orissa	25	71	50	529	207	118	554	278	168	1005
Punjab	17	-	12	902	46	22	920	47	33	1852
Rajasthan	34	12	3	839	70	41	873	83	44	1837
Sikkim	255	56	67	574	28	19	829	85	87	192
Tamil Nadu	24	31	54	668	141	82	692	172	136	4192
Tripura	35	54	19	273	323	296	308	377	315	512
Uttar Pradesh	38	27	15	732	129	59	770	157	73	4365
West Bengal	105	69	18	602	155	50	708	224	68	3447
A & N Is.	-	-	-	952	42	6	952	42	6	384
Chandigarh	2	75	-	901	3	19	903	78	19	241
D & N Haveli	-	-	-	622	206	172	622	206	172	64
Daman & Diu	-	-	-	761	179	60	761	179	60	192
Delhi	257	93	15	613	9	12	871	102	27	957
Lakshadweep	-	-	3	941	8	48	941	8	50	192
Pondicherry	13	-	9	678	201	99	691	201	107	192
All-India	75	45	33	662	133	50	738	179	83	44367

STATEMENT 4: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLING FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

state/u.t.	type of dwelling						no. of sample hhs.
	no. dwelling	independent house	flat	chawl	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	-	804	53	78	65	1000	5474
Arunachal Pradesh	4	872	3	78	42	1000	1290
Assam	1	978	8	1	12	1000	3280
Bihar	4	934	6	25	31	1000	6858
Goa	3	887	41	60	9	1000	233
Gujarat	5	898	5	67	25	1000	2558
Haryana	16	928	29	3	24	1000	1136
Himachal Pradesh	2	904	86	-	8	1000	1959
Jammu & Kashmir	1	958	24	-	17	1000	1009
Karnataka	10	891	19	68	12	1000	2914
Kerala	4	946	14	10	26	1000	2895
Madhya Pradesh	2	929	11	31	27	1000	5782
Maharashtra	3	802	4	104	87	1000	5053
Manipur	3	967	1	-	30	1000	1071
Meghalaya	8	961	2	26	4	1000	1104
Mizoram	1	964	3	-	32	1000	987
Nagaland	2	983	9	3	2	1000	526
Orissa	4	884	8	61	43	1000	3187
Punjab	1	949	4	1	45	1000	1893
Rajasthan	5	907	26	4	58	1000	3285
Sikkim	9	896	73	-	21	1000	448
Tamil Nadu	1	882	34	19	64	1000	4244
Tripura	3	972	6	6	13	1000	1616
Uttar Pradesh	3	923	18	10	46	1000	9763
West Bengal	7	902	15	12	64	1000	4718
A & N Is.	-	695	65	-	240	1000	701
Chandigarh	-	545	78	113	263	1000	128
D & N Haveli	-	945	-	55	-	1000	320
Daman & Diu	-	940	16	44	-	1000	128
Delhi	-	950	9	-	42	1000	92
Lakshadweep	19	867	40	-	75	1000	80
Pondicherry	-	938	1	3	58	1000	304
All-India	4	896	19	36	46	1000	75036

STATEMENT 4: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLING FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

URBAN

state/u.t.	type of dwelling						no. of sample hhs.
	no. dwelling	independent house	flat	chawl	others	total	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	-	567	184	79	169	1000	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	-	883	2	52	63	1000	256
Assam	1	807	85	20	87	1000	1136
Bihar	6	680	200	47	67	1000	1980
Goa	-	293	564	105	39	1000	181
Gujarat	5	569	207	183	36	1000	2287
Haryana	-	735	81	8	175	1000	636
Himachal Pradesh	-	645	297	2	55	1000	448
Jammu & Kashmir	8	669	222	2	100	1000	430
Karnataka	3	629	45	268	55	1000	2488
Kerala	5	850	32	10	103	1000	1408
Madhya Pradesh	3	734	85	92	86	1000	3049
Maharashtra	4	363	181	279	173	1000	5143
Manipur	9	962	7	-	22	1000	688
Meghalaya	6	756	79	97	62	1000	480
Mizoram	3	896	76	0	26	1000	448
Nagaland	8	782	32	167	12	1000	320
Orissa	-	807	84	47	61	1000	1005
Punjab	1	841	19	20	119	1000	1852
Rajasthan	3	712	87	2	195	1000	1837
Sikkim	10	220	481	-	289	1000	192
Tamil Nadu	3	580	152	70	195	1000	4192
Tripura	-	892	71	15	22	1000	512
Uttar Pradesh	2	689	109	34	166	1000	4365
West Bengal	2	506	165	108	218	1000	3447
A & N Is.	-	173	259	-	568	1000	384
Chandigarh	-	583	204	-	213	1000	241
D & N Haveli	-	788	37	175	-	1000	64
Daman & Diu	-	736	75	132	57	1000	192
Delhi	4	480	126	57	333	1000	957
Lakshadweep	9	761	143	14	73	1000	192
Pondicherry	23	928	26	0	23	1000	192
All-India	3	601	134	109	153	1000	44367

4.7 Proportion of households having tap as major source of drinking water within and outside their premises :

Availability of drinking water is one of the most basic human needs. Statement 7 gives the proportion of households having tap (civic water supply system) as source of drinking water within and outside premises for each state and u.t. both in rural and urban sectors. This indicates the extent to which portable water supply schemes have reached in rural as well as urban areas. It is observed that only 19% of the rural house-holds at all-India level use tap as major source of drinking water and out of them, 42% have the tap within their premises. In urban India, 70% of households are dependent on tap water and out of them, 27% have the tap outside their premises. In rural sector, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu are the most progressive states in this respect among the major states, whereas Bihar and Orissa are the poorest states closely followed by Madhya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal in this respect. In the urban sector, Bihar, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal lag behind the national average in this respect.

4.8 Distribution of households by source of energy used for lighting :

Per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for lighting for each state and u.t. in both the sectors is given in Statement 8. It is observed from the State-ment that at all-India level, 61% of the rural households use Kerosene as the primary source of energy for lighting. But, kerosene is the second important primary source in the urban sector with 17% of households using it and so the electricity for the rural sector wherein only 37% of households enjoy the facility of electrification for lighting their houses, as against 81% of the households in the urban sector. Kerosene and electricity are the twin primary sources of energy for

lighting in either of the sectors of India and more than 98% of the households are dependent upon them altogether. Both in rural and urban sectors, Bihar, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal lag far behind in respect of using electricity as major source of lighting among the major states. But in rural Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka an almost equal proportion (around 50%) of households uses both sources of energy viz. electricity and Kerosene for lighting purpose. Kerosene as the primary source of energy for lighting is restored to by maximum of 92% of rural households in Bihar, whereas electricity happened to be the same in maximum of 98% of urban households in Jammu and Kashmir among the major states.

4.9 Distribution of households by type of energy used for cooking :

Statement 9 presents per 1000 distribution of households by primary source of energy used for cooking for each state and u.t. in both the sectors. It is seen from the statement that at all-India level, firewood is the most important primary source of energy for cooking used by rural households. About 75% of rural households are dependent upon it. About 31%, 27% and 24% of urban households use firewood, LPG and kerosene respectively as primary source of energy for cooking. It is worth noting that only around 1.5% and 2% of rural households can afford using LPG and Kerosene respectively as primary source of energy for cooking. Coke and coal are used by 1.2% of rural households and 7.8% of urban households at all-India level. Among the major states, the proportion of households using LPG is more than that of all-India average (27.4%) in Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra and Punjab in the urban sector and the proportion of households using firewood is less than that of all-India average (74.9%) in Bihar, Haryana, Punjab and Uttar Pradesh in the rural sector.

STATEMENT 5 : PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS (%) BY OWNERSHIP OF DWELLINGS FOR EACH STATE/U.T. FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS.

state/u.t.	<u>Proportion of households (%) staying in accommodation</u>					
	rural			urban		
	owned	hired	no. of sample hhs.	owned	hired	no. of sample hhs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	89.4	6.4	5474	51.7	41.5	3365
2. Arunachal Pradesh	89.7	7.8	1290	16.4	78.3	256
3. Assam	92.6	6.7	3280	59.8	37.8	1136
4. Bihar	96.1	2.3	6858	52.0	41.8	1980
5. Goa	89.8	7.5	233	31.3	67.1	181
6. Gujarat	88.9	7.9	2558	7.7	32.3	2287
7. Haryana	97.5	0.6	1136	75.1	23.4	636
8. Himachal Pradesh	89.8	7.9	1959	43.9	49.3	448
9. Jammu & Kashmir	97.7	1.3	1009	70.0	27.5	430
10. Karnataka	89.4	7.9	2914	51.9	39.2	2488
11. Kerala	92.4	5.4	2895	81.2	13.7	1408
12. Madhya Pradesh	95.4	1.9	5782	63.8	32.4	3049
13. Maharashtra	88.7	8.1	5053	51.8	37.9	5143
14. Manipur	93.6	3.1	1071	90.1	8.4	688
15. Meghalaya	97.2	1.8	1104	37.3	56.7	480
16. Mizoram	93.1	4.8	987	80.4	16.5	448
17. Nagaland	97.9	1.7	526	39.9	59.1	320
18. Orissa	94.5	1.8	3187	51.7	43.3	1005
19. Punjab	95.9	2.2	1893	66.8	27.3	1852
20. Rajasthan	96.1	1.9	3285	65.8	28.3	1837
21. Sikkim	87.3	10.3	448	26.2	71.5	192
22. Tamil Nadu	87.4	7.0	4244	43.9	49.2	4192
23. Tripura	91.2	4.4	1616	69.4	29.5	512
24. Uttar Pradesh	96.3	2.2	9763	70.7	23.0	4365
25. West Bengal	93.6	2.9	4718	53.4	40.3	3447
26. A & N Is.	61.7	31.5	701	27.1	61.7	384
27. Chandigarh	39.4	57.3	128	42.1	55.4	241
28. D & N Haveli	94.2	5.8	320	60.0	31.1	64
29. Daman & Diu	94.7	5.3	128	81.4	11.2	192
30. Delhi	86.5	12.1	92	59.0	36.4	957
31. Lakshadweep	77.7	17.9	80	67.2	22.8	192
32. Pondicherry	90.4	5.0	304	71.9	23.1	192
All-India	92.9	4.4	75036	57.3	35.8	44367

STATEMENT 6 : PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN RENTED HOUSES AND AVERAGE AMOUNT OF RENT PER HOUSEHOLD FOR EACH STATE/UT IN RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	percentage of hhs.living in rented house	average monthly rent (Rs.) per hh.	no. of sample hhs.	percentage of hhs.living in rented house	average monthly rent (Rs.) per hh.	no. of sample hhs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	6.4	102	547	41.5	263	1570
Arunachal Pradesh	7.8	50	78	78.0	67	183
Assam	6.7	27	280	37.8	268	451
Bihar	2.6	18	173	41.8	143	766
Goa	7.5	266	23	67.1	329	94
Gujarat	7.9	110	236	32.3	162	735
Haryana	0.6	77	15	23.4	421	171
Himachal Pradesh	7.9	147	179	49.3	248	212
Jammu & Kashmir	1.3	159	29	27.5	337	167
Karnataka	7.9	82	242	39.2	311	1151
Kerala	5.4	108	167	13.7	260	199
Madhya Pradesh	1.9	88	196	32.4	198	1123
Maharashtra	8.1	117	441	37.9	195	2107
Manipur	3.1	34	43	8.4	100	50
Meghalaya	1.8	205	13	56.7	416	304
Mizoram	4.8	121	50	16.5	302	99
Nagaland	1.7	260	21	58.9	411	177
Orissa	1.8	159	103	43.3	221	458
Punjab	2.2	124	36	27.3	212	585
Rajasthan	1.9	100	140	28.3	250	589
Sikkim	10.3	185	63	71.5	313	149
Tamil Nadu	7.0	69	407	49.2	230	2038
Tripura	4.4	38	81	29.5	153	146
Uttar Pradesh	2.2	89	191	23.0	202	1203
West Bengal	2.9	52	148	40.3	152	1508
A & N Is.	31.5	86	191	61.7	267	215
Chandigarh	57.3	232	62	55.4	689	132
D & N Haveli	5.8	220	12	28.6	548	32
Daman & Diu	5.3	125	12	10.9	346	51
Delhi	12.1	316	24	36.0	322	328
Lakshadweep	17.2	115	13	22.8	145	46
Pondicherry	5.0	100	23	23.1	367	32
All-India	4.4	90	4239	35.8	224	17071

STATEMENT(B): AVERAGE MONTHLY RENT PAID BY HOUSEHOLD LIVING IN RENTED HOUSES IN URBAN AREAS FOR NSS 38TH, 43RD, 44TH & 49TH ROUND

state/u.t.	average monthly rent (Rs.) paid by a household			
	38th rd Jan- Dec '83	43rd rd July '87- June '88	44th rd* July '88- June '89	49th rd* Jan '93- June '93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Andhra Pradesh	86	152	186	263
Arunachal Pradesh	N.A	124	303	67
Assam	96	122	192	268
Bihar	62	112	136	143
Goa 86	363	233	329	
Gujarat	75	105	169	162
Haryana	99	113	211	421
Himachal Pradesh	104	100	136	248
Jammu & Kashmir	118	175	164	337
Karnataka	96	144	200	311
Kerala	125	131	207	260
Madhya Pradesh	71	125	292	198
Maharashtra	66	96	112	195
Manipur	138	69	272	100
Meghalaya	N.A	241	198	416
Mizoram	131	143	277	302
Nagaland	84	91	237	411
Orissa	62	109	136	221
Punjab	93	121	176	212
Rajasthan	80	133	167	250
Sikkim	96	218	285	313
Tamil Nadu	93	143	150	230
Tripura	N.A	72	209	153
Uttar Pradesh	72	96	148	202
West Bengal	70	112	105	152
A & N Is.	100	198	223	267
Chandigarh	140	280	164	689
D & N Haveli	N.A	N.A	177	548
Daman & Diu	86	363	322	346
Delhi	174	295	337	322
Lakshadweep	N.A	60	120	145
Pondicherry	80	112	315	367
All-India	84	130	164	224

* Comprehensive survey on Housing.

4.10 Distribution of households by type of latrine used :

The type of latrine used by the households is shown in Statement 10 separately for rural and urban sectors for each state and u.t. Latrine condition in rural India is disastrous even today. It is seen from the statement that 86% of rural households do not have any latrine and perhaps, use open field as latrine. Even in urban India more than 30% of households do not have any latrine. At all-India level, about 60% of urban house-holds equally share flush system as well as septic tank latrines, whereas only 10% of rural households share septic tank and other type of latrines. The service latrines (the worst curse of life) are still used by 7.4% of urban and 2.4% of rural house-holds. Among the major states, septic tank type of latrine is prevalent in Assam, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal in rural areas and flush system is prevalent in Gujarat, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Maharashtra, Punjab, Tamil Nadu and Uttar Pradesh in the urban sector.

4.11 Distribution of residential accommodation completed during the last five years by type of structure and construction type :

On the basis of the information collected on building construction activities for residential purpose during the last five years prior to the

date of survey, per thousand distribution of constructions completed during last five years by type of construction and by type of structure for each state and u.t is given in Table (41) of Part - II. Statement 11 derived from Table (41) of Part - II provides the percentage distribution of residential constructions completed during the last five years by type of structure for each construction type for both rural and urban sectors at all India level. Here it may be noted that each type of construction is classified into : (a) new building , (b) addition to floor space and (c) alteration/improvement/repairs. It is observed that, in rural India, the share of 'new building', 'addition to floor space' and 'alteration/repairs' in total rural residential constructions is 41.3% , 11.6% and 47.1% respectively, whereas the corresponding share in urban India is 42.9%, 14.9% and 42.2% respectively. Clearly, new building and alteration/repairs dominate in both the sectors.

In rural India the percentage of Pucca, Semi-Pucca and Katcha structure in the total residential constructions is 34.4%, 20.5% and 45.1% respectively, whereas the corresponding figures for urban India are 65.0%, 16.4% and 18.6% respectively. Clearly, Katcha structures dominate in rural India and Pucca structures in urban India.

STATEMENT 7 : PROPORTION OF HOUSEHOLDS (%) HAVING TAP AS SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER WITHIN AND OUTSIDE PREMISES IN RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS

state/u.t.	rural			urban		
	within premises	outside premises	no. of sample hhs.	within premises	outside premises	no. of sample hhs.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Andhra Pradesh	5	13	5474	38	36	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	39	27	1290	91	9	256
Assam	3	6	3280	36	8	1136
Bihar	1	-	6857	34	11	1980
Goa	23	38	234	74	16	181
Gujarat	35	18	2557	73	13	2287
Haryana	7	37	1136	60	22	636
Himachal Pradesh	34	42	1959	81	14	448
Jammu & Kashmir	11	18	1009	85	7	430
Karnataka	9	23	2913	56	19	2488
Kerala	6	7	2895	26	14	1408
Madhya Pradesh	3	3	5780	45	21	3049
Maharashtra	27	22	5053	69	22	5141
Manipur	14	25	1070	43	26	688
Meghalaya	8	17	1104	62	24	480
Mizoram	1	19	987	17	16	448
Nagaland	50	42	526	78	4	320
Orissa	-	-	3187	30	19	1006
Punjab	6	7	1892	64	4	1852
Rajasthan	14	8	3286	69	15	1837
Sikkim	71	6	448	87	11	192
Tamil Nadu	5	34	4244	39	28	4192
Tripura	4	19	1616	47	20	512
Uttar Pradesh	4	3	9762	46	8	4366
West Bengal	1	3	4718	38	23	3447
A & N Is.	26	34	701	87	13	384
Chandigarh	58	25	128	90	10	241
D & N Haveli	2	4	320	50	6	64
Daman & Diu	25	44	128	55	26	192
Delhi	57	-	92	77	12	957
Lakshadweep	6	-	80	9	5	192
Pondicherry	31	58	304	82	12	192
All-India	8	11	75030	51	19	44367

STATEMENT 8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

state/u.t.	type of lighting					total	no. of sample hhs.
	no light- ing	kero- sene	electri- city	others	n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	17	484	499	0	0	1000	5474
Arunachal Pradesh	209	376	273	141	1	1000	1290
Assam	14	827	156	2	1	1000	3280
Bihar	6	921	67	5	0	1000	6857
Goa	7	71	922	0	-	1000	234
Gujarat	27	309	661	3	0	1000	2557
Haryana	31	224	744	1	1	1000	1136
Himachal Pradesh	29	73	891	8	-	1000	1959
Jammu & Kashmir	39	187	741	33	0	1000	1009
Karnataka	19	480	500	-	1	1000	2913
Kerala	23	439	535	1	3	1000	2895
Madhya Pradesh	28	541	427	4	0	1000	5780
Maharashtra	19	372	609	1	0	1000	5053
Manipur	28	388	581	-	2	1000	1070
Meghalaya	5	723	272	-	-	1000	1104
Mizoram	5	377	614	3	-	1000	987
Nagaland	7	309	684	-	-	1000	526
Orissa	24	828	146	-	1	1000	3187
Punjab	35	109	850	6	0	1000	1892
Rajasthan	21	594	377	8	1	1000	3285
Sikkim	15	331	653	0	-	1000	448
Tamil Nadu	14	479	505	2	-	1000	4244
Tripura	20	678	302	-	0	1000	1616
Uttar Pradesh	11	804	175	10	1	1000	9762
West Bengal	5	890	103	2	0	1000	4718
A & N Is.	1	291	660	48	-	1000	701
Chandigarh	4	219	776	-	-	1000	128
D & N Haveli	8	222	770	-	-	1000	320
Daman & Diu	1	27	972	-	-	1000	128
Delhi	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	92
Lakshadweep	-	1	999	-	-	1000	80
Pondicherry	31	340	629	-	-	1000	304
All-India	17	614	365	4	-	1000	75030

**STATEMENT 8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING
FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**

URBAN

state/u.t.	type of lighting					total	no. of sample hhs.
	no light- ing	kero- sene	electri- city	others	n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Andhra Pradesh	11	174	814	1	0	1000	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	10	108	873	8	-	1000	256
Assam	8	252	740	-	1	1000	1136
Bihar	18	299	678	3	2	1000	1980
Goa	70	53	878	-	-	1000	181
Gujarat	27	108	864	1	-	1000	2287
Haryana	4	89	905	2	-	1000	636
Himachal Pradesh	31	12	957	-	-	1000	448
Jammu & Kashmir	16	2	982	0	-	1000	430
Karnataka	13	207	780	0	1	1000	2488
Kerala	17	211	773	-	-	1000	1408
Madhya Pradesh	25	159	815	1	0	1000	3049
Maharashtra	12	82	905	0	1	1000	5141
Manipur	3	71	926	-	-	1000	688
Meghalaya	-	97	898	-	5	1000	480
Mizoram	17	70	913	-	-	1000	448
Nagaland	2	52	940	2	4	1000	320
Orissa	23	352	625	-	-	1000	1006
Punjab	13	42	941	4	-	1000	1852
Rajasthan	15	124	859	1	1	1000	1837
Sikkim	5	76	919	-	-	1000	192
Tamil Nadu	14	167	816	2	1	1000	4192
Tripura	11	154	835	-	-	1000	512
Uttar Pradesh	21	252	722	2	3	1000	4366
West Bengal	11	301	686	1	1	1000	3447
A & N Is.	1	28	968	-	3	1000	384
Chandigarh	17	75	902	0	6	1000	241
D & N Haveli	121	-	879	-	-	1000	64
Daman & Diu	21	20	958	-	1	1000	192
Delhi	36	22	936	4	2	1000	957
Lakshadweep	30	-	970	-	-	1000	192
Pondicherry	8	50	943	-	-	1000	192
All-India	17	172	809	1	1	1000	44367

STATEMENT 9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL USED FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

RURAL

State/u.t.	type of cooking fuel									total	no. of sample
	no. cooking	leaves/straw	fire wood	coal/coke	kero-sene	bio gas	LPG/piped gas	electri city	others hhs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	9	30	910	2	15	3	17	0	13	1000	5474
Arunachal Pradesh	2	8	962	-	21	-	5	-	2	1000	1290
Assam	3	50	897	-	8	-	15	0	28	1000	3280
Bihar	4	314	522	41	4	1	1	-	113	1000	6857
Goa	20	8	593	-	166	0	212	-	-	1000	234
Gujarat	7	13	796	0	63	9	54	0	57	1000	2557
Haryana	4	44	729	1	8	0	23	-	189	1000	1136
Himachal Pradesh	3	9	871	1	57	5	48	2	4	1000	1959
Jammu & Kashmir	2	1	807	2	45	0	72	3	69	1000	1009
Karnataka	6	73	858	1	28	5	17	5	7	1000	2913
Kerala	13	43	897	-	15	2	28	-	1	1000	2895
Madhya Pradesh	5	25	923	2	6	0	3	-	36	1000	5780
Maharashtra	9	68	807	0	60	13	25	0	18	1000	5053
Manipur	5	5	951	-	0	3	36	-	1	1000	1070
Meghalaya	2	2	979	-	13	-	0	-	3	1000	1104
Mizoram	-	3	959	0	18	8	12	-	-	1000	987
Nagaland	5	-	989	-	6	-	-	-	-	1000	526
Orissa	4	192	744	6	2	2	1	4	44	1000	3187
Punjab	5	120	593	3	52	2	40	-	185	1000	1892
Rajasthan	4	66	870	1	15	0	12	-	32	1000	3285
Sikkim	5	7	888	-	96	-	1	2	-	1000	448
Tamil Nadu	20	16	927	0	23	2	10	0	2	1000	4244
Tripura	5	13	976	-	5	-	2	-	0	1000	1616
Uttar Pradesh	5	94	646	3	13	2	8	-	229	1000	9762
West Bengal	2	427	391	87	5	1	3	-	86	1000	4718
A & N Is.	53	-	879	-	55	-	10	-	3	1000	701
Chandigarh	-	53	131	1	651	-	145	-	20	1000	128
D & N Haveli	5	-	937	-	51	0	7	-	-	1000	320
Daman & Diu	-	-	501	-	221	-	278	-	-	1000	128
Delhi	37	-	265	4	241	-	416	1	37	1000	92
Lakshadweep	17	-	965	-	17	-	-	-	-	1000	80
Pondicherry	4	0	939	-	55	-	1	-	-	1000	304
All-India	7	116	749	12	20	3	14	1	76	1000	75030

STATEMENT 9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL USED FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**URBAN**

State/u.t.	type of cooking fuel									total	no. of sample
	no. cooking	leaves/straw	fire wood	coal/coke	kero-sene	bio gas	LPG/piped gas	electri city	others hhs.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	9	30	910	2	15	3	17	0	13	1000	5474
Andhra Pradesh	47	19	414	35	223	0	256	1	5	1000	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	1	9	621	-	143	14	212	-	-	1000	256
Assam	12	5	420	3	176	2	364	17	1	1000	1136
Bihar	66	55	169	437	58	-	161	25	30	1000	1980
Goa	9	-	163	-	396	-	426	-	5	1000	181
Gujarat	36	19	184	6	280	2	425	-	48	1000	2287
Haryana	15	10	227	1	216	0	432	-	99	1000	636
Himachal Pradesh	68	3	177	5	285	3	454	4	2	1000	448
Jammu & Kashmir	8	-	151	2	281	-	542	13	4	1000	430
Karnataka	70	12	368	1	272	1	241	28	7	1000	2488
Kerala	84	24	637	1	48	1	196	-	9	1000	1408
Madhya Pradesh	26	20	429	102	139	2	265	4	14	1000	3049
Maharashtra	43	14	177	11	382	3	360	6	7	1000	5141
Manipur	9	6	665	1	37	3	279	-	0	1000	688
Meghalaya	-	-	358	50	308	-	260	5	20	1000	480
Mizoram	2	-	538	-	179	-	280	1	-	1000	448
Nagaland	12	-	612	1	181	-	187	3	4	1000	320
Orissa	22	70	426	113	121	1	169	72	6	1000	1006
Punjab	28	11	164	7	352	2	376	-	59	1000	1852
Rajasthan	25	16	418	13	225	19	266	1	17	1000	1837
Sikkim	48	-	181	1	509	-	261	1	-	1000	192
Tamil Nadu	79	3	444	1	275	1	184	2	11	1000	4192
Tripura	56	5	711	-	62	2	148	-	15	1000	512
Uttar Pradesh	19	16	424	28	161	3	262	3	82	1000	4366
West Bengal	40	34	96	453	152	0	152	2	71	1000	3447
A & N Is.	110	-	253	-	487	3	132	1	14	1000	384
Chandigarh	27	11	6	15	296	-	626	4	14	1000	241
D & N Haveli	-	-	318	-	240	-	443	-	-	1000	64
Daman & Diu	4	-	52	-	329	1	606	2	6	1000	192
Delhi	112	1	29	1	433	-	412	-	13	1000	957
Lakshadweep	74	-	689	-	91	31	113	2	-	1000	192
Pondicherry	47	3	415	19	112	-	405	-	-	1000	192
All-India	47	18	307	78	237	2	274	6	30	1000	44367

STATEMENT 10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**RURAL**

state/u.t.	type of latrine						total	no. of sample
	no latrine	service latrine	septic tank	flush system	others hhs.	n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	870	26	50	7	45	2	1000	5474
Arunachal Pradesh	84	157	16	6	436	1	1000	1290
Assam	296	160	68	3	471	1	1000	3280
Bihar	926	11	42	1	15	5	1000	6857
Goa	696	58	165	1	80	0	1000	234
Gujarat	831	10	85	39	36	1	1000	2557
Haryana	935	5	25	15	13	7	1000	1136
Himachal Pradesh	869	8	67	37	18	2	1000	1959
Jammu & Kashmir	961	4	13	12	9	1	1000	1009
Karnataka	888	0	62	15	31	4	1000	2913
Kerala	331	2	263	11	390	4	1000	2895
Madhya Pradesh	973	5	13	2	2	4	1000	5780
Maharashtra	924	19	51	1	3	2	1000	5053
Manipur	150	161	4	23	662	-	1000	1070
Meghalaya	551	4	31	0	409	5	1000	1104
Mizoram	21	146	28	3	803	-	1000	987
Nagaland	12	299	80	1	608	-	1000	526
Orissa	974	3	14	-	6	3	1000	3187
Punjab	792	10	157	22	17	2	1000	1892
Rajasthan	903	13	34	10	32	7	1000	3286
Sikkim	389	25	194	30	363	-	1000	448
Tamil Nadu	917	9	64	3	7	0	1000	4244
Tripura	66	140	30	0	763	1	1000	1616
Uttar Pradesh	911	43	29	10	4	4	1000	9762
West Bengal	831	35	70	1	63	0	1000	4718
A & N Is.	679	20	193	-	109	-	1000	701
Chandigarh	679	-	38	283	-	-	1000	128
D & N Haveli	936	-	1	63	1	-	1000	320
Daman & Diu	740	-	260	-	-	-	1000	128
Delhi	438	3	507	52	-	-	1000	92
Lakshadweep	81	-	174	-	744	-	1000	80
Pondicherry	910	27	63	-	-	-	1000	304
All-India	858	24	55	8	52	3	1000	75030

**STATEMENT 10 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSE HOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE
FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**

URBAN

state/u.t.	type of latrine						total	no. of sample
	no latrine	service latrine	septic tank	flush system	others hhs.	n.r.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh	368	33	360	204	35	1	1000	3365
Arunachal Pradesh	60	89	370	199	282	-	1000	256
Assam	70	147	551	32	198	0	1000	1136
Bihar	351	72	463	71	40	3	1000	1980
Goa	223	-	608	101	69	-	1000	181
Gujarat	272	8	239	468	8	6	1000	2287
Haryana	316	75	122	479	9	-	1000	636
Himachal Pradesh	270	53	253	411	11	3	1000	448
Jammu & Kashmir	321	267	214	176	10	12	1000	430
Karnataka	352	21	263	319	45	-	1000	2488
Kerala	157	2	442	64	332	1	1000	1408
Madhya Pradesh	433	99	298	165	4	1	1000	3049
Maharashtra	231	29	260	473	5	1	1000	5141
Manipur	51	111	130	2	707	-	1000	688
Meghalaya	13	179	545	65	199	-	1000	480
Mizoram	4	1	208	3	784	-	1000	448
Nagaland	9	282	389	57	263	-	1000	320
Orissa	554	58	305	64	19	0	1000	1006
Punjab	211	71	97	594	27	-	1000	1852
Rajasthan	372	73	310	195	46	4	1000	1837
Sikkim	85	284	470	44	117	-	1000	192
Tamil Nadu	361	64	329	237	9	0	1000	4192
Tripura	6	79	493	6	416	-	1000	512
Uttar Pradesh	325	235	140	291	8	1	1000	4366
West Bengal	212	56	541	114	75	1	1000	3447
A & N Is.	230	52	681	9	25	3	1000	384
Chandigarh	113	-	2	882	3	-	1000	241
D & N Haveli	307	42	271	380	-	-	1000	64
Daman & Diu	352	-	216	427	6	-	1000	192
Delhi	294	111	85	492	16	0	1000	957
Lakshadweep	289	-	250	3	458	-	1000	192
Pondicherry	193	36	438	310	24	-	1000	192
All-India	306	74	296	285	38	1	1000	44367

STATEMENT 11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTIONS COMPLETED DURING THE LAST FIVE YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH CONSTRUCTION TYPE

ALL INDIA

structure type	construction type			
	new building	addition to floor space	alteration/repairs	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
pucca	44.6	61.2	18.8	34.4
semi-pucca	23.3	20.7	18.0	20.5
katcha	32.3	18.1	63.2	45.1
all	100.0 (41.3)	100.0 (11.6)	100.0 (47.1)	100.0 (100.0)
urban				
pucca	68.4	83.2	55.1	65.0
semi-pucca	16.3	12.6	17.8	16.4
katcha	15.3	4.2	27.1	18.6
all	100.0 (42.9)	100.0 (14.9)	100.0 (42.2)	100.0 (100.0)

[Note: 1. Figures in parentheses indicate distribution for all constructions over construction type.
2. Sample no. of constructions completed during last five years in rural/urban sectors are 11328/3828 respectively.]

4.12 Average cost of construction per square meter and average amount of finance raised for completed new building :

It will be of interest to see the cost per square metre of floor area for construction of new buildings of each type of structure and its variation between rural and urban sectors. Statement 12 gives this information at all-India level for pucca, semi-pucca and katcha completed new building along with the average

amount of finance (Rs.) raised per each completed new building. The average cost of construction per square metre in the urban sector is two and a half times that of in the rural sector at all-India level. The average amount of finance raised per each completed construction of a new building at all-India level in urban India is more than three times that in the rural sector. The state-wise variations in the average cost per square metre of floor area are available in the Part - II Table (43).

STATEMENT 12: AVERAGE AMOUNT OF FINANCE (RS.) RAISED PER EACH NEW BUILDING COMPLETED AND AVERAGE COST OF CONSTRUCTION (RS.) PER SQUARE METRE FOR COMPLETED NEW BUILDING DURING LAST FIVE YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE

ALL-INDIA

structure type	average amount of finance raised per construction work (Rs.)		average cost of construction per square metre (Rs.)	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	rural	urban	rural	urban
pucca	47408	108197	1077	1899
semi-pucca	12217	11553	346	538
katcha	4475	3055	169	171
all	24745	77064	737	1717

Note: Sample no. of new buildings completed during last five years in rural/urban sectors are 4805/1655 respectively.

4.13 Some key estimates obtained from the present survey are compared in Statement C with similar estimates obtained from selected NSS rounds viz, 38th, 42nd, 43rd and 44th rounds .

**STATEMENT(C):SOME KEY ESTIMATES ON HOUSING CONDITION FROM NSS
38TH, 42ND, 43RD, 44TH AND 49TH ROUNDS.**

characteristic	proportion (%) of households possessing									
	rural					urban				
	round number									
	38	42	43	44*	49*	38	42	43	44*	49*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I. type of structure										
pucca	16.66	17.22	19.46	27.15	32.28	57.60	57.25	57.93	71.08	73.84
semi-pucca	32.53	33.13	31.90	33.50	36.00	25.88	25.71	24.30	18.00	17.89
katcha	50.81	49.65	48.64	39.35	31.72	16.52	17.04	17.77	10.92	8.27
II. living in rented house	N.A	N.A	2.90	3.33	4.40	37.60	N.A	36.10	37.03	35.80
III. tap as a major source of drinking water	N.A	16.14	N.A	15.47	19.00	N.A	72.07	N.A	72.11	70.00
IV. latrine type										
no latrine	91.41	N.A	N.A	89.25	85.80	36.82	N.A	N.A	31.11	30.60
service latrine	2.29	N.A	N.A	1.62	2.40	18.08	N.A	N.A	11.75	7.40
V. dwellings with electrificity	N.A	26.04	N.A	26.92	36.50	N.A	72.93	N.A	75.12	80.90

* Comprehensive survey on housing

N.A = Not available

NSS Round	Period
38th	Jan'83 - Dec'83
42nd	July'86 - June'87
43rd	July'87 - June'88
44th	July'88 - June'89

PART - II

SURVEY RESULTS

- 1. Results on Slums in India : NSS 49th Round
(January - June, 1993)**
- 2. Results on Housing Conditions in India : NSS 49th Round
(January - June, 1993)**

PART - II (1)**1. SURVEY RESULTS ON SLUMS IN INDIA : NSS 49TH ROUND
(JANUARY - JUNE, 1993)****LIST OF DETAILED TABLES**

Table No.	Description	Page No.
Table - 1	: Number of sample slums, estimated number of slums and estimated number of households(00).	65
Table - 2	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by area type for each ownership type.	67
Table - 3	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by structure type for each area type.	81
Table - 4	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by source of drinking water for each type of structure.	95
Table - 5	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by electrification of slums & waterlogging during monsoon.	109
Table - 6	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by type of road within slum.	111
Table - 7	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by approach road to slum.	113
Table - 8	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by type of latrine facility.	115
Table - 9	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by type of sewerage system.	117
Table - 10	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by type of drainage system.	119
Table - 11	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by garbage disposal system.	121
Table - 12	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by distance from nearest motorable road, primary school and hospital/health centre.	123
Table - 13	: Per 1000 distribution of slums by change in the condition of slum during the last 5 years.	134
Table - 14	: Per 1000 distribution of slums in which improvement has been achieved during the last 5 years by source of improvement.	148

TABLE-1: NUMBER OF SAMPLE SLUMS, ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS(00) FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	NUMBER OF SAMPLE SLUMS			ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS			ESTIMATED NO. OF HHS(00)		
	DECLARED	UN DECLARED	TOTAL	DECLARED	UN DECLARED	TOTAL	IN DECL. SLUMS	IN UNDECL. SLUMS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	5	289	294	231	15470	15700	153	10959	11112
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	2	2	-	56	56	-	32	32
BIHAR	2	211	213	63	12970	13033	67	8194	8261
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	8	31	39	702	2268	2970	420	940	1360
HARYANA	-	14	14	-	805	805	-	410	410
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	-	19	19	-	1200	1200	-	547	547
KERALA	-	4	4	-	156	156	-	157	157
MADHYA PRADESH	-	15	15	-	1258	1258	-	414	414
MAHARASTRA	23	139	162	1696	9748	11444	875	6079	6955
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	1	1	-	70	70	-	41	41
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	-	41	41	-	6074	6074	-	2812	2812
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	6	87	93	241	2497	2738	205	1473	1678
TRIPURA	-	7	7	-	60	60	-	23	23
UTTAR PRADESH	-	38	38	-	3847	3847	-	1704	1704
WEST BENGAL	-	23	23	-	1458	1458	-	586	586
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	1	1	-	7	7	-	2	2
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	1	1
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	5	5	-	38	38	-	29	29
ALL-INDIA	44	930	974	2933	57983	60916	1720	34403	36123

TABLE-1: NUMBER OF SAMPLE SLUMS, ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS AND ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS(00) FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	NUMBER OF SAMPLE SLUMS			ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS			ESTIMATED NO. OF HHS(00)		
	DECLARED	UN DECLARED	TOTAL	DECLARED	UN DECLARED	TOTAL	IN DECL. SLUMS	IN UNDECL. SLUMS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	18	60	78	1494	4950	6443	3657	4205	7863
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	8	8	-	274	274	-	220	220
BIHAR	1	18	19	140	2265	2404	66	1856	1922
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	12	17	29	1241	1348	2590	949	1151	2100
HARYANA	5	10	15	220	1045	1265	263	961	1224
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	1	1	-	23	23	-	32	32
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	15	20	35	4685	1322	6007	4743	1152	5895
KERALA	-	5	5	-	481	481	-	252	252
MADHYA PRADESH	12	21	33	1447	1356	2803	1661	1331	2993
MAHARASTRA	54	67	121	4829	6375	11204	6550	8046	14595
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	5	-	5	105	-	105	98	-	98
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	7	20	27	133	1602	1735	425	969	1394
PUNJAB	6	6	12	220	307	526	291	160	451
RAJASTHAN	6	7	13	183	567	750	356	555	911
SIKKIM	1	1	2	7	7	14	22	9	30
TAMIL NADU	8	49	57	594	3471	4065	1767	2822	4589
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	10	18	28	1072	2008	3080	972	1499	2471
WEST BENGAL	19	63	82	1498	6330	7828	1461	6417	7878
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1	-	1	25	-	25	91	-	91
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	14	11	25	2474	2204	4678	2696	1624	4320
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	2	2	-	12	12	-	12	12
ALL-INDIA	194	404	598	20364	35946	56311	26067	33273	59340

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH

SECTOR:RURAL

OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	996	4	-	-	1000	9009	159
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	2607	46
OTHERS	995	-	-	5	1000	4084	89
ALL	997	-	-	3	1000	6691	135
TOTAL	996	3	-	1	1000	15700	294
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	15640	40	-	20	15700	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	290	2	-	2	294	X	X

STATE:ASSAM

SECTOR:RURAL

PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	42	1
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	13	1
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	13	1
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	56	2
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	56	-	-	-	56	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	-	2	X	X

STATE:BIHAR

SECTOR:RURAL

PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	6881	119
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	27	1
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	976	-	-	24	1000	6125	93
ALL	976	-	-	24	1000	6152	94
TOTAL	989	-	-	11	1000	13033	213
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	12886	-	-	148	13033	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	207	-	-	6	213	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:GUJARAT						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	285	4
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	991	9	-	-	1000	1996	25
OTHERS	980	-	-	20	1000	689	10
ALL	988	6	-	5	1000	2685	35
TOTAL	990	6	-	5	1000	2970	39
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2939	17	-	14	2970	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	37	1	-	1	39	X	X

STATE:HARYANA						SECTOR:RURAL	
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	685	11
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	121	3
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	121	3
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	805	14
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	805	-	-	-	805	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	14	-	-	-	14	X	X

STATE:KARNATAKA						SECTOR:RURAL	
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	226	4
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	45	1
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	152	3
OTHERS	972	-	-	28	1000	777	11
ALL	978	-	-	22	1000	974	15
TOTAL	982	-	-	18	1000	1200	19
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	1178	-	-	22	1200	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	17	-	-	2	19	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:KERALA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	54	1
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	1000	1000	24	1
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	78	2
ALL	767	-	-	233	1000	102	3
TOTAL	848	-	-	152	1000	156	4
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	132	-	-	24	156	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	-	-	1	4	X	X

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	395	4
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	431	7
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	433	4
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	864	11
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	1258	15
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	1258	-	-	-	1258	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	15	-	-	-	15	X	X

STATE:MAHARASTRA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	990	8	-	1	1000	4167	49
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	499	501	-	-	1000	270	7
LOCAL BODIES	981	-	-	19	1000	4695	75
OTHERS	973	-	-	27	1000	2313	31
ALL	961	19	-	20	1000	7277	113
TOTAL	972	15	-	14	1000	11444	162
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	11120	169	-	155	11444	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	154	5	-	3	162	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:MEGHALAYA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	70	1
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	70	1
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	70	-	-	-	70	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE:ORISSA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	3874	21
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	5	1
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	667	2
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	1529	17
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	2200	20
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	6074	41
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	6074	-	-	-	6074	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	41	-	-	-	41	X	X

STATE:TAMIL NADU						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	672	28
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	98	1
LOCAL BODIES	959	41	-	-	1000	1365	37
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	602	27
ALL	973	27	-	-	1000	2066	65
TOTAL	979	21	-	-	1000	2738	93
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2681	56	-	-	2738	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	91	2	-	-	93	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE: TRIPURA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	753	247	-	-	1000	55	6
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	5	1
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	5	1
TOTAL	774	226	-	-	1000	60	7
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	46	13	-	-	60	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	3	-	-	7	X	X

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH						SECTOR:RURAL	
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	976	13
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	192	2
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	2680	23
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	2871	25
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	3847	38
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3847	-	-	-	3847	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	38	-	-	-	38	X	X

STATE:WEST BENGAL						SECTOR:RURAL	
PRIVATE	863	100	38	-	1000	1011	12
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	1000	-	-	1000	20	1
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	695	-	-	305	1000	427	10
ALL	664	44	-	291	1000	447	11
TOTAL	802	83	26	89	1000	1458	23
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	1169	121	38	130	1458	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	17	4	1	1	23	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:CHANDIGARH						SECTOR:RURAL		
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	7	-	-	-	7	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	1	X	X	
STATE:DAMAN & DIU						SECTOR:RURAL		
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	3	3	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	3	3	
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	3	3	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3	-	-	-	3	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	-	-	-	3	X	X	
STATE:PONDICHERY						SECTOR:RURAL		
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	31	4	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	31	4	
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	38	5	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	38	-	-	-	38	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	5	-	-	-	5	X	X	

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:ALL INDIA						SECTOR:RURAL	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	992	7	1	0	1000	28408	434
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	667	333	-	-	1000	466	12
LOCAL BODIES	985	6	-	9	1000	12161	205
OTHERS	980	-	-	20	1000	19882	323
ALL	977	7	-	16	1000	32509	540
TOTAL	984	7	1	8	1000	60916	974
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	59949	417	38	512	60916	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	940	17	1	16	974	X	X

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH						SECTOR:URBAN	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	962	38	-	-	1000	2810	33
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	1000	-	1000	63	1
LOCAL BODIES	982	18	-	-	1000	2092	25
OTHERS	792	84	-	124	1000	1479	19
ALL	888	45	17	50	1000	3634	45
TOTAL	920	42	10	28	1000	6443	78
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	5929	269	63	183	6443	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	71	4	1	2	78	X	X

STATE:ASSAM						SECTOR:URBAN	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	227	-	490	283	1000	177	4
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	432	-	-	568	1000	97	4
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL	432	-	-	568	1000	97	4
TOTAL	300	-	316	384	1000	274	8
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	82	-	87	105	274	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	2	2	8	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:BIHAR						SECTOR:URBAN	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	873	-	127	-	1000	1103	9
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	131	1
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	1170	9
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	1301	10
TOTAL	942	-	58	-	1000	2404	19
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2265	-	140	-	2404	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	18	-	1	-	19	X	X

STATE:GUJARAT						SECTOR:URBAN	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	937	-	63	-	1000	793	7
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	1
LOCAL BODIES	793	207	-	-	1000	1578	19
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	205	2
ALL	818	182	-	-	1000	1797	22
TOTAL	855	126	19	-	1000	2590	29
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2213	326	50	-	2590	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	25	3	1	-	29	X	X

STATE:HARYANA						SECTOR:URBAN	
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	383	617	-	-	1000	846	6
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	41	769	190	-	1000	221	5
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	198	4
ALL	494	406	100	-	1000	419	9
TOTAL	419	547	33	-	1000	1265	15
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	531	692	42	-	1265	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	9	5	1	-	15	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE**STATE:HIMACHAL PRADESH****SECTOR:URBAN**

OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	23	1
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	23	1
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	23	-	-	-	23	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE:KARNATAKA**SECTOR:URBAN**

PRIVATE	993	7	-	-	1000	755	13
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	120	1
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	4862	17
OTHERS	784	216	-	-	1000	270	4
ALL	989	11	-	-	1000	5252	22
TOTAL	989	11	-	-	1000	6007	35
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	5943	64	-	-	6007	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	32	3	-	-	35	X	X

STATE:KERALA**SECTOR:URBAN**

PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	678	-	-	322	1000	361	3
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	119	2
ALL	758	-	-	242	1000	481	5
TOTAL	758	-	-	242	1000	481	5
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	364	-	-	116	481	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	-	1	5	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH						SECTOR:URBAN		
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	655	345	-	-	1000	57	2	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	319	4	
LOCAL BODIES	960	40	-	-	1000	1667	16	
OTHERS	551	148	-	301	1000	760	11	
ALL	851	65	-	83	1000	2746	31	
TOTAL	847	71	-	82	1000	2803	33	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2375	199	-	229	2803	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	25	6	-	2	33	X	X	
STATE:MAHARASTRA						SECTOR:URBAN		
PRIVATE	870	14	117	-	1000	5047	53	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	281	4	
LOCAL BODIES	930	-	43	27	1000	3213	36	
OTHERS	872	71	52	5	1000	2663	28	
ALL	908	31	45	16	1000	6157	68	
TOTAL	891	23	77	9	1000	11204	121	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	9979	260	867	98	11204	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	105	3	10	3	121	X	X	
STATE:MEGHALAYA						SECTOR:URBAN		
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	49	2	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	31	1	
OTHERS	244	-	756	-	1000	25	2	
ALL	663	-	337	-	1000	55	3	
TOTAL	822	-	178	-	1000	105	5	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	86	-	19	-	105	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	1	-	5	X	X	

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:ORISSA						SECTOR:URBAN		
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	1073	10	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	249	6	
LOCAL BODIES	804	-	196	-	1000	163	6	
OTHERS	856	144	-	-	1000	250	5	
ALL	897	54	48	-	1000	662	17	
TOTAL	961	21	18	-	1000	1735	27	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	1667	36	32	-	1735	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	25	1	1	-	27	X	X	

STATE:PUNJAB						SECTOR:URBAN		
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	655	-	345	-	1000	219	4	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	413	587	-	-	1000	308	8	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL	413	587	-	-	1000	308	8	
TOTAL	514	343	143	-	1000	526	12	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	270	181	76	-	526	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	8	3	1	-	12	X	X	

STATE:RAJASTHAN						SECTOR:URBAN		
OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	391	6	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	924	-	76	-	1000	359	7	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL	924	-	76	-	1000	359	7	
TOTAL	964	-	36	-	1000	750	13	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	723	-	27	-	750	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	12	-	1	-	13	X	X	

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:SIKKIM

SECTOR:URBAN

OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					TOTAL	ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	7	1	
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	2	
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	2	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	14	-	-	-	14	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	-	2	X	X	

STATE:TAMIL NADU

SECTOR:URBAN

PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	520	5
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	1000	-	-	-	1000	235	7
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	2153	25
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	1157	20
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	3545	52
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	4065	57
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	4065	-	-	-	4065	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	57	-	-	-	57	X	X

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH

SECTOR:URBAN

PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	1151	10
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	1047	10
OTHERS	811	-	189	-	1000	881	8
ALL	913	-	87	-	1000	1928	18
TOTAL	946	-	54	-	1000	3080	28
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2913	-	167	-	3080	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	27	-	1	-	28	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE

STATE:WEST BENGAL

SECTOR:URBAN

OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					TOTAL	ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
PRIVATE	904	64	-	32	1000	4728	47	
PUBLIC:								
RAILWAYS	763	-	-	237	1000	263	4	
LOCAL BODIES	574	142	285	-	1000	535	7	
OTHERS	851	66	-	83	1000	2302	24	
ALL	796	73	49	82	1000	3100	35	
TOTAL	861	68	19	52	1000	7828	82	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	6741	531	152	404	7828	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	71	6	1	4	82	X	X	

STATE:CHANDIGARH

SECTOR:URBAN

PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	-	-	1000	-	1000	25	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL	-	-	1000	-	1000	25	1
TOTAL	-	-	1000	-	1000	25	1
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	25	-	25	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	1	-	1	X	X

STATE:DELHI

SECTOR:URBAN

PRIVATE	1000	-	-	-	1000	2420	12
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	676	216	-	108	1000	2008	11
OTHERS	869	-	-	131	1000	250	2
ALL	697	192	-	111	1000	2258	13
TOTAL	854	93	-	53	1000	4678	25
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3994	434	-	250	4678	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	21	2	-	2	25	X	X

TABLE-2 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH OWNERSHIP TYPE**STATE:PONDICHERY****SECTOR:URBAN**

OWNERSHIP TYPE	AREA TYPE					ESTIMATED NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	RESIDENTIAL	INDUSTRIAL	COMMERCIAL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
PRIVATE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LOCAL BODIES	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	1
OTHERS	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	1
ALL	1000	-	-	-	1000	12	2
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	12	2
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	12	-	-	-	12	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	-	2	X	X

STATE:ALL INDIA**SECTOR:URBAN**

PRIVATE	902	46	42	9	1000	22159	224
PUBLIC:							
RAILWAYS	898	-	35	66	1000	1772	33
LOCAL BODIES	897	63	20	20	1000	20636	199
OTHERS	860	57	28	55	1000	11744	142
ALL	884	58	24	35	1000	34151	374
TOTAL	891	53	31	25	1000	56311	598
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	50188	2992	1745	1386	56311	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	523	36	23	16	598	X	X

SECTOR:URBAN

12	0240	0001	-	-	-	0001	
11	8005	0001	801	-	818		
10	0250	0001	181	-			
09	8228	0001	111	-			
08	8784	0001	23	-			
X	X	0001	025	-			
X	X	0001	23	-			

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH****SECTOR:RURAL**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE					TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	11	129	751	108	-	1000	15640	290
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	40	2
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	20	2
TOTAL	11	129	752	108	-	1000	15700	294
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	169	2023	11814	1695	-	15700	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	31	225	35	-	294	X	X

STATE:ASSAM**SECTOR:RURAL**

RESIDENTIAL	-	-	241	759	-	1000	56	2
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	241	759	-	1000	56	2
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	13	42	-	56	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	1	1	-	2	X	X

STATE:BIHAR**SECTOR:RURAL**

RESIDENTIAL	37	105	530	329	-	1000	12886	207
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	818	182	-	1000	148	6
TOTAL	36	103	533	327	-	1000	13033	213
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	474	1347	6947	4265	-	13033	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	11	24	103	75	-	213	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: GUJARAT

SECTOR:RURAL

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	177	239	445	140	-	1000	2939	37
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	17	1
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	14	1
TOTAL	175	237	446	138	5	1000	2970	39
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	519	703	1324	410	14	2970	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	5	10	15	8	1	39	X	X

STATE:HARYANA

SECTOR:RURAL

RESIDENTIAL	310	271	201	218	-	1000	805	14
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	310	271	201	218	-	1000	805	14
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	250	218	162	176	-	805	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	4	5	2	-	14	X	X

STATE:KARNATAKA

SECTOR:RURAL

RESIDENTIAL	-	157	687	156	-	1000	1178	17
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	22	2
TOTAL	-	172	675	153	-	1000	1200	19
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	207	810	183	-	1200	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	6	10	3	-	19	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: KERALA

SECTOR:RURAL

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	-	411	272	317	-	1000	132	3
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	24	1
TOTAL	-	348	231	421	-	1000	156	4
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	54	36	66	-	156	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	1	1	2	-	4	X	X

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

SECTOR:RURAL

RESIDENTIAL	-	581	390	29	-	1000	1258	15
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	581	390	29	-	1000	1258	15
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	732	490	36	-	1258	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	7	7	1	-	15	X	X

STATE:MAHARASTRA

SECTOR:RURAL

RESIDENTIAL	12	516	389	84	-	1000	11120	154
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	169	5
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	39	399	562	-	1000	155	3
TOTAL	11	502	398	89	-	1000	11444	162
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	130	5740	4557	1017	-	11444	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	5	75	65	17	-	162	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: MEGHALAYA		SECTOR:RURAL							
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	70	1	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	70	1	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	70	-	-	70	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	1	-	-	1	X	X	

STATE:ORISSA		SECTOR:RURAL							
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	-	304	696	-	-	1000	6074	41	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	304	696	-	-	1000	6074	41	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	1848	4226	-	-	6074	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	12	29	-	-	41	X	X	

STATE:TAMIL NADU		SECTOR:RURAL							
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	172	233	382	212	-	1000	2681	91	
INDUSTRIAL	-	500	500	-	-	1000	56	2	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	169	239	385	208	-	1000	2738	93	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	462	654	1053	568	-	2738	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	11	18	47	17	-	93	X	X	

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: TRIPURA****SECTOR:RURAL**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE					TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	-	-	161	839	-	1000	46	4
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	13	3
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	351	649	-	1000	60	7
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	21	39	-	60	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	5	2	-	7	X	X

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH**SECTOR:RURAL**

RESIDENTIAL	54	219	593	133	-	1000	3847	38
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	54	219	593	133	-	1000	3847	38
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	208	844	2282	513	-	3847	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	10	18	7	-	38	X	X

STATE:WEST BENGAL**SECTOR:RURAL**

RESIDENTIAL	-	541	431	28	-	1000	1169	17
INDUSTRIAL	-	424	317	259	-	1000	121	4
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	38	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	130	1
TOTAL	-	495	372	134	-	1000	1458	23
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	721	542	195	-	1458	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	9	10	4	-	23		

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: CHANDIGARH							SECTOR:RURAL		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	7	1	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	7	1	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	-	7	-	7	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	-	1	-	1	X	X	

STATE:DAMAN & DIU							SECTOR:RURAL		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	-	624	376	-	-	1000	3	3	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	624	376	-	-	1000	3	3	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	2	1	-	-	3	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	2	1	-	-	3	X	X	

STATE:PONDICHERY							SECTOR:RURAL		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	38	5	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	38	5	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	38	-	-	38	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	5	-	-	5	X	X	

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: ALL INDIA

SECTOR:RURAL

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	37	249	565	149	-	1000	59949	940
INDUSTRIAL	-	190	735	75	-	1000	417	17
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	38	1
OTHERS	-	54	396	523	27	1000	512	16
TOTAL	36	248	564	151	0	1000	60916	974
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	2212	15092	34386	9213	14	60916	X	X
NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	41	209	548	175	1	974	X	X

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH

SECTOR:URBAN

RESIDENTIAL	148	301	477	73	-	1000	5929	71
INDUSTRIAL	143	-	395	462	-	1000	269	4
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	63	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	183	2
TOTAL	143	277	455	97	28	1000	6443	78
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	918	1786	2934	622	183	6443	X	X
NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	12	25	31	8	2	78	X	X

STATE:ASSAM

SECTOR:URBAN

RESIDENTIAL	-	-	512	488	-	1000	82	4
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	87	2
OTHERS	-	476	524	-	-	1000	105	2
TOTAL	-	499	355	146	-	1000	274	8
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	137	97	40	-	274	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	3	4	1	-	8	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: BIHAR****SECTOR: URBAN**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE					TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	114	556	159	171	-	1000	2265	18
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	140	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	108	524	149	220	-	1000	2404	19
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	259	1259	359	528	-	2404	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	10	3	4	-	19	X	X

STATE: GUJARAT**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	262	198	466	74	-	1000	2213	25
INDUSTRIAL	-	535	465	-	-	1000	326	3
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	50	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	224	256	457	63	-	1000	2590	29
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	579	662	1184	164	-	2590	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	5	10	12	2	-	29	X	X

STATE: HARYANA**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	670	2	328	-	-	1000	531	9
INDUSTRIAL	754	246	-	-	-	1000	692	5
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	42	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	694	169	138	-	-	1000	1265	15
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	878	213	174	-	-	1265	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	10	4	1	-	-	15	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH							SECTOR:URBAN		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	23	-	-	-	-	23	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	-	1	X	X	

STATE:KARNATAKA							SECTOR:URBAN		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	68	152	769	11	-	1000	5943	32	
INDUSTRIAL	-	39	39	921	-	1000	64	3	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	67	150	762	21	-	1000	6007	35	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	403	904	4575	124	-	6007	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	15	13	3	-	35	X	X	

STATE:KERALA							SECTOR:URBAN		
AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
RESIDENTIAL	8	-	672	320	-	1000	364	4	
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHERS	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	116	1	
TOTAL	6	-	751	242	-	1000	481	5	
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3	-	361	116	-	481	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	3	1	-	5	X	X	

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

SECTOR: URBAN

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	106	676	164	53	-	1000	2375	25
INDUSTRIAL	98	342	560	-	-	1000	199	6
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	229	2
TOTAL	97	597	261	45	-	1000	2803	33
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	271	1675	731	127	-	2803	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	19	10	1	-	33	X	X

STATE: MAHARASTRA

SECTOR: URBAN

RESIDENTIAL	517	340	128	15	-	1000	9979	105
INDUSTRIAL	269	269	463	-	-	1000	260	3
COMMERCIAL	365	635	-	-	-	1000	867	10
OTHERS	714	164	-	123	-	1000	98	3
TOTAL	501	360	124	15	-	1000	11204	121
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	5611	4034	1393	166	-	11204	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	58	42	17	4	-	121	X	X

STATE: MEGHALAYA

SECTOR: URBAN

RESIDENTIAL	573	357	70	-	-	1000	86	4
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	19	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	649	293	57	-	-	1000	105	5
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	68	31	6	-	-	105	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	3	1	1	-	-	5	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: ORISSA****SECTOR: URBAN**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	-	463	518	19	-	1000	1667	25
INDUSTRIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	36	1
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	32	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	484	498	18	-	1000	1735	27
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	840	863	32	-	1735	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	13	11	3	-	27	X	X

STATE: PUNJAB**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	215	35	279	470	-	1000	270	8
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	181	3
COMMERCIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	76	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	111	18	287	584	-	1000	526	12
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	58	10	151	308	-	526	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	1	2	8	-	12	X	X

STATE: RAJASTHAN**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	459	365	176	-	-	1000	723	12
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	27	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	443	352	206	-	-	1000	750	13
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	332	264	154	-	-	750	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	6	5	2	-	-	13	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: SIKKIM****SECTOR: URBAN**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	14	-	-	-	-	14	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	-	-	2	X	X

STATE: TAMIL NADU**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	53	167	758	21	-	1000	4065	57
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	53	167	758	21	-	1000	4065	57
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	217	678	3083	87	-	4065	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	12	41	2	-	57	X	X

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	293	480	106	122	-	1000	2913	27
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	167	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	277	508	100	115	-	1000	3080	28
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	853	1564	308	355	-	3080	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	7	14	5	2	-	28	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: WEST BENGAL****SECTOR: URBAN**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	440	482	78	-	-	1000	6741	71
INDUSTRIAL	773	227	-	-	-	1000	531	6
COMMERCIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	152	1
OTHERS	188	812	-	-	-	1000	404	4
TOTAL	441	472	87	-	-	1000	7828	82
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3451	3697	680	-	-	7828	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	36	39	7	-	-	82	X	X

STATE: CHANDIGARH**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	25	-	-	-	25	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	1	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE: DELHI**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	761	184	54	-	-	1000	3994	21
INDUSTRIAL	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	434	2
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	869	131	-	-	-	1000	250	2
TOTAL	696	257	46	-	-	1000	4678	25
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	3258	1204	217	-	-	4678	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	15	9	1	-	-	25	X	X

TABLE-3 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY STRUCTURE TYPE FOR EACH AREA TYPE**STATE: PONDICHERY****SECTOR: URBAN**

AREA TYPE	STRUCTURE TYPE						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	SERV.KATCHA	UNSERV.KATCHA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
RESIDENTIAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	12	2
INDUSTRIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
COMMERCIAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
OTHERS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	12	2
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	-	-	12	-	-	12	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	2	-	-	2	X	X

STATE: ALL INDIA**SECTOR: URBAN**

RESIDENTIAL	308	329	321	42	-	1000	50188	523
INDUSTRIAL	354	360	165	121	-	1000	2992	36
COMMERCIAL	192	546	146	116	-	1000	1745	23
OTHERS	262	308	289	9	132	1000	1386	16
TOTAL	305	337	307	47	3	1000	56311	598
ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	17196	18980	17282	2669	183	56311	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	168	223	166	39	2	598	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE**STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH****SECTOR:RURAL**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	160	840	-	-	-	-	-	1000	169	3
SEMI-PUCCA	191	766	13	30	-	-	-	-	1000	2023	31
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	93	391	421	35	22	37	-	-	1000	11814	225
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	187	412	233	32	-	11	125	-	1000	1695	35
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	115	439	353	34	17	29	14	-	1000	15700	294
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1807	6894	5543	529	261	455	212	-	15700	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	53	120	94	14	3	9	1	-	294	X	X

STATE:ASSAM**SECTOR:RURAL**

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	13	1
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	42	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	-	241	-	-	759	-	-	1000	56	2
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	-	-	13	-	-	42	-	-	56	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	X	X

STATE:BIHAR**SECTOR:RURAL**

PUCCA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	474	11
SEMI-PUCCA	98	847	55	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1347	24
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	746	239	-	-	9	-	7	1000	6947	103
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	38	907	55	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4265	75
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	22	819	151	-	-	5	-	4	1000	13033	213
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	292	10668	1966	-	-	61	-	46	13033	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	7	169	34	-	-	2	-	1	213	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE:GUJARAT										SECTOR:RURAL	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	310	288	402	-	-	-	-	-	1000	519	5
SEMI-PUCCA	74	615	74	-	-	236	-	-	1000	703	10
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	328	451	21	-	-	201	-	-	1000	1324	15
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	60	167	773	-	-	-	-	-	1000	410	8
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	14	1
TOTAL	226	420	204	-	-	145	-	5	1000	2970	39
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	672	1247	605	-	-	432	-	14	2970	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	14	12	9	-	-	3	-	1	39	X	X

STATE:HARYANA										SECTOR:RURAL	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	877	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	1000	250	3
SEMI-PUCCA	858	-	142	-	-	-	-	-	1000	218	4
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	619	-	381	-	-	-	-	-	1000	162	5
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	176	2
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	847	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	1000	805	14
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	682	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	805	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	10	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	14	X	X

STATE:KARNATAKA										SECTOR:RURAL	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	220	-	183	493	-	-	104	1000	207	6
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	231	344	134	244	-	47	-	-	1000	810	10
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	156	81	763	-	-	-	-	-	1000	183	3
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	180	283	207	196	85	32	-	18	1000	1200	19
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	216	339	248	235	102	38	-	22	1200	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	5	4	2	3	2	1	-	2	19	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE:KERALA

SECTOR:RURAL

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL			
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	54	1	
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	36	1	
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	361	-	639	-	-	-	-	-	1000	66	2	
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	383	-	617	-	-	-	-	-	1000	156	4	
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	60	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	156	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	X	X	

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH

SECTOR:RURAL

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	732	7
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	58	887	56	-	-	-	-	-	1000	490	7
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	36	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	22	927	50	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1258	15
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	28	1166	64	-	-	-	-	-	1258	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	X	X

STATE:MAHARASTRA

SECTOR:RURAL

PUCCA	826	-	174	-	-	-	-	-	1000	130	5
SEMI-PUCCA	569	261	170	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5740	75
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	512	291	197	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4557	65
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	466	145	389	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1017	17
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	540	260	200	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11444	162
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	6184	2970	2290	-	-	-	-	-	11444	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	98	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	162	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE:MEGHALAYA

SECTOR:RURAL

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL			
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	70	1	
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	70	1	
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	70	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	X	X	

STATE:ORISSA

SECTOR:RURAL

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	431	191	-	378	-	-	-	1000	1848	12
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	612	126	-	112	150	-	-	1000	4226	29
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	557	146	-	193	104	-	-	1000	6074	41
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	-	3382	887	-	1171	634	-	-	6074	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	26	8	-	4	3	-	-	41	X	X

STATE:TAMIL NADU

SECTOR:RURAL

PUCCA	364	595	41	-	-	-	-	-	1000	462	11
SEMI-PUCCA	574	259	124	43	-	-	-	-	1000	654	18
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	429	403	111	-	-	43	13	-	1000	1053	47
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	289	108	214	-	-	239	-	150	1000	568	17
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	424	340	124	10	-	66	5	31	1000	2738	93
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1160	930	338	28	-	182	14	85	2738	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	40	29	14	1	-	5	1	3	93	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE**STATE: TRIPURA****SECTOR:RURAL**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	356	645	-	-	-	-	-	1000	21	5
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	39	2
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	774	226	-	-	-	-	-	1000	60	7
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	-	46	13	-	-	-	-	-	60	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	7	X	X

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH**SECTOR:RURAL**

PUCCA	-	877	123	-	-	-	-	-	1000	208	3
SEMI-PUCCA	179	344	478	-	-	-	-	-	1000	844	10
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	73	671	256	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2282	18
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	245	755	-	-	-	-	-	1000	513	7
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	82	553	364	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3847	38
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	317	2129	1401	-	-	-	-	-	3847	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	18	16	-	-	-	-	-	38	X	X

STATE:WEST BENGAL**SECTOR:RURAL**

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	53	947	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	721	9
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	70	774	156	-	-	-	-	-	1000	542	10
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	195	4
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	52	890	58	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1458	23
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	76	1297	85	-	-	-	-	-	1458	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	23	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: CHANDIGARH

SECTOR: RURAL

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE: DAMAN & DIU

SECTOR: RURAL

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	2
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1	1
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	624	-	-	376	-	-	-	-	1000	3	3
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	X	X

STATE: PONDICHERY

SECTOR: RURAL

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	824	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	1000	38	5
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	824	-	176	-	-	-	-	-	1000	38	5
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	31	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	38	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE**STATE: ALL INDIA****SECTOR:RURAL**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES.DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	296	501	203	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2212	41
SEMI-PUCCA	304	486	136	8	53	11	-	1	1000	15092	209
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	143	506	265	18	21	43	2	1	1000	34386	548
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	149	567	225	6	-	21	23	9	1000	9213	175
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	14	1
TOTAL	189	510	225	13	25	30	5	3	1000	60916	974
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	11527	31076	13679	793	1534	1844	296	166	60916	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	242	447	223	19	9	24	3	7	974	X	X

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH**SECTOR:URBAN**

PUCCA	900	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	918	12
SEMI-PUCCA	830	135	35	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1786	25
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	503	340	136	21	-	-	-	-	1000	2934	31
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	667	100	-	-	-	-	-	233	1000	622	8
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	183	2
TOTAL	652	216	72	10	-	-	-	51	1000	6443	78
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	4201	1391	462	62	-	-	-	328	6443	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	55	13	5	1	-	-	-	4	78	X	X

STATE:ASSAM**SECTOR:URBAN**

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	633	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	137	3
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	21	979	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	97	4
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	40	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	323	677	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	274	8
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	89	186	-	-	-	-	-	-	274	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE**STATE: BIHAR****SECTOR: URBAN**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	259	2
SEMI-PUCCA	678	103	219	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1259	10
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	359	3
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	528	4
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	355	530	115	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2404	19
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	854	1275	276	-	-	-	-	-	2404	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	7	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	19	X	X

STATE: GUJARAT**SECTOR: URBAN**

PUCCA	741	44	-	-	-	-	-	215	1000	579	5
SEMI-PUCCA	644	339	-	-	17	-	-	-	1000	662	10
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	332	105	105	-	-	-	-	458	1000	1184	12
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	242	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	1000	164	2
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	497	145	48	-	4	-	-	306	1000	2590	29
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1288	375	125	-	11	-	-	791	2590	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	18	5	1	-	1	-	-	4	29	X	X

STATE: HARYANA**SECTOR: URBAN**

PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	878	10
SEMI-PUCCA	961	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	213	4
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	174	1
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	856	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1265	15
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1082	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	1265	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE: KARNATAKA										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	730	-	270	-	-	-	-	-	1000	403	4
SEMI-PUCCA	730	270	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	904	15
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	66	908	-	-	-	-	-	26	1000	4575	13
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	512	16	-	-	-	-	472	1000	124	3
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	209	743	18	-	-	-	-	30	1000	6007	35
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1254	4464	111	-	-	-	-	178	6007	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	23	8	2	-	-	-	-	2	35	X	X

STATE: KERALA										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3	1
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	361	3
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	116	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	758	-	242	-	-	-	-	-	1000	481	5
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	364	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	481	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	271	3
SEMI-PUCCA	491	167	342	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1675	19
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	474	527	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	731	10
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	127	1
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	513	282	205	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2803	33
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	1439	791	574	-	-	-	-	-	2803	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	20	10	3	-	-	-	-	-	33	X	X

STATE: MAHARASTRA										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	976	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	1000	5611	58
SEMI-PUCCA	946	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4034	42
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	896	61	42	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1393	17
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	166	4
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	956	27	17	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11204	121
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	10709	304	191	-	-	-	-	-	11204	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	114	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	121	X	X

STATE: MEGHALAYA										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	548	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	1000	68	3
SEMI-PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	31	1
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	6	1
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	707	-	293	-	-	-	-	-	1000	105	5
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	74	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	105	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: ORISSA

SECTOR: URBAN

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	479	410	68	-	-	-	-	43	1000	840	13
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	321	582	98	-	-	-	-	-	1000	863	11
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	32	3
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	391	506	82	-	-	-	-	21	1000	1735	27
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	679	878	142	-	-	-	-	36	1735	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	9	11	6	-	-	-	-	1	27	X	X

STATE: PUNJAB

SECTOR: URBAN

PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	58	1
SEMI-PUCCA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10	1
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	151	2
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	308	8
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	111	889	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	526	12
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	58	468	-	-	-	-	-	-	526	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	X	X

STATE: RAJASTHAN

SECTOR: URBAN

PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	332	6
SEMI-PUCCA	578	422	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	264	5
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	823	177	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	154	2
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	815	185	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	750	13
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	612	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	750	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	11	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: SIKKIM										SECTOR: URBAN	
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	X	X

STATE: TAMIL NADU										SECTOR: URBAN		
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL			
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
PUCCA	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	529	1000	217	2
SEMI-PUCCA	615	216	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	1000	678	12
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	579	139	85	-	19	-	-	-	178	1000	3083	41
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	1000	87	2
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	588	142	65	-	14	-	-	-	192	1000	4065	57
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	2388	576	262	-	57	-	-	-	781	4065	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	36	7	4	-	1	-	-	-	9	57	X	X

STATE: UTTAR PRADESH										SECTOR: URBAN		
TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL			
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
PUCCA	364	636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	853	7
SEMI-PUCCA	384	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1564	14
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	54	946	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	308	5
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	439	562	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	355	2
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	301	634	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3080	28
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	928	1953	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	3080	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	12	15	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE**STATE: WEST BENGAL****SECTOR: URBAN**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL		
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
PUCCA	851	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3451	36
SEMI-PUCCA	761	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3697	39
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	679	321	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	680	7
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	794	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7828	82
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	6215	1613	-	-	-	-	-	-	7828	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	63	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	X	X

STATE: CHANDIGARH**SECTOR: URBAN**

PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	X	X

STATE: DELHI**SECTOR: URBAN**

PUCCA	933	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3258	15
SEMI-PUCCA	973	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1204	9
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	217	1
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	900	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4678	25
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	4211	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	4678	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	X	X

TABLE-4 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH TYPE OF STRUCTURE

STATE: PONDICHERY

SECTOR: URBAN

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER									ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	
	TAP	TUBE WELL, HAND-PUMP	WELL	TANK/POND		RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	SPRING	OTHERS	TOTAL			
				RES. DRINK.	OTHERS							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEMI-PUCCA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	1000	12	2	
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	1000	12	2	
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	X	X	

STATE: ALL INDIA

SECTOR: URBAN

PUCCA	874	96	16	-	-	-	-	14	1000	17196	168
SEMI-PUCCA	736	205	51	-	1	-	-	8	1000	18980	223
SERVICEABLE KATCHA	394	475	54	4	3	-	-	70	1000	17282	166
UNSERVICEABLE KATCHA	265	493	119	-	-	-	-	124	1000	2669	39
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	183	2
TOTAL	648	267	44	1	1	-	-	38	1000	56311	598
ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	36510	15062	2488	62	68	-	-	2121	56311	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	421	124	29	1	2	-	-	21	598	X	X

TABLE-5 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY ELECTRIFICATION OF SLUMS AND WATERLOGGING DURING MONSOON FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	ELECTRIFIED SLUMS			UNELECTRIFIED SLUMS			ELECTRIFICATION—N.R.			TOTAL	ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	WATER LOG IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.	WATER LOG IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.	WATER LOG IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
ANDHRA PRADESH	65	104	-	47	68	-	342	373	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	447	371	-	74	28	-	40	41	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	188	338	-	9	45	-	149	267	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	-	-	-	-	218	-	454	328	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	133	192	-	32	153	-	128	363	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	-	-	-	269	348	-	152	231	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	101	29	-	-	-	-	351	519	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	139	71	-	169	56	-	326	239	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	349	345	-	208	15	-	30	53	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	108	66	-	224	262	-	194	145	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	233	498	-	24	184	-	-	61	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	770	204	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	376	624	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	362	-	-	235	-	211	192	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	228	214	-	94	68	-	193	201	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-5 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY ELECTRIFICATION OF SLUMS AND WATERLOGGING DURING MONSOON FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	ELECTRIFIED SLUMS			UNELECTRIFIED SLUMS			ELECTRIFICATION—N.R.			TOTAL	ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.	WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.	WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	NO-WATER LOG. IN MONSOON	WATER LOGGING N.R.			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
ANDHRA PRADESH	-	63	-	14	29	-	309	557	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	348	-	7	316	-	-	329	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	482	60	-	166	-	-	49	243	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	117	364	-	-	7	-	183	329	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	138	6	-	-	-	-	675	181	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	693	32	-	-	20	-	120	135	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	-	-	-	491	-	-	242	267	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	93	176	-	253	-	-	296	182	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	146	64	-	28	12	-	462	288	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	44	87	-	285	84	-	499	-	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	107	457	-	-	20	-	-	416	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	215	-	-	36	-	-	401	348	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	114	205	-	147	26	-	215	293	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	5	49	-	230	65	-	246	404	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	149	59	-	80	18	-	481	213	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	46	-	-	-	-	-	535	419	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	175	86	-	75	21	-	346	294	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF ROAD WITHIN SLUM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF ROAD WITHIN SLUM				ESTIMATED NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	KATCHA	PUCCA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	959	41	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1000	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	929	71	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	941	54	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	429	571	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	976	24	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	579	421	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	1000	-	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	975	25	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	1000	-	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	1000	-	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	897	103	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	1000	-	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	773	227	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	974	26	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	1000	-	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	938	62	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-6 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF ROAD WITHIN SLUM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF ROAD WITHIN SLUM				ESTIMATED NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	KATCHA	PUCCA	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	667	305	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	616	384	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	700	300	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	908	92	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	446	554	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	1000	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	219	781	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	994	6	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	888	112	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	572	428	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	822	178	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	581	419	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	889	111	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	815	185	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	-	1000	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	678	322	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	545	455	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	249	751	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	339	661	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	500	500	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	531	465	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY APPROACH ROAD TO SLUM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	APPROACH ROAD TO SLUM						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	CARTABLE		NON-CARTABLE		N.R.	TOTAL		
	PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	KATCHA				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	194	725	3	78	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	197	413	13	378	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	153	686	-	156	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	581	77	124	218	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	93	564	-	343	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	769	231	-	-	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	138	570	-	292	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	238	579	-	184	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	43	795	-	161	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	562	341	9	87	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	43	731	-	-	226	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	134	207	150	510	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	64	615	-	321	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	574	235	-	192	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	199	566	15	220	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-7 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY APPROACH ROAD TO SLUM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	APPROACH ROAD TO SLUM						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	CARTABLE		NON-CARTABLE		N.R.	TOTAL		
	PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	KATCHA				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	622	275	3	71	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	300	499	202	-	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	574	109	-	317	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	532	287	-	181	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	832	135	33	-	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	898	52	20	30	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	485	267	6	242	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	247	465	91	197	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	730	131	24	115	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	649	-	-	351	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	430	354	-	216	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	855	38	-	107	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	831	-	169	-	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	628	150	63	159	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	648	196	42	114	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	653	70	195	83	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	993	-	-	7	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	500	-	-	500	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	686	154	50	106	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY						TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO LATRINE	SERVICE LATRINE	SEPTIC TANK	FLUSH SYSTEM	OTHERS	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	923	25	6	-	45	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	982	18	-	-	-	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	887	-	-	-	108	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	652	-	-	-	348	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	923	64	13	-	-	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	925	-	4	20	50	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	269	-	-	-	731	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	736	247	9	-	8	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	860	-	-	-	140	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	376	-	624	-	-	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	931	38	5	1	25	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-8 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF LATRINE FACILITY						TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO LATRINE	SERVICE LATRINE	SEPTIC TANK	FLUSH SYSTEM	OTHERS	N.R.			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	634	52	110	102	73	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	7	316	292	-	384	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	469	68	220	243	-	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	575	-	266	160	-	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	823	40	48	88	0	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	994	-	6	-	-	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	882	107	11	-	-	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	235	77	246	420	23	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	707	293	-	-	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	620	169	195	-	16	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	-	500	500	-	-	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	830	84	43	14	28	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	723	142	6	129	-	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	172	58	459	201	110	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	425	93	250	232	-	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	544	69	176	175	32	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM				ESTIMATED NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	UNDERGROUND	NOT-UNDERGROUND	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	8	992	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	1000	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	26	974	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	19	977	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	-	1000	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	-	1000	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	348	652	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	-	1000	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	-	1000	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	1000	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	57	943	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	-	1000	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	-	1000	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	-	1000	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	-	1000	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	1000	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	1000	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	1000	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	1500	985	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-9 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF SEWERAGE SYSTEM				ESTIMATED NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	UNDERGROUND	NOT-UNDERGROUND	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	124	847	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	146	854	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	-	1000	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	185	815	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	127	873	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	1000	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	49	951	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	-	1000	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	42	958	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	195	805	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	1000	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	-	1000	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	-	1000	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	-	1000	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	-	1000	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	87	913	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	159	841	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	285	715	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	1000	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	464	536	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	1000	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	166	831	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM						TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO DRAINAGE	OPEN KATCHA	OPEN PUCCA	COVERED PUCCA	UNDER GROUND	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	852	90	57	-	-	-	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	835	127	38	-	-	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	915	61	-	19	-	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	592	150	258	-	-	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	619	381	-	-	-	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	695	258	47	-	-	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	690	124	184	-	2	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	640	299	60	-	-	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	684	296	20	-	-	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	555	325	120	-	-	-	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	814	186	-	-	-	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	766	156	76	19	10	0	1000	60916	974

TABLE-10: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY TYPE OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF DRAINAGE SYSTEM							ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO DRAINAGE	OPEN KATCHA	OPEN PUCCA	COVERED PUCCA	UNDER GROUND	N.R.	TOTAL		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	440	171	281	10	70	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	684	316	-	-	-	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	642	358	-	-	-	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	457	72	287	19	166	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	446	420	133	1	-	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	156	69	726	49	-	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	994	-	6	-	-	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	504	218	150	42	87	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	224	224	484	51	17	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	644	356	-	-	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	401	428	171	-	-	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	603	287	111	-	-	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	589	192	219	-	-	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	454	404	86	28	28	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	251	336	359	54	-	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	228	147	443	95	87	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	53	7	290	139	511	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	316	201	351	49	80	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY GARBAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	GARBAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO ARRANGEMENT	BY RESIDENT	BY PANCHAYAT MUNICIPALITY CORPORATION	OTHERS	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	499	420	64	8	10	1000	15700	294
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	56	2
BIHAR	965	5	1	29	-	1000	13033	213
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	672	297	27	-	5	1000	2970	39
HARYANA	621	379	-	-	-	1000	805	14
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	910	90	-	-	-	1000	1200	19
KERALA	652	-	-	348	-	1000	156	4
MADHYA PRADESH	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1258	15
MAHARASTRA	686	282	32	-	-	1000	11444	162
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	70	1
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	901	86	-	14	-	1000	6074	41
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	682	291	27	-	-	1000	2738	93
TRIPURA	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	60	7
UTTAR PRADESH	630	364	-	-	7	1000	3847	38
WEST BENGAL	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	1458	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	7	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	624	376	-	-	-	1000	3	3
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	38	5
ALL-INDIA	733	228	25	10	3	1000	60916	974

TABLE-11: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY GARBAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM FOR EACH STATE/U.T.**SECTOR:URBAN**

STATE/U.T.	GARBAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM						ESTD. NO.OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS
	NO ARRANGEMENT	BY RESIDENT	BY PANCHAYAT MUNICIPALITY CORPORATION	OTHERS	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	415	111	421	24	28	1000	6443	78
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	798	202	-	-	-	1000	274	8
BIHAR	676	55	-	269	-	1000	2404	19
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	211	254	472	64	-	1000	2590	29
HARYANA	854	19	127	-	-	1000	1265	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	23	1
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	151	10	834	4	-	1000	6007	35
KERALA	994	-	6	-	-	1000	481	5
MADHYA PRADESH	694	195	104	7	-	1000	2803	33
MAHARASTRA	258	40	702	-	-	1000	11204	121
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	822	178	-	-	1000	105	5
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	433	136	432	-	-	1000	1735	27
PUNJAB	980	20	-	-	-	1000	526	12
RAJASTHAN	713	142	145	-	-	1000	750	13
SIKKIM	500	500	-	-	-	1000	14	2
TAMIL NADU	353	151	470	27	-	1000	4065	57
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	431	253	268	49	-	1000	3080	28
WEST BENGAL	304	118	570	8	-	1000	7828	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	25	1
DADER NAGAR-HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	53	139	807	-	-	1000	4678	25
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	12	2
ALL-INDIA	348	108	517	24	3	1000	56311	598

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS :15700 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS 294 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	675	61	102	95	66	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	877	75	15	28	5	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	116	63	71	259	492	-	1000

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 56 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 2 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	241	759	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	759	241	-	-	-	1000

STATE:BIHAR ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 13033 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 213 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	393	171	138	162	134	2	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	638	249	97	3	11	2	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	168	92	156	224	358	2	1000

STATE:GUJARAT ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2970 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 39 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	693	265	37	-	-	5	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	790	162	43	-	-	5	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	203	18	126	392	256	5	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:HARYANA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 805 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 14 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM					N. R	TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	847	-	153	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	891	109	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	323	-	572	105	-	-	1000

STATE:KARNATAKA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1200 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 19 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	797	172	32	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	950	50	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	307	121	128	-	444	-	1000

STATE:KERALA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 156 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 4 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	769	231	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	500	269	-	231	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	500	269	231	-	-	1000

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1258 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 15 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	427	137	123	175	138	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	859	-	22	119	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	191	-	-	298	511	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:MAHARASHTRA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11444 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 162 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	600	161	165	75	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	866	73	43	17	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	143	112	74	107	563	-	1000

STATE:MEGHALAYA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 70 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 1 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000

STATE:ORISSA ESTD NO. SLUMS :6074 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 41 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	596	51	94	78	181	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	727	259	-	14	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	16	189	52	300	443	-	1000

STATE:TAMIL NADU ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2738 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 93 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	661	95	72	128	45	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	726	169	80	22	3	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	110	123	197	263	307	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:TRIPURA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 60 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 7 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	125	649	75	151	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	308	649	43	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	-	-	43	957	-	1000

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3847 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 38 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	565	200	83	65	87	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	557	215	228	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	77	85	39	534	264	-	1000

STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1458 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 23 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	822	50	-	106	23	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	484	415	101	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	88	78	362	70	401	-	1000

STATE:CHANDIGARH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:1 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER**STATE:DAMAN & DIU ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 3 SECTOR:RURAL**

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	624	376	-	-	-	-	1000

STATE:PONDICHERY ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 38 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS: 5 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	176	186	-	638	-	-	1000

STATE:ALL INDIA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 60916 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS: 974 SECTOR:RURAL

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	589	126	112	97	76	1	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	768	156	56	16	4	1	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	131	94	108	240	427	1	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6443 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 78 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	835	127	10	-	-	28	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	688	175	109	-	-	28	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	375	348	180	50	19	28	1000

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 274 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS: 8 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	854	-	146	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	993	7	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	384	153	462	-	-	1000

STATE:BIHAR ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2404 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 19 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	846	46	54	-	54	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	679	267	54	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	109	167	46	520	158	-	1000

STATE:GUJARAT ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2590 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 29 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	990	10	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	419	306	275	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	142	341	189	329	-	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:HARYANA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1265		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 15			SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL	
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	992	8	-	-	-	-	1000	
PRIMARY SCHOOL	675	145	180	-	-	-	1000	
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	127	-	175	422	275	-	1000	

STATE:HIMACHAL PRADESH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 23		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:1			SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	

STATE:KARNATAKA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6007		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 35			SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	971	29	0	-	-	-	1000	
PRIMARY SCHOOL	299	701	-	-	-	-	1000	
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	121	764	39	67	9	-	1000	

STATE:KERALA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 481		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS: 5			SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	
PRIMARY SCHOOL	491	509	-	-	-	-	1000	
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	242	515	-	242	-	-	1000	

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2803		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:33		SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	593	316	42	7	-	42	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	413	409	92	45	-	42	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	95	246	282	319	17	42	1000

STATE:MAHARASTRA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS :11204		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 121		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	936	43	20	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	684	188	98	12	18	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	564	234	122	53	26	-	1000

STATE:MEGHALAYA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 105		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:5		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	943	57	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	765	178	57	-	-	1000

STATE:ORISSA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1735		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 27		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	958	42	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	870	92	38	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	208	384	138	111	158	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:PUNJAB		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 526		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 12		SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE	N. R	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	131	869	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	111	107	764	18	-	-	1000

STATE:RAJASTHAN		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 750		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 13		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	960	40	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	727	273	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	494	186	2	148	169	-	1000

STATE:SIKKIM		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 14		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 2		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	500	500	-	-	-	-	1000

STATE:TAMIL NADU		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4065		NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:57		SECTOR:URBAN	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	826	174	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	598	209	33	160	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	367	239	197	197	-	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3080 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 28 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM						N. R	TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	696	288	13	3	-	-	1000	
PRIMARY SCHOOL	521	254	171	54	-	-	1000	
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	153	325	124	398	-	-	1000	

STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7828 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 82 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	965	27	8	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	781	199	19	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	197	203	264	254	83	-	1000

STATE:CHANDIGARH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 25 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 1 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000

STATE:DELHI ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4678 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS : 25 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	761	232	-	7	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	390	511	46	53	-	-	1000

TABLE-12 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY DISTANCE FROM NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD, PRIMARY SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER

STATE:PONDICHERY ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 12 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:2 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	DISTANCE IN KM					N. R	TOTAL
	LESS THEN 0.5	0.5 - 1	1 - 2	2 - 5	5 & ABOVE		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	-	500	-	500	-	-	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	-	500	-	-	500	-	1000

STATE:ALL INDIA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 56311 NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS:598 SECTOR:URBAN

NEAREST MOTORABLE ROAD	901	78	12	1	2	5	1000
PRIMARY SCHOOL	624	276	71	20	4	5	1000
HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER	298	332	152	172	41	5	1000

STATE:BIHAR	ESTD NO. OF SLUMS	NO. OF SAMPLE SLUMS	SECTOR
ROAD	228	691	30
WATER SUPPLY	211	737	32
LARINE FACILITY	4	933	43
WATER V/L	4	937	39
DRAINAGE	12	903	63
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	4	934	63

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS**STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 15700 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS 294 SECTOR:RURAL**

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	251	741	8	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	435	552	14	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	43	915	42	1000	
SEWERAGE	12	955	33	1000	
DRAINAGE	89	900	12	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	4	967	29	1000	

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 56 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 2 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	241	-	759	1000
WATER SUPPLY	241	241	759	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	241	759	1000
SEWERAGE	-	241	759	1000
DRAINAGE	-	241	759	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	241	759	1000

STATE:BIHAR ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 13033 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:213 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	259	691	50	1000
WATER SUPPLY	211	737	52	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	4	933	63	1000
SEWERAGE	4	937	59	1000
DRAINAGE	35	903	62	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	4	934	62	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:GUJARAT ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2970 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :39 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	206	794	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	384	579	37		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	900	100		1000
SEWERAGE	-	900	100		1000
DRAINAGE	-	900	100		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	8	879	113		1000

STATE:HARYANA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 805 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :14 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	613	387	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	628	218	153		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	250	597	153		1000
SEWERAGE	232	615	153		1000
DRAINAGE	364	636	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	847	153		1000

STATE:KARNATAKA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1200 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 19 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	59	875	66		1000
WATER SUPPLY	512	488	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-		1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-		1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-		1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:KERALA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 156 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 4 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	152	617	231	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	500	269	231	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	-	421	579	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	769	231	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	769	231	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	769	231	1000	

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1258 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 15 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	161	839	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	351	649	-	1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000
DRAINAGE	-	953	47	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000

STATE:MAHARASTRA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11444 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:162 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	399	560	41	1000
WATER SUPPLY	659	337	4	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	16	916	68	1000
SEWERAGE	-	937	63	1000
DRAINAGE	187	751	62	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	50	885	65	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:MEGHALAYA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 70 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:1 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM			
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ROAD	-	-	1000	1000
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000

STATE:ORISSA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6074 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 41 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	651	349	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	544	333	123	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	795	205	1000
SEWERAGE	-	833	167	1000
DRAINAGE	86	747	167	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	833	167	1000

STATE:TAMIL NADU ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2738 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 93 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	319	655	27	1000
WATER SUPPLY	556	435	9	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	20	970	9	1000
SEWERAGE	-	991	9	1000
DRAINAGE	64	896	40	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	12	948	40	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS**STATE:TRIPURA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 60 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 7 SECTOR:RURAL**

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM			
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ROAD	43	957	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3847 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 38 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	484	508	8	1000
WATER SUPPLY	280	700	20	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	852	148	1000
SEWERAGE	-	854	146	1000
DRAINAGE	88	669	243	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	854	146	1000

STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1458 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:23 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	683	317	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	610	390	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	23	925	52	1000
SEWERAGE	-	948	52	1000
DRAINAGE	-	948	52	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	948	52	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:CHANDIGARH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7	SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :1	SECTOR:RURAL	
CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM					
ITEM	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	-	1000	-	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000	
STATE:DAMAN & DIU					
ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 3		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	624	376	-	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	624	376	-	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000	
STATE:PONDICHERY					
ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 38		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 5		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	235	765	-	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	235	765	-	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000	

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:ALL INDIA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 60916 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:974 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM			
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ROAD	345	629	26	1000
WATER SUPPLY	438	527	34	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	20	902	78	1000
SEWERAGE	7	924	69	1000
DRAINAGE	87	843	70	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	12	917	71	1000

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS:6443 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:78 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	223	757	20	1000
WATER SUPPLY	328	667	5	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	90	892	18	1000
SEWERAGE	38	944	18	1000
DRAINAGE	153	828	18	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	111	889	-	1000

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 274 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 8 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	-	469	531	1000
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000
SEWERAGE	-	854	146	1000
DRAINAGE	-	506	494	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	506	494	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:BIHAR		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2404		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:19		SECTOR:URBAN	
CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM							
ITEM	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			
ROAD	49	902	49	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	49	951	-	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000			
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000			
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000			

STATE:GUJARAT		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2590		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:29		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	130	660	209	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	166	625	209	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	15	707	278	1000			
SEWERAGE	-	933	67	1000			
DRAINAGE	48	904	48	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	203	797	-	1000			

STATE:HARYANA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1265		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:15		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	159	841	-	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	716	284	-	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	163	710	127	1000			
SEWERAGE	134	866	-	1000			
DRAINAGE	133	867	-	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	127	873	-	1000			

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:HIMACHAL PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 23 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 1 SECTOR:URBAN					
ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	-	1000	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-		1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-		1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-		1000

STATE:KARNATAKA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6007 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 35 SECTOR:URBAN					
ROAD	730	262	8		1000
WATER SUPPLY	789	211	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	48	926	26		1000
SEWERAGE	38	954	8		1000
DRAINAGE	745	247	8		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	818	166	16		1000

STATE:KERALA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 481 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 5 SECTOR:URBAN					
ROAD	249	751	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	515	485	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-		1000
SEWERAGE	6	994	-		1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	6	994	-		1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2803 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:33 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM			
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ROAD	466	438	96	1000
WATER SUPPLY	486	474	40	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	136	770	93	1000
SEWERAGE	45	875	80	1000
DRAINAGE	191	713	96	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	98	803	99	1000

STATE:MAHARASTRA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11204 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:121 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	398	579	23	1000
WATER SUPPLY	496	498	6	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	196	733	71	1000
SEWERAGE	152	809	39	1000
DRAINAGE	216	754	30	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	300	686	15	1000

STATE:MEGHALAYA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 105 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:5 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	178	822	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:ORISSA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1735		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:27		SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL		
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)			
ROAD	601	399	-	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	545	455	-	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	-	928	72	1000			
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000			
DRAINAGE	351	649	-	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	335	593	72	1000			

STATE:PUNJAB		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 526		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :12		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	287	713	-	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	-	1000	-	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	-	543	457	1000			
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000			
DRAINAGE	-	543	457	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	543	457	1000			

STATE:RAJASTHAN		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 750		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 13		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	449	551	-	1000			
WATER SUPPLY	422	578	-	1000			
LATRINE FACILITY	131	857	12	1000			
SEWERAGE	-	831	169	1000			
DRAINAGE	192	638	169	1000			
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	33	785	181	1000			

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:SIKKIM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 14 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:2 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	1000	-	-	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000	

STATE:TAMIL NADU ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4065 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 57 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	350	531	119	1000
WATER SUPPLY	473	464	63	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	167	711	122	1000
SEWERAGE	34	843	122	1000
DRAINAGE	100	778	122	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	224	569	207	1000

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3080 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :28 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	654	346	-	1000
WATER SUPPLY	635	365	-	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	118	882	-	1000
SEWERAGE	13	931	56	1000
DRAINAGE	258	691	51	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	92	857	51	1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7828 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:82 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	437	517	46		1000
WATER SUPPLY	384	608	8		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	314	678	8		1000
SEWERAGE	107	876	18		1000
DRAINAGE	320	655	25		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	196	767	37		1000

STATE:CHANDIGARH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 25 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:1 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	-	1000	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-		1000
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-		1000
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-		1000

STATE:DELHI ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4678 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS :25 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	661	339	-		1000
WATER SUPPLY	801	199	-		1000
LATRINE FACILITY	661	339	-		1000
SEWERAGE	511	489	-		1000
DRAINAGE	615	385	-		1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	615	339	46		1000

TABLE-13 : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS BY CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS

STATE:PONDICHERY ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 12 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:2 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	CHANGE IN THE CONDITION OF SLUM				ALL
	IMPROVEMENT	NO-IMPROVEMENT	DETERIORATION		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
ROAD	500	500	-	1000	
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	1000	
LATRINE FACILITY	500	500	-	1000	
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
DRAINAGE	-	1000	-	1000	
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	1000	

STATE:ALL INDIA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 56311 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:598 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	424	534	42	1000
WATER SUPPLY	487	494	19	1000
LATRINE FACILITY	185	759	56	1000
SEWERAGE	104	861	35	1000
DRAINAGE	285	675	40	1000
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	287	665	48	1000

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 15700 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 294 SECTOR:RURAL

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	938	39	-	23	1000	3943	94
WATER SUPPLY	917	76	7	-	1000	6829	128
LATRINE FACILITY	915	-	-	85	1000	670	9
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	185	4
DRAINAGE	914	28	-	59	1000	1391	24
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	824	-	176	-	1000	63	4

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 55 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 2 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	-	-	-	1000	1000	13	1
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:BIHAR ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 13033 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:213 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	907	-	79	14	1000	3376	64
WATER SUPPLY	941	-	23	36	1000	2745	51
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	1000	1000	55	1
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	1000	1000	55	1
DRAINAGE	782	-	-	218	1000	453	6
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	1000	1000	55	1

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:GUJARAT		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2970		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:39		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	611	7
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	1140	13
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1

STATE:HARYANA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 805		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:14		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	245	171	178	407	1000	494	6
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	506	8
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	201	1
SEWERAGE	548	452	-	-	1000	187	3
DRAINAGE	412	287	300	-	1000	293	5
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:KARNATAKA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1199		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:19		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	70	1
WATER SUPPLY	864	-	-	136	1000	615	7
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:KERALA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 155		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:4		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	24	1
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	78	2
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:MADHYA PRADESH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1258		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:15		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	140	-	860	-	1000	202	2
WATER SUPPLY	867	133	-	-	1000	442	7
LATRINE FACILITY	-	1000	-	-	1000	28	1
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:MAHARASTRA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11444		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 162		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	802	198	-	-	1000	4563	53
WATER SUPPLY	829	149	-	22	1000	7542	104
LATRINE FACILITY	777	223	-	-	1000	187	4
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	535	465	-	-	1000	2135	28
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	179	127	694	-	1000	568	7

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:MEGHALAYA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 70		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:1		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<hr/>							
STATE:ORISSA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6073		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 41		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	3954	19
WATER SUPPLY	975	-	25	-	1000	3303	25
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	296	-	-	704	1000	520	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<hr/>							
STATE:TAMIL NADU		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2737		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:93		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	925	-	-	75	1000	873	27
WATER SUPPLY	979	-	-	21	1000	1521	55
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	1000	-	1000	55	2
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	175	4
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	1000	-	-	1000	34	1

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:TRIPURA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 59 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 7 SECTOR:RURAL**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	3	1
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3847 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:38 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	887	-	19	94	1000	1862	20
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	1076	12
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	656	-	344	-	1000	337	5
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1457 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:23 SECTOR:RURAL

ROAD	302	-	-	698	1000	996	13
WATER SUPPLY	504	-	-	496	1000	889	15
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	33	2
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:CHANDIGARH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:1		SECTOR:RURAL	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	1000	-	1000	7	1
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATE:DAMAN & DIU		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:3		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	2	2
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	2	2
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
STATE:PONDICHERY		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 37		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 5		SECTOR:RURAL	
ROAD	-	1000	-	-	1000	9	1
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	9	1
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:ALL INDIA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 60916 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:974 SECTOR:RURAL**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	857	55	27	61	1000	20995	312
WATER SUPPLY	898	64	8	31	1000	26702	429
LATRINE FACILITY	808	57	45	91	1000	1231	22
SEWERAGE	674	198	-	129	1000	427	8
DRAINAGE	648	210	38	103	1000	5305	74
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	240	142	544	74	1000	745	14

STATE:ANDHRA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6443 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:78 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	1435	18
WATER SUPPLY	920	80	-	-	1000	2113	26
LATRINE FACILITY	892	-	108	-	1000	581	8
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	244	4
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	989	13
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	718	9

STATE:ASSAM ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 274 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 8 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:BIHAR ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2404 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:19 SECTOR:URBAN**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	118	1
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	118	1
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:GUJARAT ESTD NO. OF SLUMS :2589 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:29 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	852	148	-	-	1000	337	4
WATER SUPPLY	473	520	-	7	1000	429	9
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	39	3
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	125	1
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	810	190	-	-	1000	527	8

STATE:HARYANA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1264 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 15 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	202	7
WATER SUPPLY	423	-	-	577	1000	905	10
LATRINE FACILITY	155	-	-	845	1000	206	5
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	169	3
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	168	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	161	2

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:HIMACHAL PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 22 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:1 SECTOR:URBAN**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:KARNATAKA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 6006 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:35 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	4383	10
WATER SUPPLY	960	39	-	1	1000	4739	19
LATRINE FACILITY	800	-	200	-	1000	288	5
SEWERAGE	804	-	196	-	1000	227	5
DRAINAGE	970	-	3	27	1000	4476	12
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	970	5	-	24	1000	4913	17

STATE:KERALA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 480 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:5 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	119	2
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	248	3
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	1000	-	-	1000	3	1
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	3	1

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:MADHYA PRADESH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 2802 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:33 SECTOR:URBAN**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	915	-	-	85	1000	1307	13
WATER SUPPLY	994	6	-	-	1000	1363	18
LATRINE FACILITY	646	22	-	332	1000	382	4
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	1000	1000	127	1
DRAINAGE	747	16	-	237	1000	535	6
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	465	-	-	535	1000	274	3

STATE:MAHARASTRA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11204 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:121 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	854	146	-	-	1000	4464	46
WATER SUPPLY	887	88	13	13	1000	5559	56
LATRINE FACILITY	668	147	185	-	1000	28	
SEWERAGE	714	205	81	-	1000	1699	16
DRAINAGE	795	63	113	29	1000	2419	29
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	804	175	-	21	1000	3358	31

STATE:MEGHALAYA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 104 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 5 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	19	1
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:ORISSA ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 1734 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 27 SECTOR:URBAN

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	1043	13
WATER SUPPLY	914	86	-	-	1000	945	9
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	609	2
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	582	2

STATE:PUNJAB ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 526 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:12 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	151	2
WATER SUPPLY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:RAJASTHAN ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 750 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 13 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	337	4
WATER SUPPLY	972	28	-	-	1000	316	6
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	98	2
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	144	1
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:SIKKIM		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 14		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 2		SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	2
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	2
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	14	2
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:TAMIL NADU		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4064		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 57		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	848	80	-	72	1000	1422	21
WATER SUPPLY	862	59	-	79	1000	1922	25
LATRINE FACILITY	832	168	-	-	1000	679	8
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	140	2
DRAINAGE	920	-	-	80	1000	404	6
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	875	125	-	-	1000	911	12

STATE:UTTAR PRADESH		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 3079		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS : 28		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	2014	15
WATER SUPPLY	928	-	72	-	1000	1954	17
LATRINE FACILITY	259	355	387	-	1000	363	7
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	41	1
DRAINAGE	957	-	43	-	1000	795	8
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	1000	-	-	-	1000	283	5

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT**STATE:WEST BENGAL ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 7828 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:82 SECTOR:URBAN**

ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	858	18	44	80	1000	3422	35
WATER SUPPLY	888	21	50	41	1000	3008	33
LATRINE FACILITY	683	47	270	-	1000	2460	24
SEWERAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	834	8
DRAINAGE	884	-	116	-	1000	2506	24
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	959	-	41	-	1000	1530	15

STATE:CHANDIGARH ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 24 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 1 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	25	1
LATRINE FACILITY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:DELHI ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 4678 SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:25 SECTOR:URBAN

ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	3094	16
WATER SUPPLY	942	58	-	-	1000	3746	19
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	3094	16
SEWERAGE	909	-	-	91	1000	2389	11
DRAINAGE	1000	-	-	-	1000	2877	15
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	925	75	-	-	1000	2877	15

TABLE - 14: PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF SLUMS IN WHICH IMPROVEMENT HAS BEEN ACHIEVED DURING THE LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE:PONDICHERY		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 11		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS:2		SECTOR:URBAN	
ITEM	SOURCE OF IMPROVEMENT					ESTD. NO. OF SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT	NO.OF SAMPLE SLUMS REPORT. IMPROVEMENT
	GOVERNMENT	NON-GOVT ORGANISATION	RESIDENT	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ROAD	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	1
WATER SUPPLY	1000	-	-	-	1000	12	2
LATRINE FACILITY	1000	-	-	-	1000	6	1
SEWERAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DRAINAGE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STATE:ALL INDIA		ESTD NO. OF SLUMS : 56310		SAMPLE NO. OF SLUMS: 598		SECTOR:URBAN	
ROAD	937	37	6	20	1000	23886	211
WATER SUPPLY	898	57	13	32	1000	27417	256
LATRINE FACILITY	777	74	120	29	1000	10406	113
SEWERAGE	851	60	31	59	1000	5873	52
DRAINAGE	930	10	38	22	1000	16049	119
GARBAGE DISPOSAL	911	65	4	21	1000	16163	121

PART - II (2)**2. SURVEY RESULTS ON HOUSING CONDITION IN INDIA : NSS 49TH ROUND
(JANUARY - JUNE, 1993)****LIST OF DETAILED TABLES**

table no. (1)	description of the table (2)	page no. (3)
1	Estimates (000) of households and population for each state and u.t.	169
2*	Per thousand distribution of households by number of family nuclei for each social group	171
3*	Per thousand distribution of households by number of family nuclei for each MPCE class	172
4	Per thousand distribution of households by area type in which their building is located for each state and u.t.	173
5	Per thousand distribution of households by plinth area of building for each state and u.t.	175
6	Per thousand distribution of households by type of use of building for each state and u.t.	177
7*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of structure of building and by area type for fractile classes of monthly per capita expenditure for each state and u.t.	179
8*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of structure of building and by area type of fractile classes of per capita floor area for each state and u.t.	180
9*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of structure, condition of structure and period since built for each state and u.t.	181
10	Per thousand distribution of households by area type of the building and by drainage arrangement for each state and u.t.	183
11	Per thousand distribution of households by proximity of building to animal shed for each state and u.t.	185
12	Per thousand distribution of households by approach-road to building for each state and u.t. (slum/non-slum/all areas)	187
13	Per thousand distribution of households by flood-risk of building and by area type for each state and u.t.	193
14	Per thousand distribution of households by distance from primary school for each state and u.t.	195

* *Given for All-India only.*

table no. (1)	description of the table (2)	page no. (3)
15	Per thousand distribution of households by distance from hospital/ health centre for each state and u.t.	197
16	Per thousand distribution of households by distance from post office for each state and u.t.	199
17	Per thousand distribution of households by ownership of dwelling for each state and u.t.	201
18	Per thousand distribution of hired dwellings by monthly rent class and average amount of rent in each rent class	203
19	Per thousand distribution of not-hired dwellings by monthly rent class and average amount of imputed rent for those dwellings in each rent class	205
20	Per thousand distribution of households by per capita floor area (in sq.mt.)	207
21*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of dwellings for fractile classes of monthly per capita expenditure	209
22*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of dwellings for fractile classes of per capita floor area	210
23*	Average no. of (i) living rooms (ii) other rooms and average area of (iii) living rooms (iv) other rooms (v) open verandah and (vi) closed verandah per dwelling unit by fractile classes of monthly per capita expenditure (hired /not hired / all)	211
24*	Per thousand distribution of households by no. of couples not getting a separate room for each number of couples in the hh. for each state and u.t.	214
25	Per thousand distribution of households by floor type of the dwelling unit for each state and u.t.(pucca/semi-pucca/katcha/all)	215
26*	Per thousand distribution of households by roof type for each wall type	223
27	Per thousand distribution of households by source of drinking water for each state/u.t.	224
28*	Per thousand distribution of households by facility of drinking water for each source	226
29*	Per thousand distribution of households by distance from the source of drinking water for each source	229
30	Per thousand distribution of households by type of bathroom for each state and u.t.	232

* Given for All-India only.

table no. (1)	description of the table (2)	page no. (3)
31*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of latrine for each fractile class of monthly per capita expenditure	234
32	Per thousand distribution of households by type of latrine and facility for each state and u.t.	235
33	Per thousand distribution of households by number of households using latrine for each state and u.t.	237
34	Per thousand distribution of households by distance from the latrine used for each state and u.t.	239
35*	Per thousand distribution of households reporting latrine facility as common use of households by number of latrines in common use in the building and number of households using them	241
36	Per thousand distribution of dwelling units having drinking water, latrine and electricity within premises	242
37*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of cooking fuel used for fractile classes of monthly per capita expenditure for each state and u.t.	244
38*	Per thousand distribution of households by type of lighting for each fractile class of monthly per capita expenditure	245
39	Per thousand distribution of dwelling units electrified and not electrified by type of wiring	246
40	Per thousand of households possessing some selected items for each state and u.t.	248
41	Per thousand distribution of constructions completed during last five years by type of construction and by type of structure for each state and u.t.	250
42	Per thousand distribution of constructions done during last 5years by type of construction and stage of construction for each state and u.t.	252
43	Per thousand distribution per square metre for new building constructed and completed during last 5years by type of structure for each state and u.t.	254
44	Per thousand distribution of dwelling units completed during last 5years by type of structure for each state and u.t.	256
45	Average floor area added per construction reporting completion of construction during last 5years by type of structure separately for (i)new building and (ii)addition to floor space	258

* Given for All-India only.

table no. (1)	description of the table (2)	page no. (3)
46*	Average amount of finance (Rs.) raised per construction work completed during last 5years by source of finance, type of construction and structure for each state and u.t.	262
47*	Proportion of constructions completed during last 5years reporting finance by source of finance, type of construction and type of structure for each state and u.t.	264
48	Average expenditure (Rs.) incurred on construction by type of construction for each state and u.t.	266
49	Average expenditure (Rs.) incurred on construction completed during last year by type of structure for each state and u.t. separately for (i) new building (ii) addition to floor space (iii) alteration /improvement/ major repair	268
50*	Per thousand distribution of dwelling units owned elsewhere by type of structure and by fractile group of mpce	274
51	Per thousand of households having no dwelling else where and per thousand distribution of dwellings owned else where by location	275
52	Per thousand of households whose any member participated in farm /non-farm activities elsewhere with period of stay for such participation during last year for each state/u.t.	277
53	Per thousand of households owning a plot for house construction and per thousand of households having plan to construct/acquire a house during the next two years by source of finance for each state/u.t.	279
54	Per thousand distribution on of hhs. staying in slum by reason for movement to the slum for each state and u.t.	281
55	Per thousand distribution of hhs. staying in slum who tried to move out the slum by reason for each state and u.t.	283
56	Per thousand distribution of hhs. staying in slum by type of documents possessed for each state and u.t.	285
57	Per thousand distribution of hhs. staying in slum by type of benefit received /expects to receive for each state and u.t.	287

* *Given for All-India only.*

Code list used for Table (26) :

Roof type

grass, straw, leaves, reeds bamboo, etc. 1
mud, unburnt brick 2
canvas, cloth 3
other katcha 4
tiles, slate 5
burnt brick, stone, limestone 6
iron, zinc or other metal sheet 7
asbestos sheet 8
cement, RBC, RCC 9
other pucca	... 10

TABLE(1): ESTIMATES (000) OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION FOR EACH STATE AND UNION TERRITORY

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	HOUSE-HOLDS (000)	POPULATION (000)												AVE- RAGE HH.SIZE (0.0)	SEX RATIO
		ALL AGES			5 YEARS AND ABOVE			15 YEARS AND ABOVE			15-59 YRS.				
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ANDHRA PRADESH	10609	23499	23481	46980	20918	20671	41589	15045	14978	30023	13613	13500	27112	4.4	999
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	98	254	246	500	226	215	440	153	151	304	139	141	280	5.1	969
ASSAM	3481	9433	8009	17442	8354	7154	15508	6025	5373	11398	5647	5071	10718	5.0	849
BIHAR	10968	30038	26669	56707	26188	22903	49090	17306	16372	33678	15575	14968	30543	5.2	888
GOA	96	226	252	478	208	233	441	162	165	327	155	146	301	5.0	1117
GUJARAT	5897	15904	14747	30652	14409	13222	27631	10335	9798	20132	9223	8992	18215	5.2	927
HARYANA	1980	6033	5333	11367	5304	4545	9849	3615	3189	6804	3052	2751	5803	5.7	884
HIMACHAL PRADESH	932	2284	2351	4636	1979	2100	4079	1471	1547	3018	1238	1340	2578	5.0	1029
JAMMU & KASHMIR	429	1222	1240	2462	1087	1078	2165	756	789	1544	632	699	1331	5.7	1014
KARNATAKA	5727	15032	14822	29854	13349	13007	26356	9589	9291	18881	8659	8320	16979	5.2	986
KERALA	3877	9084	9595	18680	8162	8832	16994	6334	6997	13332	5566	6093	11659	4.8	1056
MADHYA PRADESH	9069	25266	23198	48464	21970	19959	41928	15091	14041	29132	13517	12412	25928	5.3	918
MAHARASTRA	9916	24230	24270	48500	21217	21028	42244	15052	15221	30273	13401	13295	26695	4.9	1002
MANIPUR	197	553	502	1055	493	452	946	338	333	671	302	306	608	5.3	909
MEGHALAYA	261	646	639	1284	577	563	1140	409	390	799	389	371	760	4.9	989
MIZORAM	74	211	189	400	187	167	354	128	119	247	120	112	232	5.4	899
NAGALAND	53	146	118	264	130	106	236	86	76	161	79	71	150	5.0	812
ORISSA	5582	13649	13918	27567	12227	12223	24450	9078	8867	17944	8032	7804	15836	4.9	1020
PUNJAB	2063	5891	5178	11069	5145	4618	9764	3768	3401	7170	3256	3002	6258	5.4	879
RAJASTHAN	5557	15734	15057	30791	13500	12952	26452	9010	8935	17945	8015	7841	15856	5.5	957
SIKKIM	51	139	122	260	125	107	233	87	71	158	78	65	142	5.1	880
TAMIL NADU	8502	17854	17339	35193	15998	15814	31812	11908	12068	23976	10544	10756	21299	4.1	971
TRIPURA	387	991	875	1866	899	796	1696	643	559	1202	587	517	1104	4.8	883
UTTAR PRADESH	19441	57572	51252	108824	49303	43319	92622	32948	30373	63321	28871	26629	55501	5.6	890
WEST BENGAL	9633	25505	24116	49620	22442	21158	43600	15500	14966	30466	14112	13502	27614	5.2	946
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	37	92	81	174	84	72	156	60	49	109	56	47	103	4.7	885
CHANDIGARH	17	43	26	69	38	21	59	29	15	44	27	15	41	4.1	594
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	24	59	59	117	51	52	103	35	36	71	34	35	68	4.9	1006
DAMAN & DIU	11	34	29	62	30	26	57	22	20	43	21	19	39	5.6	855
DELHI	71	195	202	397	177	176	353	125	128	253	105	115	219	5.6	1036
LAKSHADWEEP	3	7	8	15	6	7	13	4	6	10	4	5	9	5.4	1215
PONDICHERY	50	122	113	234	109	102	211	84	77	161	79	70	149	4.7	925
ALL-INDIA	115094	301947	284036	585983	264894	247678	512572	185193	178402	363595	165125	159007	324132	5.1	941

TABLE(1): ESTIMATES (000) OF HOUSEHOLDS AND POPULATION FOR EACH STATE AND UNION TERRITORY

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	HOUSE-HOLDS (000)	POPULATION (000)												AVE- RAGE HH.SIZE (0.0)	SEX RATIO
		ALL AGES			5 YEARS AND ABOVE			15 YEARS AND ABOVE			15-59 YRS.				
		MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
ANDHRA PRADESH	3442	8001	7621	15623	7184	6853	14037	5231	5028	10259	4827	4592	9418	4.5	953
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	13	29	22	51	27	20	46	18	13	31	18	13	30	4.0	770
ASSAM	375	928	784	1712	855	719	1573	651	551	1201	602	509	1111	4.6	846
BIHAR	1762	4828	3793	8620	4348	3321	7669	3030	2319	5349	2866	2159	5024	4.9	786
GOA	92	223	150	373	190	140	330	143	114	257	138	109	246	4.1	672
GUJARAT	2322	6009	5411	11421	5406	4826	10232	3954	3590	7544	3638	3227	6865	4.9	901
HARYANA	765	2011	1719	3730	1730	1510	3241	1259	1058	2317	1131	943	2073	4.9	854
HIMACHAL PRADESH	104	210	188	397	191	167	358	150	134	283	137	122	259	3.8	894
JAMMU & KASHMIR	110	274	261	535	252	238	489	191	181	372	168	157	325	4.9	951
KARNATAKA	2555	6331	5900	12231	5473	5237	10710	4174	3883	8057	3911	3511	7422	4.8	932
KERALA	1354	3047	3111	6158	2780	2895	5675	2184	2331	4515	1924	1974	3898	4.6	1021
MADHYA PRADESH	2590	6956	6087	13043	6170	5317	11487	4389	3857	8246	4063	3509	7571	5.0	875
MAHARASTRA	5867	14378	12689	27067	12762	11270	24032	9538	8563	18101	8762	7717	16479	4.6	882
MANIPUR	57	163	160	323	149	147	296	105	107	212	94	96	190	5.7	981
MEGHALAYA	62	149	134	283	137	120	257	90	82	172	87	79	166	4.6	900
MIZORAM	40	104	102	206	93	95	188	66	66	132	62	61	124	5.2	986
NAGALAND	20	51	40	91	46	36	82	30	23	53	28	22	51	4.6	780
ORISSA	801	1926	1792	3719	1721	1567	3288	1272	1130	2402	1185	1053	2238	4.6	931
PUNJAB	1263	3055	2720	5775	2654	2431	5085	1961	1796	3757	1749	1563	3312	4.6	890
RAJASTHAN	1733	4502	3991	8492	4011	3508	7519	2795	2561	5356	2558	2310	4869	4.9	886
SIKKIM	9	17	23	40	15	21	37	11	13	24	11	13	23	4.5	1369
TAMIL NADU	4729	9596	9497	19093	8673	8650	17324	6685	6679	13364	6030	6013	12043	4.0	990
TRIPURA	56	124	121	245	112	113	225	86	84	169	78	74	152	4.4	980
UTTAR PRADESH	4820	13528	11733	25261	11747	10178	21926	8244	7103	15347	7424	6385	13809	5.2	867
WEST BENGAL	3710	8513	7409	15922	7864	6763	14627	6091	5126	11217	5566	4632	10198	4.3	870
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	21	44	36	81	39	32	71	31	23	54	30	22	52	3.9	821
CHANDIGARH	122	284	222	506	252	201	453	186	160	345	172	148	320	4.2	782
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	2	5	4	9	4	4	8	3	3	6	3	2	5	4.2	833
DAMAN & DIU	5	12	13	26	11	12	23	9	10	19	7	9	17	4.7	1098
DELHI	1813	4175	3485	7660	3701	3088	6789	2790	2331	5121	2599	2187	4786	4.2	835
LAKSHADWEEP	4	10	12	22	9	11	20	6	8	14	5	7	12	6.1	1170
PONDICHERY	178	429	385	814	403	350	752	323	282	606	295	246	541	4.6	899
ALL-INDIA	40791	99910	89617	189527	89008	79841	168850	65695	59209	124904	60167	53462	113629	4.7	897

TABLE(2)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI FOR EACH SOCIAL GROUP

ALL-INDIA									SECTOR: RURAL			
SOCIAL GROUP	NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI								ESTD. HHS.	SAMPLE HHS.	ESTD.NO. OFFAMILY NUCLEI PER	AVERAGE NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI PER H.H. (0.0)
	0	1	2	3	4	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ST	83	704	166	37	7	3	-	1000	12721628	11895	15174601	1.1
SC	76	734	153	31	5	1	-	1000	25318150	16000	29348509	1.1
OTHERS	74	708	163	42	10	3	-	1000	77053971	47155	93857092	1.2
ALL	75	713	161	39	9	3	-	1000	115093749	75050	138380202	1.2
ESTD. HHS.	8660143	82089761	18544462	4482006	979923	337454	-	115093749	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE HHS.	6087	51865	12676	3349	802	271	-	75050	X	X	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

ALL-INDIA									SECTOR: URBAN			
SOCIAL GROUP	NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI								ESTD. HHS.	SAMPLE HHS.	ESTD.NO. OFFAMILY NUCLEI PER	AVERAGE NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI PER H.H. (0.0)
	0	1	2	3	4	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ST	83	704	166	37	7	3	-	1000	12721628	11895	15174601	1.1
ST	174	702	107	14	3	-	-	1000	1394596	2744	1358422	0.9
SC	135	736	107	19	3	-	-	1000	5885213	5932	6003418	1.0
OTHERS	145	709	115	24	5	1	-	1000	33511677	35695	34725062	1.0
ALL	145	713	114	23	5	1	-	1000	40791486	44371	42086902	1.0
ESTD. HHS.	5910576	29086630	4650291	923284	188854	31851	-	40791486	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE HHS.	6813	31004	5136	1127	227	64	-	44371	X	X	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE(3)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI FOR EACH M P C E CLASS

ALL-INDIA									SECTOR: RURAL			
M P C E CLASS	NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI								ESTD. HHS.	SAMPLE HHS.	ESTD.NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI	AVERAGE NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI PER H.H. (0.0)
	0	1	2	3	4	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
LESS THAN 65	72	715	162	39	9	3	-	1000	113799252	73673	137405264	1.2
65 - 80	266	690	43	-	1	-	-	1000	446335	535	348088	.7
80 - 95	622	362	16	-	-	-	-	1000	279363	303	110278	.3
95 - 110	544	449	5	2	-	-	-	1000	153362	193	71346	.4
110 - 125	166	710	42	82	-	-	-	1000	10438	18	10864	1.0
125 - 140	63	683	237	17	-	-	-	1000	35714	37	43148	1.2
140 - 160	545	404	50	1	-	-	-	1000	51671	30	26113	.5
160 - 180	460	465	75	-	-	-	-	1000	34645	12	21292	.6
180 - 215	443	129	428	-	-	-	-	1000	16434	11	16198	.9
215 - 280	268	388	344	-	-	-	-	1000	38278	21	41205	1.0
280 - 385	397	603	-	-	-	-	-	1000	26426	21	15922	.6
385 & ABOVE	21	976	3	-	-	-	-	1000	4477	4	4394	.9
N.R.	103	628	158	57	36	18	-	1000	197355	192	266093	1.3
ALL CLASSES	75	713	161	39	9	3	-	1000	115093749	75050	138380202	1.2
ESTD. HHS.	8660143	82089761	18544462	4482006	979923	337454	-	115093749	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE HHS.	6087	51865	12676	3349	802	271	-	75050	X	X	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

ALL-INDIA									SECTOR: URBAN			
M P C E CLASS	NUMBER OF FAMILY NUCLEI								ESTD. HHS.	SAMPLE HHS.	ESTD.NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI	AVERAGE NO. OF FAMILY NUCLEI PER H.H. (0.0)
	0	1	2	3	4	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	ALL				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
LESS THAN 90	133	719	118	24	5	1	-	1000	38474591	41920	40441877	1.0
90 - 110	359	595	39	6	1	-	-	1000	1282530	1374	890650	.6
110 - 135	266	667	65	1	-	-	-	1000	461053	468	369531	.8
135 - 160	430	539	32	-	-	-	-	1000	219984	221	132438	.6
160 - 185	299	697	4	-	-	-	-	1000	92854	95	65482	.7
185 - 215	458	542	-	-	-	-	-	1000	92889	104	50312	.5
215 - 255	376	571	53	-	-	-	-	1000	33127	43	22408	.6
255 - 310	313	687	-	-	-	-	-	1000	7995	12	5491	.6
310 - 385	614	386	-	-	-	-	-	1000	14845	10	5727	.3
385 - 520	918	82	-	-	-	-	-	1000	3935	6	324	.0
520 - 700	634	366	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1550	3	567	.3
700 & ABOVE	742	258	-	-	-	-	-	1000	277	3	72	.2
N.R.	174	690	134	2	-	-	-	1000	105856	112	102023	.9
ALL CLASSES	145	713	114	23	5	1	-	1000	40791486	44371	42086902	1.0
ESTD. HHS.	5910576	29086630	4650291	923284	188854	31851	-	40791486	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE HHS.	6813	31004	5136	1127	227	64	-	44371	X	X	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE(4): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE IN WHICH THEIR BUILDING IS LOCATED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING					N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF HHS
	NO BUILDING SETTLEMENT	SQUATTER SETTLEMENT	UNDECLARED SLUM	DECLARED SLUM	OTHER AREAS				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	9	136	2	854	-	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	57	-	-	943	-	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	1	3	2	0	994	0	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	0	12	78	1	909	0	1000	109671	6858
GOA	2	8	-	-	990	-	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	1	60	22	36	880	-	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	-	3	13	-	984	1	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	0	1	-	-	999	-	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	2	-	-	998	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	3	0	17	0	979	-	1000	57273	2914
KERALA	1	5	5	-	989	0	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	2	46	9	-	943	0	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	2	3	80	16	898	1	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	0	32	1	-	967	-	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	-	1	16	-	983	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	1	-	-	0	999	-	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	-	-	1	-	999	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	-	3	53	0	943	-	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	-	7	-	-	993	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	0	1	0	0	998	0	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	-	-	-	7	993	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	1	5	24	2	968	0	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	2	20	8	0	971	-	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	0	10	13	1	976	0	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	0	11	7	1	982	-	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	1	-	-	999	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	-	-	195	2	803	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	3	-	997	0	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	113	-	887	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	-	2	-	11	986	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	-	3	56	1	939	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	1	13	37	4	945	0	1000	1150800	75036

TABLE(4): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE IN WHICH THEIR BUILDING IS LOCATED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING					N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF HHS
	NO BUILDING SETTLEMENT	SQUATTER UNDECLARED SLUM	UNDECLARED SLUM	DECLARED SLUM	OTHER AREAS				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	0	131	71	797	0	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	63	4	5	928	1	1000	127	256
ASSAM	-	1	54	-	945	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	2	12	57	4	924	2	1000	17617	1980
GOA	-	-	-	-	1000	0	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	0	6	61	52	880	-	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	-	2	124	53	822	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	9	30	4	956	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	1	20	42	145	792	-	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	0	4	21	-	975	-	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	0	28	61	72	837	1	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	1	4	119	125	750	-	1000	58671	5143
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	160	840	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	5	-	-	-	995	-	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	4	-	-	-	996	-	1000	197	320
ORISSA	-	1	125	19	855	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	0	4	5	21	970	0	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	2	1	29	18	949	-	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	-	26	5	347	621	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	1	1	76	32	890	0	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	-	108	-	-	892	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	1	5	40	35	919	-	1000	48186	4365
WEST BENGAL	1	1	101	92	806	0	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	6	2	-	75	916	-	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	19	-	-	-	981	-	1000	55	192
DELHI	2	-	27	339	630	2	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	-	3	-	-	998	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	4	13	9	-	974	-	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	1	6	72	75	846	0	1000	407872	44367

TABLE(5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PLINTH AREA OF BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	PLINTH AREA OF BUILDING IN SQ.MT.											ESTD. SAMPLE		
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	200 AND ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL	NO. OF HHS (00)	NO. OF HHS.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ANDHRA PRADESH	59	286	266	170	85	77	33	16	4	3	1	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	63	140	274	214	178	83	26	4	2	0	16	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	13	81	203	235	208	199	47	11	2	0	0	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	67	227	221	176	111	110	44	26	7	8	3	1000	109640	6856
GOA	18	24	58	139	203	282	88	134	28	25	-	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	31	121	240	202	184	121	52	25	17	8	0	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	16	107	146	132	109	214	80	90	53	54	0	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	38	125	165	184	141	175	89	46	28	9	1	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	56	93	142	184	249	123	103	40	8	2	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	52	201	204	184	115	134	52	43	11	3	2	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	19	87	145	194	174	212	107	49	6	7	0	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	49	141	174	157	124	152	90	74	29	11	1	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	48	260	247	146	86	120	37	31	10	15	1	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	19	71	124	263	221	206	65	21	5	4	1	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	9	96	194	164	190	227	82	34	3	1	0	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	0	61	209	328	210	168	24	-	-	0	-	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	-	4	73	206	173	246	214	84	-	-	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	49	215	277	213	116	93	25	8	2	1	0	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	10	94	102	120	113	191	142	106	45	77	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	20	90	150	146	147	166	95	74	36	76	0	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	9	228	280	294	136	45	7	2	-	-	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	63	329	259	128	67	81	32	30	6	5	0	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	13	201	248	193	109	150	57	28	2	0	-	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	11	78	147	149	133	191	113	98	32	47	1	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	27	198	234	176	128	130	55	36	9	5	2	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	5	113	225	178	134	208	74	34	12	18	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	71	285	154	46	8	68	50	52	97	169	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	7	63	105	257	478	86	3	1	-	-	0	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	-	45	171	169	174	260	132	49	-	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	3	46	12	72	11	113	323	119	65	237	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	2	5	117	216	224	268	94	68	6	-	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	179	121	40	99	128	260	79	81	13	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	38	178	207	166	121	139	66	48	17	19	1	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE(5) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PLINTH AREA OF BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	PLINTH AREA OF BUILDING IN SQ.MT.											ESTD. SAMPLE		
	< 10	10-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-75	75-100	100-150	150-200	200 AND ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL	NO. OF HHS (00)	NO. OF HHS.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ANDHRA PRADESH	53	197	195	143	87	118	80	45	21	49	12	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	134	345	139	98	6	32	29	41	60	5	112	1000	127	256
ASSAM	50	146	188	150	140	226	66	21	13	-	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	100	255	164	120	114	108	63	41	17	16	2	1000	17583	1978
GOA	5	42	62	79	27	68	43	284	290	102	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	37	213	200	150	126	134	50	39	30	22	0	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	115	119	101	119	122	154	85	71	43	68	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	82	181	131	161	76	150	74	47	60	38	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	5	96	76	117	172	220	156	88	26	44	0	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	81	243	154	166	79	96	60	56	14	52	-	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	30	74	113	122	134	207	166	88	20	45	-	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	32	171	198	153	115	150	85	52	22	21	1	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	86	161	125	100	55	99	64	71	58	180	1	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	-	58	80	154	242	342	80	38	7	0	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	24	105	157	194	149	222	117	21	3	9	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	-	11	156	295	253	231	44	10	0	-	-	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	11	61	99	187	172	254	110	48	48	5	5	1000	196	319
ORISSA	94	259	198	170	121	91	18	35	7	8	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	56	75	95	97	112	175	172	107	28	83	-	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	23	84	125	96	138	177	101	105	44	106	-	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	8	261	218	116	94	178	86	2	-	37	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	65	180	172	121	76	147	72	67	41	60	0	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	53	102	154	189	144	199	87	65	3	3	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	12	94	177	117	128	159	103	100	43	66	1	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	65	178	156	139	96	154	88	55	32	36	1	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	7	29	73	88	114	239	173	108	28	141	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	91	17	23	461	80	30	40	195	32	32	-	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	4	68	228	175	196	286	2	-	34	7	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	1	95	122	110	164	292	147	66	3	1	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	201	176	136	91	83	117	69	72	28	26	2	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	6	74	88	79	125	274	231	108	13	2	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	364	137	19	91	57	129	132	70	1	-	-	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	65	164	157	127	98	137	82	68	34	66	2	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF USE OF BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF USE OF BUILDING						TOTAL	ESTD. NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS
	RESIDENTIAL ONLY	RESID.-CUM-FACTORY	RESID.-CUM-OFFICE	RESID.-CUM-SHOP	RESID.-CUM-FACT/OFF/SHP	OTHERS			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	948	5	1	26	1	18	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	974	0	2	3	-	21	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	962	4	1	5	1	27	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	975	4	1	10	3	8	1000	109640	6856
GOA	946	12	-	11	-	31	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	879	6	7	5	7	97	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	691	6	0	27	97	180	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	808	12	6	19	2	154	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	979	4	1	8	-	8	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	962	5	1	14	3	14	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	979	3	1	15	0	2	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	897	8	1	14	4	75	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	938	3	5	17	3	34	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	977	1	4	14	-	5	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	995	1	3	1	0	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	982	1	4	13	-	-	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	978	21	-	-	-	1	1000	528	526
ORISSA	987	3	1	4	0	5	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	912	3	3	2	0	80	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	806	9	4	18	22	143	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	970	-	7	21	-	2	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	948	16	4	20	1	12	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	991	5	1	2	0	-	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	928	13	1	11	3	44	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	925	30	3	11	1	30	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	947	25	10	16	-	2	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	945	4	-	8	-	43	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	998	-	0	2	-	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	985	-	-	16	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	983	1	-	16	-	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	952	27	-	21	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	928	9	2	14	5	42	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE (6) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF USE OF BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF USE OF BUILDING						TOTAL	ESTD. NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS
	RESIDENTIAL ONLY	RESID.-CUM-FACTORY	RESID.-CUM-OFFICE	RESID.-CUM-SHOP	RESID.-CUM-FACT/OFF/SHOP	OTHERS			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	917	19	8	37	4	15	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	939	18	-	24	-	19	1000	127	256
ASSAM	932	22	1	32	1	11	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	886	24	3	58	6	24	1000	17583	1978
GOA	883	6	1	17	14	79	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	927	14	6	27	1	24	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	872	25	3	41	5	55	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	882	16	24	60	10	9	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	952	3	6	29	8	2	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	933	11	4	12	2	38	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	953	17	6	10	-	14	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	910	13	5	63	2	6	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	857	19	12	85	19	7	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	967	10	0	20	1	1	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	949	1	4	6	5	35	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	977	1	0	18	-	4	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	987	2	4	1	7	-	1000	196	319
ORISSA	950	12	4	19	3	12	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	878	23	0	57	0	41	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	848	28	12	59	12	41	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	869	3	16	104	6	2	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	885	40	17	28	4	27	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	969	0	6	2	-	22	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	855	44	8	45	4	43	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	875	28	10	50	22	15	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	889	23	16	58	11	3	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	996	-	-	-	-	4	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	927	42	-	31	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	960	9	2	27	1	2	1000	54	191
DELHI	879	62	7	38	5	11	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	978	-	2	20	-	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	924	-	-	76	-	-	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	889	26	9	46	8	23	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (7)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF BUILDING AND BY AREA TYPE FOR FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : RURAL**

FRACTILE CLASSES OF PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING																		ESTD HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	SLUM AREAS						OTHER AREAS						TOTAL							
	PACCA	SEMI-PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL	PACCA	SEMI PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL	PACCA	SEMI PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL		
0 - 10	9	23	29	6	-	67	231	347	316	37	2	933	239	370	346	43	2	1000	204543	12970
10 - 20	8	23	29	6	-	66	229	350	325	29	1	934	237	372	354	36	1	1000	149615	9513
20 - 30	12	17	28	7	0	63	246	352	307	31	0	937	257	369	335	38	1	1000	125728	7901
30 - 40	6	20	21	6	1	53	296	342	276	33	1	947	301	361	297	39	1	1000	118941	7393
40 - 50	10	22	20	5	-	57	289	369	249	35	1	943	299	391	269	40	1	1000	112074	6894
50 - 60	9	14	17	4	-	45	325	349	255	26	0	955	335	363	272	30	0	1000	103509	6692
60 - 70	12	18	17	2	-	48	363	336	228	24	1	952	374	354	245	26	1	1000	95901	6280
70 - 80	11	15	12	1	1	39	405	320	220	14	1	961	416	335	232	15	3	1000	89315	5964
80 - 90	13	13	10	3	-	39	449	340	159	13	1	961	462	353	169	15	4	1000	81574	5879
90 - 95	6	11	7	1	-	25	516	295	150	14	1	975	521	306	157	15	1	1000	37529	2906
95 - 100	8	5	13	0	-	26	618	235	106	15	1	974	626	239	119	15	1	1000	32070	2644
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	9	18	21	5	0	54	313	341	263	28	1	946	323	360	284	32	1	1000	1150800	75036
EST.H.H(00)	10791	21046	24564	5259	210	-	360354	392749	302577	31974	1277	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150800	-	-
SAMPLE HHS.	887	1863	2325	673	3	-	23546	24032	19702	1902	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	75036	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : URBAN**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
0 - 10	68	63	38	10	1	180	571	162	68	15	3	820	639	225	106	26	4	1000	76740	8749
10 - 20	89	68	54	23	-	234	475	203	73	14	2	766	564	271	127	36	2	1000	46285	5124
20 - 30	79	97	53	11	-	240	509	180	64	7	0	760	588	277	117	18	0	1000	40712	4258
30 - 40	114	49	27	2	-	191	580	171	49	8	1	809	693	220	76	10	1	1000	38787	3905
40 - 50	71	41	23	3	-	138	674	146	37	3	1	862	746	187	60	6	1	1000	37204	4016
50 - 60	99	27	13	2	-	141	689	131	33	6	1	859	788	158	46	8	1	1000	35458	3688
60 - 70	69	23	9	4	1	106	780	85	22	6	1	894	849	109	32	9	2	1000	36705	3850
70 - 80	77	22	8	0	-	107	810	72	9	2	0	893	886	94	17	2	0	1000	33136	3721
80 - 90	44	11	6	0	1	61	871	56	9	2	1	939	915	66	15	2	2	1000	32377	3508
90 - 95	37	7	1	1	2	47	902	48	1	0	1	953	939	55	2	1	3	1000	15757	1764
95 - 100	25	1	0	-	-	26	931	31	6	6	1	974	955	32	6	6	1	1000	14711	1784
N.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	75	45	26	7	0	153	662	133	42	8	1	847	737	178	68	14	2	1000	407872	44367
EST.H.H(00)	30587	18369	10769	2690	122	-	270105	54418	17135	3116	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	407872	-	-
SAMPLE HHS.	3101	2008	1182	254	8	-	28640	6613	2158	322	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (8)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF BUILDING AND BY AREA TYPE FOR FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA

SECTOR : RURAL

FRACTILE CLASSES OF PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING																			ESTD HHS (OO)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	SLUM AREAS						OTHER AREAS						TOTAL								
	PACCA	SEMI-PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL	PACCA	SEMI PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL	PACCA	SEMI PACCA	SERVI CABLE KATCHA	UNSERVI CABLE KATCHA	N.R.	ALL			
																			(1)		
0 - 10	8	22	31	6	0	68	265	331	299	36	2	932	272	353	330	43	2	1000	375642	24384	
10 - 20	13	21	25	5	1	63	277	342	288	29	1	937	289	362	313	34	1	1000	175727	10820	
20 - 30	9	15	17	7	-	48	295	356	271	28	2	952	304	371	288	35	2	1000	139939	8880	
30 - 40	11	15	13	3	-	42	315	375	241	27	1	958	325	390	254	29	1	1000	115384	7374	
40 - 50	5	15	15	3	-	38	369	345	222	26	0	962	375	360	237	29	0	1000	97087	6133	
50 - 60	15	20	10	2	-	46	384	338	214	18	0	954	398	358	223	21	0	1000	76909	5250	
60 - 70	11	14	21	1	-	47	367	356	216	14	0	953	377	371	237	15	0	1000	65352	4439	
70 - 80	8	15	11	3	-	37	414	318	216	12	2	963	423	333	227	15	2	1000	49987	3654	
80 - 90	8	12	8	3	-	31	426	329	200	14	-	969	434	341	208	17	-	1000	35672	2588	
90 - 95	5	11	2	1	-	18	457	305	206	14	-	982	462	315	208	15	-	1000	11721	905	
95 - 100	15	3	4	-	-	21	572	178	226	2	-	979	587	181	230	2	-	1000	7379	609	
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL CLASSES	9	18	21	5	0	54	313	341	263	28	1	946	323	360	284	32	1	1000	1150800	75036	
EST.H.H(00)	10791	21046	24564	5259	210	-	360354	392749	302577	31974	1277	-	-	-	-	-	-	1150800	-	-	
SAMPLE HHS.	887	1863	2325	673	3	-	23546	24032	19702	1902	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	75036	-	-	

* Given for All-India only.

ALL INDIA

SECTOR : URBAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
0 - 10	114	77	54	11	1	256	522	145	61	13	2	744	637	222	115	24	3	1000	147148	15488
10 - 20	80	37	18	9	-	144	636	167	45	7	1	856	716	204	63	15	1	1000	63787	6655
20 - 30	52	39	13	5	-	109	703	143	39	5	0	891	755	182	52	11	0	1000	50657	5373
30 - 40	52	29	11	3	1	95	739	129	27	8	1	905	792	158	38	11	2	1000	39233	4489
40 - 50	51	20	7	1	-	78	782	111	27	1	1	922	833	131	33	3	1	1000	30852	3543
50 - 60	37	13	6	3	-	59	821	96	19	2	2	941	858	109	26	5	2	1000	24006	2660
60 - 70	33	15	3	0	-	52	848	81	17	2	0	948	881	96	21	2	0	1000	20431	2310
70 - 80	22	12	9	4	-	46	837	89	23	3	2	954	859	100	32	6	2	1000	15219	1868
80 - 90	33	12	4	0	-	50	864	77	10	0	-	950	897	89	13	1	-	1000	10230	1243
90 - 95	26	11	2	-	-	39	846	84	26	4	-	961	872	95	28	4	-	1000	3508	404
95 - 100	40	15	-	-	-	55	817	114	14	-	-	945	857	129	14	-	-	1000	2804	334
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	75	45	26	7	0	153	662	133	42	8	1	847	737	178	68	14	2	1000	407872	44367
EST.H.H(00)	30587	18369	10769	2690	122	-	270105	54418	17135	3116	560	-	-	-	-	-	-	407872	-	-
SAMPLE HHS.	3101	2008	1182	254	8	-	28640	6613	2158	322	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (9)* : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CONDITION OF STRUCTURE AND PERIOD SINCE BUILT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**ALL INDIA****SECTOR : RURAL**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	CONDITION OF STRUCTURE	PERIOD SINCE BUILT (YEARS)									TOTAL	ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.
		LESS THAN 1	1-5	5-10	10-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80 & ABOVE	N.R.			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
PUCCA	GOOD	21	117	275	282	206	60	21	17	0	1000	202006	14047
	SATISFACTORY	9	61	246	279	251	93	33	28	1	1000	159754	9839
	BAD	46	64	210	197	231	165	36	51	-	1000	9258	545
	N.R.	242	178	413	-	168	-	-	-	-	1000	255	14
	TOTAL		17	92	261	279	226	77	26	23	1	1000	371273
SEMI	GOOD	15	100	198	233	264	109	45	37	0	1000	60971	4581
PUCCA	SATISFACTORY	7	45	181	285	284	114	50	33	1	1000	303301	18560
	BAD	4	53	189	249	303	124	52	26	1	1000	49531	2756
	N.R.	22	-	314	249	414	-	-	-	-	1000	172	8
TOTAL		8	54	184	273	283	115	49	33	0	1000	413975	25905
KUTCHA	GOOD	31	128	282	235	200	76	38	8	1	1000	22828	2369
	SATISFACTORY	10	94	259	283	220	75	24	34	1	1000	214411	14126
	BAD	18	95	304	258	197	69	35	23	0	1000	127336	8114
	N.R.	-	417	244	169	170	-	-	-	-	1000	170	9
TOTAL		14	97	276	272	211	73	29	28	1	1000	364745	24618
ALL	GOOD	20	114	259	268	218	72	27	21	0	1000	285805	20997
	SATISFACTORY	8	64	221	283	256	97	38	32	1	1000	677467	42525
	BAD	16	82	269	253	227	89	40	25	0	1000	186124	11415
	N.R.	110	195	336	120	239	-	-	-	-	1000	597	31
TOTAL		13	80	238	274	242	89	35	28	1	1000	1149994	74968
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	14442	91678	273926	315624	277969	102583	40741	32343	689	1149994	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	1113	6645	19667	20044	17167	6006	2400	1876	50	74968	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (9)* : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CONDITION OF STRUCTURE AND PERIOD SINCE BUILT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : URBAN**

TYPE OF STRUCTURE	CONDITION OF STRUCTURE	PERIOD SINCE BUILT (YEARS)									ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
		LESS THAN 1	1-5	5-10	10-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80 & ABOVE	N.R.			TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
PUCCA	GOOD	14	84	219	306	251	74	30	21	1	1000	192571	20425
	SATISFACTORY	7	32	148	248	298	146	64	56	1	1000	97787	10237
	BAD	22	35	87	189	307	205	64	90	1	1000	10345	1081
	N.R.	372	-	44	227	339	-	-	7	10	1000	204	18
	TOTAL		12	66	191	283	268	102	43	35	1	1000	300907
SEMI P UCCA	GOOD	35	119	230	252	245	75	22	21	1	1000	9009	1547
	SATISFACTORY	9	65	229	279	241	92	39	44	1	1000	50241	5584
	BAD	3	78	183	275	247	127	47	37	2	1000	13605	1503
	N.R.	659	67	-	274	-	-	-	-	-	1000	46	4
	TOTAL		11	74	221	275	242	96	38	40	1	1000	72901
KUTCHA	GOOD	128	159	350	148	79	90	29	16	-	1000	1459	266
	SATISFACTORY	18	114	330	291	157	63	12	14	0	1000	14502	1776
	BAD	39	153	378	215	128	58	11	17	0	1000	17745	1872
	N.R.	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	10	3
	TOTAL		34	137	356	245	138	62	12	16	0	1000	33716
ALL	GOOD	16	86	221	303	249	74	30	21	1	1000	203040	22238
	SATISFACTORY	9	50	189	262	268	122	52	49	1	1000	162530	17597
	BAD	23	99	242	228	211	117	36	42	1	1000	41694	4456
	N.R.	447	12	34	227	266	-	-	5	8	1000	261	25
	TOTAL		14	73	210	279	253	97	39	34	1	1000	407524
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)		5613	29774	85636	113558	102969	39680	15998	13952	345	407524	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.		659	3097	9621	12458	11136	4103	1705	1453	84	44316	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING AND BY DRAINAGE ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING															ESTD NO OF HHS	SAMP NO OF HHS			
	SLUM AREA					OTHER AREAS					TOTAL							(00)		
	NO DRAI NAGE	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COVUNDER ERED PUCCA UND	GRO- UND	N.R. DRAI NAGE	ALL KAT- CHA OP OPEN PUCCA	NO GRO- UND	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COVUNDER ERED PUCCA UND	N.R. DRAI NAGE	ALL KAT- CHA OP OPEN PUCCA	NO GRO- UND	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COVUNDER ERED PUCCA UND	N.R. DRAI NAGE				ALL KAT- CHA OP OPEN PUCCA	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				(16)	(17)
ANDHRA PRADESH	132	14	0	0	- 146	680	167	4	3	0	854	811	182	4	3	0	1000	106087	5472	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	56	2	-	-	- 57	813	127	0	1	2	943	869	128	0	1	2	1000	979	1290	
ASSAM	4	1	-	-	- 5	784	207	0	-	3	995	789	208	0	-	3	1000	34781	3279	
BIHAR	61	30	0	-	- 91	526	364	8	10	0	909	588	394	8	10	0	1000	109640	6856	
GOA	8	-	-	-	- 8	715	276	1	1	-	992	723	276	1	1	-	1000	955	232	
GUJARAT	83	3	28	-	5	119	752	85	21	22	1	881	835	88	49	22	6	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	10	6	-	-	- 16	309	651	17	2	5	984	319	657	17	2	5	1000	19799	1136	
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	0	-	-	- 1	742	240	8	8	2	999	742	240	8	8	2	1000	9317	1958	
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	2	-	-	- 2	593	403	1	0	1	998	593	405	1	0	1	1000	4286	1009	
KARNATAKA	15	3	-	-	0	18	647	316	5	11	2	982	663	319	5	11	2	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	10	0	0	-	- 10	889	93	5	2	1	990	899	93	5	2	1	1000	38676	2891	
MADHYA PRADESH	21	30	4	-	- 55	638	285	13	7	1	945	660	315	17	7	1	1000	90509	5767	
MAHARASTRA	74	24	0	-	- 1	99	646	239	9	6	2	901	720	263	9	6	3	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	32	0	-	-	- 32	619	348	-	-	0	968	651	349	-	-	0	1000	1969	1070	
MEGHALAYA	12	6	-	-	- 17	606	376	-	1	-	983	618	381	-	1	-	1000	2615	1104	
MIZORAM	0	-	-	-	- 0	658	339	-	1	1	1000	659	339	-	1	1	1000	739	985	
NAGALAND	1	-	-	-	- 1	580	419	-	-	-	999	581	419	-	-	-	1000	528	526	
ORISSA	49	8	-	-	- 57	857	81	3	0	1	943	906	90	3	0	1	1000	55815	3187	
PUNJAB	3	4	-	-	- 7	325	649	19	0	-	993	328	653	19	0	-	1000	20628	1893	
RAJASTHAN	0	1	0	-	- 1	469	473	44	13	0	999	469	474	44	13	0	1000	55545	3281	
SIKKIM	7	-	-	-	- 7	822	169	1	-	0	993	829	169	1	-	0	1000	509	448	
TAMIL NADU	27	4	-	-	- 31	763	201	4	0	0	969	790	205	4	0	0	1000	84903	4239	
TRIPURA	27	1	-	-	- 28	918	53	-	-	1	972	945	54	-	-	1	1000	3866	1615	
UTTAR PRADESH	8	15	0	0	- 23	296	621	46	12	2	977	304	636	46	12	2	1000	194359	9756	
WEST BENGAL	14	5	-	-	- 18	889	91	1	0	1	982	902	96	1	0	1	1000	96327	4717	
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	1	-	-	-	- 1	791	208	-	-	-	999	792	208	-	-	-	1000	373	701	
CHANDIGARH	176	21	-	-	- 197	176	616	8	4	-	803	352	637	8	4	-	1000	169	128	
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	3	-	-	-	- 3	984	13	1	-	-	998	986	13	1	-	-	1000	241	320	
DAMAN & DIU	111	-	-	-	2	113	852	33	2	-	887	963	33	2	-	2	1000	112	128	
DELHI	2	11	-	-	- 14	178	775	8	25	-	986	180	787	8	25	-	1000	712	92	
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	- 978	22	-	-	-	-	1000	978	22	-	-	-	1000	29	80	
PONDICHERY	61	-	-	-	- 61	841	93	-	-	6	939	902	93	-	-	6	1000	501	304	
ALL-INDIA	39	13	2	0	0	54	616	306	16	7	1	946	655	319	17	7	2	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE (10) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING AND BY DRAINAGE ARRANGEMENT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	AREA TYPE OF THE BUILDING													ESTD NO OF HHS	SAMP NO OF HHS					
	SLUM AREA				OTHER AREAS				TOTAL							(00)				
	NO DRAI NAGE	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COVUNDER ERED GRO- UND	N.R. DRAI NAGE	ALL KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	NO DRAI NAGE	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COVUNDER ERED GRO- UND	N.R. DRAI NAGE	ALL KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	NO DRAI NAGE	OPEN KAT- CHA OR OPEN PUCCA	COV UNDER ERED GRO- UND				N.R.	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
ANDHRA PRADESH	110	66	3	23	-	202	242	403	56	97	-	798	352	469	58	120	-	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	22	50	-	-	-	72	299	603	20	5	-	928	321	653	20	5	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	32	22	-	-	-	55	446	479	18	-	2	945	479	501	18	-	2	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	40	33	0	-	-	73	269	526	90	42	2	927	308	558	90	42	2	1000	17583	1978
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	210	81	410	-	1000	300	210	81	410	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	34	50	5	30	-	119	171	172	98	440	0	881	205	222	103	470	0	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	130	41	0	7	-	178	78	560	74	110	-	822	209	600	74	117	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14	20	5	5	-	44	302	419	195	40	-	956	315	439	200	45	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	154	790	47	9	-	1000	154	790	47	9	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	42	150	12	3	-	207	197	278	190	128	-	793	238	428	202	131	-	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	23	1	-	-	-	25	785	120	24	45	2	975	808	121	24	45	2	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	105	49	5	1	-	161	226	388	158	66	-	839	332	437	163	68	-	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	52	175	17	4	1	249	166	198	91	296	-	751	218	373	109	300	1	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	483	517	-	-	-	1000	483	517	-	-	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	12	143	5	-	-	160	135	688	11	6	-	840	147	831	16	6	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	492	505	3	-	-	1000	492	505	3	-	-	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	722	-	-	-	1000	278	722	-	-	-	1000	196	319
ORISSA	102	44	-	-	-	145	400	346	66	43	-	855	502	390	66	43	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	18	11	0	2	-	30	94	524	187	164	-	970	112	535	187	166	-	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	24	20	6	-	-	49	129	630	172	20	-	951	152	650	178	20	-	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	313	62	1	2	-	379	293	304	24	-	-	621	606	366	25	2	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	84	23	0	1	-	109	199	418	149	125	0	891	283	441	150	126	0	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	49	59	-	-	-	108	657	215	10	10	-	892	706	274	10	10	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	16	57	6	2	-	80	84	576	185	74	0	920	100	633	191	76	0	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	65	75	28	25	-	193	354	337	44	71	0	807	420	412	73	96	0	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	682	8	-	-	1000	310	682	8	-	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	76	2	-	-	-	78	6	132	-	784	-	922	82	134	-	784	-	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	436	316	51	-	1000	197	436	316	51	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	288	130	420	162	-	1000	288	130	420	162	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	41	145	96	85	-	366	18	221	107	288	-	634	58	366	202	373	-	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	3	-	-	-	-	3	986	-	-	11	-	998	989	-	-	11	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	9	-	13	-	-	23	175	362	440	1	-	977	184	362	453	1	-	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	57	74	12	11	0	153	212	372	117	146	0	847	268	446	129	157	0	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (11) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PROXIMITY OF BUILDING TO ANIMAL SHED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/UT	ANIMAL SHED					ESTD NO OF HHS (00)	SAMP NC OF HHS
	NO ANIMAL SHED	ATTACHED TO THE BUILDING	DETACHED FROM THE BUILDING	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	615	88	293	4	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	608	237	155	-	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	441	36	519	4	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	517	290	192	1	1000	109640	6856
GOA	782	107	112	-	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	615	232	151	1	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	156	559	285	-	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	218	253	527	2	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	329	373	297	1	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	515	273	210	2	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	722	46	232	0	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	363	464	172	0	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	493	199	307	1	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	659	106	230	5	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	357	28	614	1	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	323	78	596	3	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	130	50	820	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	441	302	256	1	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	255	553	192	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	283	481	234	2	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	311	4	685	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	562	119	318	1	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	656	72	270	1	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	373	305	321	2	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	415	317	267	1	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	432	62	507	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	70	328	602	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	469	506	22	4	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	904	30	66	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	517	410	74	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	934	3	37	25	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	685	28	287	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	463	266	269	2	1000	1149994	74968
NO OF SAMP HHS	34292	18488	22082	106	74968	X	X

TABLE (11) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PROXIMITY OF BUILDING TO ANIMAL SHED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/UT	ANIMAL SHED				ESTD NO OF HHS (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS	
	NO ANIMAL SHED	ATTACHED TO THE BUILDING	DETACHED FROM THE BUILDING	N.R.			TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	890	19	91	-	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	912	33	53	2	1000	127	256
ASSAM	897	9	94	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	898	69	32	2	1000	17583	1978
GOA	981	1	18	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	925	24	43	8	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	534	137	328	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	853	49	99	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	911	27	62	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	927	35	36	2	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	864	24	112	-	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	873	77	50	-	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	894	23	83	-	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	873	19	108	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	910	18	72	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	500	29	472	-	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	595	46	359	-	1000	196	319
ORISSA	878	54	66	2	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	805	56	139	-	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	773	141	81	6	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	915	1	84	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	890	23	87	0	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	908	20	72	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	844	84	72	1	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	834	61	105	-	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	702	6	292	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	720	13	266	-	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	871	34	96	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	986	4	9	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	932	13	55	1	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	956	-	44	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	988	3	9	-	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	870	48	82	1	1000	407524	44316
NO OF SAMP HHS	38378	1978	3919	41	44316	X	X

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	APPROACHROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIEDROAD					
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	525	123	47	143	162	-	1000	15487	1337
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	5	-	995	-	1000	56	111
ASSAM	36	514	54	44	352	-	1000	173	37
BIHAR	41	253	61	380	265	1	1000	9994	1343
GOA	-	1000	-	-	-	-	1000	8	1
GUJARAT	193	477	11	122	198	-	1000	6998	310
HARYANA	160	541	-	121	177	-	1000	310	47
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	134	-	-	866	-	1000	7	3
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	143	-	857	-	-	1000	8	2
KARNATAKA	507	75	186	36	196	-	1000	1042	120
KERALA	200	572	33	-	195	-	1000	391	37
MADHYA PRADESH	414	233	159	74	119	-	1000	4973	347
MAHARASTRA	409	143	193	126	129	-	1000	9813	879
MANIPUR	580	402	10	8	-	-	1000	64	35
MEGHALAYA	-	44	-	-	956	-	1000	45	18
MIZORAM	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	1
NAGALAND	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	1	1
ORISSA	250	290	104	162	194	-	1000	3181	210
PUNJAB	413	475	-	112	-	-	1000	148	10
RAJASTHAN	756	153	-	-	-	90	1000	54	8
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	4	1
TAMIL NADU	514	216	45	23	202	-	1000	2635	294
TRIPURA	178	426	168	162	65	-	1000	107	59
UTTAR PRADESH	50	315	0	357	273	5	1000	4511	303
WEST BENGAL	109	494	-	230	168	-	1000	1773	129
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	0	1
CHANDIGARH	996	-	-	-	4	-	1000	33	25
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	1	3
DAMAN & DIU	169	128	673	-	30	-	1000	13	28
DELHI	406	-	-	-	594	-	1000	10	6
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	95	421	23	137	324	-	1000	31	45
ALL-INDIA	313	240	77	181	188	1	1000	61869	5751

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

NON-SLUM AREAS**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	APPROACHROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIEDROAD					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	660	131	50	62	97	0	1000	90600	4135
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	175	106	63	179	477	-	1000	923	1179
ASSAM	175	420	44	272	89	-	1000	34607	3242
BIHAR	83	368	15	323	210	-	1000	99646	5513
GOA	601	101	25	101	172	-	1000	947	231
GUJARAT	312	307	71	147	162	-	1000	51906	2247
HARYANA	251	493	18	132	106	-	1000	19489	1089
HIMACHAL PRADESH	52	85	12	180	670	1	1000	9310	1955
JAMMU & KASHMIR	61	93	57	374	415	-	1000	4278	1007
KARNATAKA	559	130	112	68	129	2	1000	56083	2786
KERALA	386	92	46	98	378	0	1000	38285	2854
MADHYA PRADESH	279	348	52	112	209	-	1000	85536	5420
MAHARASTRA	589	168	41	77	126	-	1000	89185	4162
MANIPUR	500	145	96	123	135	1	1000	1905	1035
MEGHALAYA	70	86	42	331	472	-	1000	2569	1086
MIZORAM	320	167	258	184	70	0	1000	738	984
NAGALAND	193	313	31	391	72	-	1000	527	525
ORISSA	181	469	24	139	186	-	1000	52634	2977
PUNJAB	100	447	41	332	81	-	1000	20480	1883
RAJASTHAN	163	428	24	142	243	-	1000	55491	3273
SIKKIM	89	58	3	169	682	-	1000	505	447
TAMIL NADU	642	83	57	38	181	-	1000	82268	3945
TRIPURA	265	304	135	192	103	-	1000	3759	1556
UTTAR PRADESH	102	352	18	224	304	0	1000	189848	9453
WEST BENGAL	179	399	14	207	201	-	1000	94554	4588
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	304	49	64	224	359	-	1000	373	700
CHANDIGARH	970	24	-	-	6	-	1000	136	103
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	25	145	2	224	606	-	1000	241	317
DAMAN & DIU	522	121	222	135	-	-	1000	99	100
DELHI	719	58	-	20	202	-	1000	702	86
LAKSHADWEEP	466	1	5	91	436	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	712	130	16	56	87	-	1000	470	259
ALL-INDIA	306	291	39	160	204	0	1000	1088125	69217

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**ALL AREAS****SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	APPROACHROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIED ROAD					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	640	130	50	74	107	0	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	165	100	59	169	506	-	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	175	421	44	271	90	-	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	80	358	19	328	215	0	1000	109640	6856
GOA	596	108	25	100	171	-	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	298	328	64	144	166	-	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	249	493	18	132	107	-	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	52	85	12	180	670	1	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	61	93	57	375	414	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	558	129	114	67	131	2	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	384	97	45	97	376	0	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	287	341	58	110	204	-	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	571	165	56	82	126	-	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	502	153	93	119	131	1	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	69	85	41	325	480	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	320	167	258	184	70	0	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	193	313	31	391	72	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	185	459	29	140	186	-	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	102	448	40	330	80	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	164	428	24	142	243	0	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	88	57	3	168	684	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	638	87	57	37	181	-	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	263	307	136	191	102	-	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	101	351	17	227	303	0	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	178	400	13	208	201	-	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	304	49	64	224	359	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	975	19	-	-	6	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	25	144	2	223	607	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	482	122	273	120	3	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	715	58	-	20	207	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	466	1	5	91	436	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	674	148	16	61	101	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	306	288	41	161	203	0	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	APPROACHROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIED ROAD					
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	668	69	66	68	129	-	1000	6960	731
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	887	57	-	57	-	-	1000	9	17
ASSAM	571	60	96	253	20	-	1000	205	58
BIHAR	410	97	21	143	329	-	1000	1279	163
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	387	364	70	130	49	-	1000	2771	427
HARYANA	441	52	70	36	402	-	1000	1357	162
HIMACHAL PRADESH	581	190	95	133	-	-	1000	46	19
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	754	23	64	33	126	-	1000	5286	400
KERALA	343	-	277	91	289	-	1000	336	28
MADHYA PRADESH	490	58	138	25	289	-	1000	4173	528
MAHARASTRA	666	74	32	43	186	-	1000	14593	1486
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	382	10	377	44	188	-	1000	98	73
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	406	175	3	146	270	-	1000	1164	176
PUNJAB	361	79	162	145	253	-	1000	379	67
RAJASTHAN	549	108	101	41	201	-	1000	850	176
SIKKIM	502	61	55	204	179	-	1000	33	41
TAMIL NADU	325	165	171	185	154	-	1000	5145	504
TRIPURA	819	152	29	-	-	-	1000	60	43
UTTAR PRADESH	543	101	92	172	92	-	1000	3865	346
WEST BENGAL	570	81	113	99	136	-	1000	7164	772
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	94	17
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	609	38	225	103	25	-	1000	6632	292
LAKSHADWEEP	1000	-	-	-	-	-	1000	0	1
PONDICHERY	747	83	-	-	170	-	1000	40	26
ALL-INDIA	577	89	96	85	153	-	1000	62538	6553

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**NON-SLUM AREAS****SECTOR:URBAN**

STATE/U.T.	APPROACHROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIED ROAD					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	821	46	53	27	53	1	1000	27433	2631
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	691	132	150	11	16	-	1000	118	239
ASSAM	591	242	60	60	47	-	1000	3541	1078
BIHAR	611	141	66	138	43	2	1000	16304	1815
GOA	807	16	63	7	108	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	828	58	41	25	48	-	1000	20434	1859
HARYANA	652	141	104	43	61	-	1000	6279	474
HIMACHAL PRADESH	456	126	157	72	188	-	1000	991	429
JAMMU & KASHMIR	373	36	317	210	64	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	722	50	97	45	87	-	1000	20229	2084
KERALA	532	99	64	90	215	-	1000	13198	1379
MADHYA PRADESH	736	68	111	23	62	-	1000	21719	2518
MAHARASTRA	806	47	65	22	60	-	1000	44032	3651
MANIPUR	584	51	191	162	13	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	733	6	123	56	82	-	1000	518	407
MIZORAM	479	32	391	94	5	-	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	462	194	97	215	32	-	1000	196	319
ORISSA	759	107	56	43	34	-	1000	6845	829
PUNJAB	476	190	125	155	54	-	1000	12250	1784
RAJASTHAN	661	114	51	126	48	-	1000	16452	1660
SIKKIM	673	125	20	25	157	-	1000	55	151
TAMIL NADU	827	16	56	24	77	0	1000	42106	3683
TRIPURA	723	171	56	14	36	-	1000	497	469
UTTAR PRADESH	582	106	113	108	92	-	1000	44292	4014
WEST BENGAL	629	100	86	94	92	-	1000	29891	2669
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	483	7	121	62	327	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	991	-	9	-	-	-	1000	1115	223
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	525	174	215	87	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	667	103	142	10	78	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	768	172	44	-	16	-	1000	11464	663
LAKSHADWEEP	441	2	122	51	383	-	1000	36	191
PONDICHERY	777	102	30	31	60	-	1000	1729	159
ALL-INDIA	709	82	77	61	72	0	1000	344987	37763

TABLE (12) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY APPROACH ROAD TO BUILDING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL AREAS

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	APPROACH ROAD				NO DIRECT OPENING TO ROAD	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS.
	ELECTRI- FIED CARTABLE ROAD	NON- ELECTRIFIED CAR-TABLE ROAD	OTHER ELECTRI- FIED ROAD	OTHER NON- ELECTRI- FIED ROAD					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	790	51	55	36	68	1	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	705	127	139	14	14	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	590	232	62	70	45	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	596	138	62	138	64	2	1000	17583	1978
GOA	807	16	63	7	108	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	776	94	45	38	48	-	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	614	125	98	42	121	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	461	129	155	75	180	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	373	36	317	210	64	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	729	44	90	42	95	-	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	527	96	69	90	217	-	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	696	67	116	23	98	-	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	772	54	56	27	91	-	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	584	51	191	162	13	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	677	6	164	54	99	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	479	32	391	94	5	-	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	462	194	97	215	32	-	1000	196	319
ORISSA	708	117	48	58	69	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	473	186	126	155	60	-	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	655	114	54	122	56	-	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	608	101	33	93	165	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	772	32	69	42	85	0	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	733	169	53	13	32	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	579	105	111	113	92	-	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	618	96	91	95	101	-	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	483	7	121	62	327	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	992	-	8	-	-	-	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	525	174	215	87	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	667	103	142	10	78	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	710	123	110	38	19	-	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	443	2	122	51	382	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	777	101	30	30	62	-	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	688	83	80	65	84	0	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOD RISK OF BUILDING AND BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	FLOOD RISK												ESTD NO OF HHS (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS (00)			
	NONE			FROM EXCESSIVE RAIN			RIVER, SEA ETC.			NOT RECORDED					TOTAL		
	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL			SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	108	751	859	31	75	106	7	28	34	0	1	1	146	854	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	57	766	823	-	55	55	-	119	119	-	4	4	57	943	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	2	461	464	1	241	242	1	291	293	-	1	1	5	995	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	48	693	741	19	103	122	23	113	137	0	0	0	91	909	1000	109640	6856
GOA	8	992	1000	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	992	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	94	811	905	22	48	69	3	22	25	-	1	1	119	881	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	7	892	899	8	84	93	-	8	8	-	-	-	16	984	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	969	969	-	29	29	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	999	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	0	783	784	2	173	175	-	41	41	-	-	-	2	998	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	12	918	930	6	48	54	-	15	15	-	0	0	18	982	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	4	917	921	0	37	37	1	36	37	5	0	5	10	990	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	51	895	946	3	18	22	0	31	31	-	1	1	55	945	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	76	872	948	22	18	40	1	10	11	-	1	1	99	901	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	13	685	698	0	113	114	19	167	186	-	2	2	32	968	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	17	937	953	1	27	27	-	19	19	-	-	-	17	983	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	0	991	992	-	7	7	-	2	2	-	0	0	0	1000	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	1	990	991	-	7	7	-	2	2	-	0	0	1	999	1000	528	526
ORISSA	54	800	854	1	18	19	2	125	127	-	0	0	57	943	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	4	698	702	3	195	198	-	100	100	-	-	-	7	993	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	1	943	944	-	50	50	-	5	5	-	1	1	1	999	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	7	990	997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	993	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	26	873	899	4	90	94	1	6	7	-	0	0	31	969	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	21	780	802	2	155	157	4	37	41	-	-	-	28	972	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	18	787	805	4	102	106	1	87	89	-	1	1	23	977	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	12	779	791	2	69	71	4	134	138	-	0	0	18	982	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	1	990	991	-	4	4	-	5	5	-	-	-	1	999	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	45	803	849	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	803	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	3	951	953	-	43	43	-	-	-	-	4	4	3	998	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	107	887	994	1	-	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	113	887	1000	112	128
DELHI	14	977	990	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	14	986	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	42	803	844	15	98	113	4	39	43	-	-	-	61	939	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	40	809	849	10	73	82	4	64	68	0	1	1	54	946	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE (13) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOD RISK OF BUILDING AND BY AREA TYPE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	FLOOD RISK												ESTD NO SAMP NO OF HHS OF HHS (00)				
	NONE			FROM EXCESSIVE RAIN			RIVER, SEA ETC.			NOT RECORDED			TOTAL			(17)	(18)
	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL	SLUM	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	141	747	888	52	41	93	9	8	17	0	1	1	202	798	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	59	865	923	5	62	67	4	2	6	4	-	4	72	928	1000	127	256
ASSAM	18	574	592	36	284	320	1	87	88	-	0	0	55	945	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	60	864	924	7	41	48	6	20	26	-	2	2	73	927	1000	17583	1978
GOA	-	927	927	-	9	9	-	64	64	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	32	820	852	53	36	89	34	25	59	-	0	0	119	881	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	116	728	843	59	91	150	3	3	7	-	-	-	178	822	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	44	944	988	-	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	956	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	967	967	-	33	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	182	775	957	25	15	40	-	1	1	-	1	1	207	793	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	13	837	850	7	99	106	5	36	41	-	2	2	25	975	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	144	817	961	15	17	33	2	5	7	-	-	-	161	839	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	166	697	863	79	53	132	4	1	5	-	0	0	249	751	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	-	478	478	-	256	256	-	266	266	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	160	785	945	-	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	160	840	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	-	991	991	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	598	447
NAGALAND	-	995	995	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	196	319
ORISSA	143	821	964	3	8	11	-	25	25	-	-	-	145	855	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	9	785	795	21	155	176	-	30	30	-	-	-	30	970	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	37	890	926	10	38	48	2	23	25	-	-	-	49	951	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	349	618	967	30	3	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	379	621	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	54	814	868	54	74	128	1	3	4	-	1	1	109	891	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	105	708	813	3	182	184	-	3	3	-	-	-	108	892	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	67	858	925	13	40	54	-	21	21	-	0	0	80	920	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	156	703	859	37	86	123	0	11	11	-	6	6	193	807	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	1000	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	78	922	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	922	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	837	837	-	163	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	-	861	861	-	1	1	-	138	138	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	54	191
DELHI	306	587	893	61	46	107	-	-	-	-	1	1	366	634	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	-	973	973	3	3	5	-	22	22	-	-	-	3	998	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	16	973	989	2	2	4	5	2	7	-	-	-	23	977	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	111	778	889	38	55	94	4	12	16	0	1	1	153	847	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (14): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM PRIMARY SCHOOL						ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.	
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5 & ABOVE	N.R.			TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	876	89	23	9	4	0	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	559	262	43	77	57	2	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	465	349	133	48	5	1	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	557	275	122	39	7	0	1000	109671	6858
GOA	246	204	289	191	67	2	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	769	167	56	6	-	1	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	860	116	18	5	-	1	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	359	345	228	58	9	1	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	489	239	153	100	18	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	812	133	39	9	5	3	1000	57273	2914
KERALA	297	329	285	85	4	1	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	733	159	54	43	9	2	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	815	111	60	9	4	2	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	647	260	72	16	3	1	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	712	193	63	18	14	1	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	744	230	24	1	0	1	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	854	116	28	2	-	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	683	175	68	55	18	0	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	866	107	25	2	-	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	662	148	119	70	2	0	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	113	476	343	60	8	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	747	170	67	13	3	1	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	409	339	193	57	-	2	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	640	190	127	40	3	0	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	625	236	106	32	1	0	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	429	212	235	123	1	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	889	111	-	-	-	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	80	469	402	49	1	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	865	117	18	-	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	883	112	5	-	-	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	304	85	344	267	-	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	938	43	19	-	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	688	184	91	32	5	1	1000	1150800	75036

TABLE (14): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM PRIMARY SCHOOL FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM PRIMARY SCHOOL							ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	740	183	67	2	8	1	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	546	291	127	28	8	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	580	319	87	14	0	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	609	285	86	15	1	3	1000	17617	1980
GOA	387	431	94	49	39	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	726	202	64	8	-	0	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	619	201	179	1	0	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	653	327	21	-	-	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	869	79	39	13	-	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	702	275	22	0	-	1	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	424	328	234	14	0	0	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	618	253	104	17	7	1	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	702	179	100	16	4	1	1000	58671	5143
MANIPUR	731	245	24	-	-	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	696	245	58	-	-	1	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	616	316	50	12	-	5	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	372	350	267	8	-	4	1000	197	320
ORISSA	611	237	112	40	-	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	716	231	53	-	-	0	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	734	206	59	-	-	2	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	788	69	142	1	-	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	748	170	63	18	1	1	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	668	293	38	0	-	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	645	276	54	22	1	1	1000	48186	4365
WEST BENGAL	737	204	48	10	0	1	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	552	241	203	4	-	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	644	302	47	-	-	6	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	391	473	135	-	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	549	324	88	19	-	19	1000	55	192
DELHI	803	135	52	7	1	2	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	228	309	284	179	-	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	960	31	-	5	-	4	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	692	218	75	12	2	1	1000	407872	44367

TABLE (15): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM HOSPITAL/HEALTH CENTER FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM HOSPITAL/ HEALTH CENTRE							ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.	
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5-10	10 & ABOVE	N.R.			TOTAL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ANDHRA PRADESH	220	86	81	248	218	147	0	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	50	64	26	103	209	547	-	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	74	108	220	331	224	42	1	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	165	91	153	252	304	35	0	1000	109671	6858
GOA	70	152	291	288	122	75	2	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	309	54	37	244	233	122	1	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	382	106	125	188	157	42	-	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	159	212	203	252	147	26	1	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	167	158	175	277	160	63	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	301	102	100	225	202	66	4	1000	57273	2914
KÉRALA	137	239	338	230	46	9	1	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	159	47	69	285	394	44	2	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	320	80	91	190	208	109	2	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	133	162	139	204	131	229	1	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	49	59	71	137	347	337	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	594	280	80	4	25	17	1	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	209	157	20	326	289	-	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	85	65	81	307	258	203	1	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	381	141	138	144	142	54	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	320	56	89	257	206	71	1	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	75	313	266	200	104	42	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	232	143	172	253	135	64	1	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	174	153	176	263	193	38	2	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	126	48	104	295	360	66	0	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	124	91	179	287	217	102	0	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	126	89	216	442	127	-	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	528	33	277	162	-	-	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	0	27	204	231	537	-	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	648	121	110	121	-	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	516	-	132	165	187	-	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	280	90	358	267	5	-	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	347	192	264	197	-	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	200	87	122	259	249	83	1	1000	1150800	75036

TABLE (15): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM HOSPITAL/ HEALTH CENTER FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM HOSPITAL/ HEALTH CENTRE								ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5-10	10 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ANDHRA PRADESH	525	250	152	55	17	-	1	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	358	414	74	134	20	-	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	252	413	213	109	14	-	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	302	266	141	203	84	-	3	1000	17617	1980
GOA	91	541	192	49	127	-	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	450	255	192	91	10	-	1	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	348	166	216	181	89	-	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	511	385	96	8	-	-	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	547	277	19	158	-	-	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	475	374	63	76	10	-	1	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	282	298	238	158	22	1	0	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	444	219	181	122	34	-	0	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	564	221	134	61	15	5	1	1000	58671	5143
MANIPUR	275	329	207	188	1	0	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	298	295	288	120	-	-	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	347	150	301	171	26	-	5	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	262	125	396	146	67	-	4	1000	197	320
ORISSA	153	306	265	234	43	-	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	406	287	189	90	28	-	0	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	448	263	236	50	2	-	2	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	437	208	354	2	-	-	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	479	275	179	50	14	3	1	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	402	392	166	35	5	-	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	387	221	210	122	46	13	1	1000	48186	4365
WEST BENGAL	214	183	229	293	78	2	1	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	416	279	249	56	-	-	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	575	260	158	-	-	-	6	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	388	436	176	-	-	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	422	217	180	162	-	-	19	1000	55	192
DELHI	599	236	70	94	-	-	2	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	108	304	220	368	-	-	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	829	130	33	5	-	-	4	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	433	251	172	112	29	3	1	1000	407872	44367

TABLE (16): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM POST OFFICE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM POST OFFICE							ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	566	124	121	149	40	0	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	113	109	42	75	660	2	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	64	206	351	293	85	1	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	258	239	227	200	76	0	1000	109671	6858
GOA	89	138	306	289	176	2	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	579	102	98	152	68	1	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	559	61	149	230	1	-	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	187	235	278	229	71	1	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	180	150	265	268	137	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	495	147	162	152	43	3	1000	57273	2914
KERALA	201	311	314	171	2	1	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	264	73	138	329	194	2	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	455	94	134	223	92	2	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	181	142	160	224	290	2	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	96	96	150	218	439	0	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	601	214	83	4	96	1	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	234	74	211	240	241	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	298	150	160	292	101	0	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	407	145	143	203	102	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	369	107	151	276	94	2	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	39	271	256	231	203	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	475	191	195	136	3	1	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	288	234	216	162	99	2	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	260	159	211	302	67	0	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	219	214	251	263	53	0	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	104	129	260	356	151	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	92	33	790	85	-	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	5	230	424	308	34	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	544	113	343	-	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	516	-	13	284	187	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	83	84	566	267	-	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	674	226	85	15	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	351	157	186	231	74	1	1000	1150800	75036

TABLE (16): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM POST OFFICE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE(KM) FROM POST OFFICE							ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	LESS THAN 0.5	0.5-1	1-2	2-5	5 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	528	315	130	27	1	0	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	439	237	167	130	28	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	290	437	207	60	6	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	328	410	159	98	2	3	1000	17617	1980
GOA	514	291	106	50	39	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	507	255	165	68	5	1	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	493	342	153	13	-	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	646	321	31	2	-	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	772	124	70	35	-	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	631	288	61	19	-	1	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	293	336	302	69	0	0	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	437	296	148	110	8	0	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	434	307	153	88	17	1	1000	58671	5143
MANIPUR	223	446	122	183	27	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	423	328	194	54	-	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	440	333	173	48	-	5	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	254	480	257	5	-	4	1000	197	320
ORISSA	420	261	184	133	2	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	408	311	249	32	-	0	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	468	337	169	24	-	2	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	652	194	153	-	-	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	595	254	120	26	5	1	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	601	274	109	12	5	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	459	336	159	45	0	1	1000	48186	4365
WEST BENGAL	441	312	118	126	2	1	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	285	378	260	76	-	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	400	337	119	135	-	10	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	121	529	350	-	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	742	213	26	-	-	19	1000	55	192
DELHI	783	82	94	37	-	4	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	135	219	253	381	12	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	964	28	-	5	-	4	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	491	297	145	61	5	1	1000	407872	44367

TABLE (17) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY OWNERSHIP OF DWELLING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLING							ESTD NO OF HHS.(00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	NO DWELLING	OWNED	QUARTERS	OTHER HIRED	OTHERS	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	894	6	58	41	0	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4	897	61	17	21	-	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	1	926	61	6	5	0	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	4	961	21	5	9	1	1000	109671	6858
GOA	3	898	0	75	24	-	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	5	889	4	75	27	-	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	16	975	-	6	3	-	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	2	898	21	58	21	1	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1	977	-	13	7	3	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	10	894	12	67	18	-	1000	57273	2914
KERALA	4	924	24	30	19	-	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	2	954	5	14	25	-	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	3	887	8	73	29	1	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	3	936	28	3	29	1	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	8	972	16	2	2	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	1	931	27	21	20	0	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	2	979	6	11	2	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	4	945	8	10	32	-	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	1	959	4	18	18	-	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	5	961	3	16	15	0	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	9	873	15	88	15	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	1	874	7	63	55	0	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	3	912	10	34	40	-	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	3	963	7	15	11	0	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	7	936	21	8	28	-	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	617	238	77	65	4	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	-	394	-	573	33	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	942	2	56	-	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	-	947	1	53	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	-	865	8	113	14	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	19	777	135	44	24	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	-	904	7	43	46	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	4	929	12	32	24	0	1000	1150800	75036
ESTIMATED HHS(00)	4106	1068810	13358	37016	27226	284	1150800	X	X
SAMPLE HHS	270	68462	1287	2952	2044	21	75036	X	X

TABLE (17) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY OWNERSHIP OF DWELLING FOR EACH STATE AND U.T

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	OWNERSHIP OF DWELLING							ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	NO DWELLING	OWNED	QUARTERS	OTHER HIRED	OTHERS	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	0	517	55	360	68	-	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	164	588	195	53	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	1	598	96	282	23	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	6	520	240	178	51	5	1000	17617	1980
GOA	-	313	478	193	17	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	5	577	100	223	96	0	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	-	751	33	201	16	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	439	130	363	69	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8	700	31	244	17	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	3	519	42	350	85	0	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	5	812	10	127	45	0	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	3	638	113	211	35	-	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	4	518	82	297	100	-	1000	58671	5143
MANIPUR	9	901	1	83	5	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	6	373	68	499	54	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	3	804	29	136	28	0	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	8	399	33	558	-	3	1000	197	320
ORISSA	0	517	170	263	49	-	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	1	668	61	212	57	0	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	3	658	45	238	56	-	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	10	262	170	545	12	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	3	439	48	444	67	-	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	-	694	106	189	10	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	2	707	47	183	61	-	1000	48186	4365
WEST BENGAL	2	534	112	291	61	-	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	271	224	393	112	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	-	421	156	398	24	-	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	600	149	162	88	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	-	814	2	110	74	-	1000	55	192
DELHI	4	590	48	312	46	-	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	9	672	186	42	91	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	23	719	-	231	25	1	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	3	573	77	281	66	0	1000	407872	44367
ESTIMATED HHS(00)	1154	233797	31489	114564	26766	101	407872	X	X
SAMPLE HHS	123	24586	3563	13508	2575	12	44367	X	X

TABLE (18) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HIRED DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY RENT CLASS AND AVERAGE AMOUNT OF RENT IN EACH RENT CLASS

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/UT.	MONTHLY RENT CLASS (IN RS.)															ESTD NOOF HHS(00)	SAMPLE NOOF HHS
	0-50		50-100		100-250		250-500		500-800		800&ABOVE		N.R.		TOTAL		
	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	383	31	210	84	208	167	72	382	9	700	1	4000	117	1000	102	6781	547
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	157	182	55	309	6	700	-	-	782	1000	50	76	78
ASSAM	19	33	115	84	81	152	13	347	-	-	-	-	773	1000	27	2347	280
BIHAR	59	32	97	80	28	196	8	400	-	-	-	-	808	1000	18	2795	173
GOA	55	38	72	100	584	193	234	391	3	550	51	1000	2	1000	266	72	23
GUJARAT	359	39	191	91	288	166	66	340	4	600	6	1000	86	1000	110	4671	236
HARYANA	420	50	56	93	397	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	1000	77	109	15
HIMACHAL PRADESH	175	42	230	86	223	188	83	362	33	642	30	897	227	1000	147	737	179
JAMMU & KASHMIR	86	49	387	97	194	161	283	305	-	-	-	-	50	1000	159	56	29
KARNATAKA	339	37	255	88	175	163	53	348	0	600	-	-	178	1000	82	4509	242
KERALA	259	37	171	95	234	142	85	387	28	561	-	-	222	1000	108	2057	167
MADHYA PRADESH	264	33	158	82	229	181	51	452	3	550	-	-	295	1000	88	1757	196
MAHARASTRA	178	38	206	82	463	159	58	340	0	700	-	-	95	1000	117	7993	441
MANIPUR	-	-	22	100	89	178	-	-	-	-	15	1000	873	1000	34	61	43
MEGHALAYA	-	-	42	100	331	135	460	339	-	-	-	-	167	1000	205	47	13
MIZORAM	24	50	6	100	155	204	230	380	-	-	-	-	585	1000	121	35	50
NAGALAND	-	-	46	75	170	224	572	382	-	-	-	-	212	1000	260	9	21
ORISSA	152	30	149	84	254	136	23	317	-	-	24	4120	398	1000	159	1047	103
PUNJAB	95	50	88	100	433	209	59	325	-	-	-	-	324	1000	124	466	36
RAJASTHAN	284	40	366	89	169	153	83	361	0	800	-	-	97	1000	100	1081	140
SIKKIM	8	25	178	97	564	162	193	348	11	800	-	-	46	1000	185	52	63
TAMIL NADU	426	36	223	80	165	146	30	357	1	550	-	-	154	1000	69	5942	407
TRIPURA	70	32	139	92	161	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	1000	38	173	81
UTTAR PRADESH	307	29	254	76	315	166	23	382	-	-	-	-	101	1000	89	4377	191
WEST BENGAL	78	45	271	78	164	148	9	321	0	600	-	-	478	1000	52	2775	148
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	200	38	130	77	269	159	41	361	18	638	-	-	343	1000	86	117	191
CHANDIGARH	-	-	56	100	627	211	315	295	3	600	-	-	-	1000	232	97	62
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	10	50	-	-	787	211	178	301	-	-	-	-	25	1000	220	14	12
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	329	62	646	145	24	430	-	-	-	-	-	1000	125	6	12
DELHI	-	-	32	65	531	211	198	356	239	550	-	-	-	1000	316	86	24
LAKSHADWEEP	36	50	-	-	468	188	79	324	-	-	-	-	416	1000	115	5	13
PONDICHERY	235	39	459	98	50	168	124	302	-	-	-	-	132	1000	100	25	23
ALL-INDIA	263	35	205	83	246	162	49	361	4	619	2	2121	231	1000	90	50375	4239

TABLE (18) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HIRED DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY RENT CLASS AND AVERAGE AMOUNT OF RENT IN EACH RENT CLASS

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/UT.	MONTHLY RENT CLASS (IN RS.)															ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	0-50		50-100		100-250		250-500		500-800		800&ABOVE		N.R.	TOTAL			
	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT	NO OF HHS	NO OF HHS	AVG. RENT		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	107	38	171	81	342	183	243	372	77	657	33	1269	28	1000	263	14277	1570
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	15	50	85	88	87	185	40	387	22	779	10	1000	742	1000	67	99	183
ASSAM	37	40	206	88	343	187	152	356	137	648	35	1194	90	1000	268	1415	451
BIHAR	199	25	131	79	202	180	138	365	24	639	20	1221	284	1000	143	7379	766
GOA	65	43	47	75	38	172	753	325	42	631	44	1019	10	1000	329	616	94
GUJARAT	318	21	69	88	282	176	135	351	36	633	18	1596	141	1000	162	7495	735
HARYANA	49	42	79	94	321	167	182	360	114	646	120	1817	135	1000	421	1780	171
HIMACHAL PRADESH	142	24	191	92	291	186	184	385	119	697	19	1011	55	1000	248	511	212
JAMMU & KASHMIR	101	49	152	87	231	193	202	377	158	729	75	1114	82	1000	337	302	167
KARNATAKA	82	38	125	88	341	186	276	393	57	651	61	1440	58	1000	311	10018	1151
KERALA	38	45	286	73	353	162	154	377	59	655	65	1282	46	1000	260	1855	199
MADHYA PRADESH	174	28	227	87	299	183	155	368	35	682	25	1533	85	1000	198	8395	1123
MAHARASTRA	241	29	170	86	300	179	174	371	53	655	19	1061	43	1000	195	22228	2107
MANIPUR	9	50	78	100	414	191	41	318	-	-	-	-	458	1000	100	48	50
MEGHALAYA	8	50	61	88	283	201	412	379	85	644	115	1240	37	1000	416	350	304
MIZORAM	-	-	84	100	228	199	562	377	34	731	6	2000	85	1000	302	66	99
NAGALAND	5	40	55	94	335	200	289	398	200	682	78	1114	38	1000	411	116	177
ORISSA	131	39	182	84	325	178	197	381	74	649	16	1282	76	1000	221	3471	458
PUNJAB	122	39	117	82	328	178	265	376	41	648	12	1169	116	1000	212	3452	585
RAJASTHAN	130	34	179	86	299	180	199	384	88	664	36	1162	69	1000	250	4915	589
SIKKIM	47	45	21	98	490	178	316	371	80	730	34	1332	12	1000	313	63	149
TAMIL NADU	110	38	238	85	341	179	186	360	46	685	29	1546	50	1000	230	23255	2038
TRIPURA	167	17	124	79	376	180	125	387	25	711	6	1000	176	1000	153	164	146
UTTAR PRADESH	267	28	154	91	311	179	167	370	45	638	30	1145	26	1000	202	11073	1203
WEST BENGAL	403	33	223	78	183	179	118	361	26	662	17	1738	32	1000	152	14939	1508
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	32	45	149	75	321	198	330	358	95	651	11	977	62	1000	267	127	215
CHANDIGARH	14	32	-	-	100	189	400	409	138	661	322	1287	26	1000	689	674	132
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	14	100	161	149	267	406	215	627	244	1145	99	1000	548	6	32
DAMAN & DIU	10	30	102	69	415	208	260	452	172	698	16	1000	26	1000	346	6	51
DELHI	103	21	245	69	75	176	239	364	136	637	84	1382	118	1000	322	6539	328
LAKSHADWEEP	27	50	153	81	742	152	54	338	-	-	-	-	24	1000	145	8	46
PONDICHERY	1	50	-	-	445	215	353	374	182	663	19	1000	-	1000	367	409	32
ALL-INDIA	186	31	179	83	287	180	189	370	56	657	33	1376	70	1000	224146053	17071	

TABLE (19) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF NOT HIRED DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY RENT CLASS AND AVERAGE AMOUNT OF IMPUTED RENT FOR THOSE DWELLINGS IN EACH RENT CLASS

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/UT.	IMPUTED MONTHLY RENT CLASS (IN RS.)														ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS	
	0-50		50-100		100-250		250-500		500-800		800&ABOVE		N.R.	TOTAL			
	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	636	30	219	85	115	174	19	378	0	702	2	2383	7	1000	71	99287	4922
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	211	50	228	89	257	172	38	339	2	600	1	1729	263	1000	91	900	1204
ASSAM	186	37	379	85	271	181	103	381	24	657	6	1133	30	1000	151	32426	2992
BIHAR	370	33	266	83	204	179	88	371	17	678	9	1528	46	1000	129	106423	6646
GOA	113	41	154	87	228	182	359	400	91	755	55	1039	0	1000	329	882	208
GUJARAT	442	33	252	86	203	171	65	363	14	701	10	1890	14	1000	124	54011	2316
HARYANA	133	43	212	93	366	185	229	361	37	707	21	1171	3	1000	226	19375	1111
HIMACHAL PRADESH	261	38	254	93	242	187	157	380	59	682	25	1698	3	1000	221	8566	1777
JAMMU & KASHMIR	167	43	290	96	295	190	165	383	30	648	36	1167	17	1000	216	4226	979
KARNATAKA	455	35	299	84	193	170	41	365	5	620	3	1398	5	1000	96	52210	2650
KERALA	265	38	251	87	256	182	165	383	33	695	24	1162	6	1000	193	36488	2712
MADHYA PRADESH	451	36	287	84	162	175	48	386	6	654	4	1248	42	1000	96	88733	5574
MAHARASTRA	437	35	328	84	179	175	48	373	3	640	1	1753	3	1000	96	90902	4592
MANIPUR	15	38	92	91	288	194	247	373	59	670	15	1785	283	1000	224	1902	1024
MEGHALAYA	33	46	183	87	303	187	122	349	18	652	9	1054	332	1000	138	2546	1082
MIZORAM	41	49	202	94	433	192	272	347	35	653	15	1091	1	1000	238	703	934
NAGALAND	5	22	1	100	179	216	617	379	148	653	23	1064	28	1000	394	517	504
ORISSA	581	32	258	84	117	173	38	351	3	611	1	1079	2	1000	77	54549	3071
PUNJAB	93	43	240	93	349	183	220	378	59	702	37	1255	2	1000	261	20144	1855
RAJASTHAN	403	36	303	85	192	182	80	370	9	669	8	1456	5	1000	123	54213	3140
SIKKIM	148	47	282	89	390	173	163	366	4	627	6	1170	6	1000	169	452	382
TAMIL NADU	695	30	179	82	102	164	14	377	5	667	1	6215	5	1000	65	78987	3830
TRIPURA	442	36	365	88	153	187	32	339	7	796	0	1751	0	1000	93	3686	1531
UTTAR PRADESH	291	38	308	87	271	176	93	365	17	653	11	1399	10	1000	146	189479	9542
WEST BENGAL	415	36	358	81	165	168	43	350	9	667	4	1173	7	1000	97	92927	4534
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	168	44	276	92	324	172	154	397	37	689	32	1046	9	1000	209	256	510
CHANDIGARH	29	48	322	97	190	237	301	452	72	673	85	1590	-	1000	398	72	66
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	63	45	211	98	503	178	204	403	18	664	1	1432	-	1000	209	227	308
DAMAN & DIU	20	47	167	97	368	188	376	396	36	602	33	1000	-	1000	290	106	116
DELHI	-	-	-	-	110	228	143	465	72	700	675	1648	-	1000	1254	626	68
LAKSHADWEEP	97	46	39	97	341	186	457	347	43	645	-	-	22	1000	258	23	66
PONDICHERY	274	38	367	84	270	174	74	340	0	700	14	1000	-	1000	127	476	281
ALL-INDIA	417	34	281	85	196	176	70	370	13	672	8	1448	15	1000	118	1096319	70527

TABLE (19) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF NOT HIRED DWELLINGS BY MONTHLY RENT CLASS AND AVERAGE AMOUNT OF IMPUTED RENT FOR THOSE DWELLINGS IN EACH RENT CLASS

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/UT.	IMPUTED MONTHLY RENT CLASS (IN RS.)															ESTD NOOF HHS(00)	SAMPLE NOOF HHS
	0-50		50-100		100-250		250-500		500-800		800&ABOVE		N.R.	TOTAL	AVG.		
	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	AVG. RENT	NOOF HHS	NOOF HHS	RENT		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	255	35	216	87	222	183	181	394	53	681	60	1376	13	1000	259	20120	1791
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	157	48	54	100	149	193	195	402	56	716	5	3000	384	1000	175	28	73
ASSAM	40	44	119	87	194	192	289	396	223	692	116	1521	21	1000	493	2328	683
BIHAR	147	34	195	89	270	179	235	392	68	689	78	1363	7	1000	315	10129	1205
GOA	45	50	144	88	139	191	334	422	73	791	241	1396	24	1000	576	302	87
GUJARAT	163	40	111	92	179	188	192	401	108	715	219	1458	29	1000	523	15613	1548
HARYANA	57	47	78	90	298	193	270	405	77	709	195	1659	25	1000	555	5856	465
HIMACHAL PRADESH	49	45	127	95	107	194	294	399	106	702	256	1834	61	1000	697	526	236
JAMMU & KASHMIR	8	49	51	97	222	179	244	397	144	710	302	1648	29	1000	742	785	260
KARNATAKA	197	43	202	88	239	167	182	409	77	691	96	1562	7	1000	344	15465	1330
KERALA	105	37	136	91	228	198	320	393	106	670	104	1262	2	1000	389	11615	1204
MADHYA PRADESH	152	42	236	89	233	188	220	395	68	690	76	1395	14	1000	312	17437	1920
MAHARASTRA	94	40	132	89	258	189	272	385	73	687	137	2203	34	1000	521	36230	3021
MANIPUR	5	34	67	92	227	186	395	398	163	635	59	1213	84	1000	381	518	633
MEGHALAYA	33	50	80	100	109	189	309	381	84	746	353	1600	31	1000	776	263	175
MIZORAM	5	50	67	96	220	198	419	399	179	717	79	1813	31	1000	490	333	346
NAGALAND	3	36	15	100	9	250	509	398	252	648	190	1297	23	1000	616	79	141
ORISSA	325	38	225	84	138	174	167	401	65	709	64	1301	16	1000	252	4535	546
PUNJAB	30	46	59	96	172	198	331	393	170	691	215	1430	22	1000	597	9162	1266
RAJASTHAN	92	38	151	89	225	191	284	385	136	682	101	1442	11	1000	408	12357	1242
SIKKIM	15	9	206	100	108	240	282	389	31	659	355	1399	3	1000	674	24	42
TAMIL NADU	178	38	196	85	254	187	188	384	73	685	64	1532	46	1000	291	23918	2144
TRIPURA	123	31	230	80	229	188	230	382	101	695	76	1407	11	1000	330	392	366
UTTAR PRADESH	101	42	188	88	302	185	194	382	82	691	118	1641	14	1000	400	37005	3153
WEST BENGAL	144	40	219	87	223	184	185	396	96	699	116	1859	18	1000	421	22086	1922
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	33	48	74	97	320	207	319	379	128	684	124	1480	3	1000	467	79	169
CHANDIGARH	152	30	5	82	34	200	68	443	134	691	575	1827	33	1000	1185	542	109
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	148	50	49	100	234	232	187	398	163	716	220	1149	-	1000	510	14	32
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	52	100	72	200	364	420	232	704	279	1167	-	1000	662	49	141
DELHI	-	-	17	98	81	192	302	390	137	674	454	2264	10	1000	1256	11521	627
LAKSHADWEEP	33	50	132	94	239	192	522	359	23	738	47	1371	4	1000	328	27	145
PONDICHERY	31	30	74	89	152	175	329	407	286	707	126	1613	2	1000	573	1325	151
ALL-INDIA	131	39	165	88	234	186	229	391	90	690	131	1747	20	1000	444	260665	27173

TABLE (20): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA (IN SQ.MT.)

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA(IN SQ.MT.)											ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	0-1	1-3	3-5	5-7	7-9	9-11	11-13	13-15	15-20	20 & ABOVE	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	12	118	232	205	151	85	68	32	47	49	1000	106087	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	29	39	139	227	137	114	71	33	93	119	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	6	15	87	216	180	154	104	85	101	52	1000	34781	3279
BIHAR	7	61	181	223	142	109	69	42	75	93	1000	109640	6856
GOA	3	20	31	127	156	137	148	109	138	130	1000	955	232
GUJARAT	7	69	196	193	120	116	72	48	75	104	1000	58904	2557
HARYANA	19	74	191	176	146	128	73	63	64	66	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	5	35	117	150	145	117	71	53	133	174	1000	9317	1958
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7	16	104	194	165	118	93	61	94	149	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	14	122	205	189	135	106	52	46	68	63	1000	57125	2906
KERALA	5	33	118	158	152	135	90	70	119	119	1000	38676	2891
MADHYA PRADESH	5	61	157	159	131	101	78	58	94	155	1000	90509	5767
MAHARASTRA	12	168	253	187	139	79	46	26	44	46	1000	98998	5041
MANIPUR	8	52	81	176	152	204	104	45	105	73	1000	1969	1070
MEGHALAYA	8	6	138	122	130	141	124	87	147	97	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	1	31	135	183	225	155	97	35	66	71	1000	739	985
NAGALAND	2	1	4	89	149	131	81	111	223	209	1000	528	526
ORISSA	10	74	256	252	150	94	45	37	43	40	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	4	33	138	150	129	122	90	65	112	157	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	10	65	141	199	163	123	72	49	91	88	1000	55545	3281
SIKKIM	9	58	203	253	156	86	59	50	56	70	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	5	125	261	196	115	86	52	33	58	69	1000	84903	4239
TRIPURA	2	12	103	200	197	167	110	73	82	54	1000	3866	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	5	52	154	187	143	117	89	54	87	111	1000	194359	9756
WEST BENGAL	11	88	230	193	155	104	71	43	53	53	1000	96327	4717
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	55	222	237	155	92	61	38	69	71	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	-	225	368	98	68	125	33	16	60	8	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	14	26	206	280	215	68	44	125	21	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	-	14	95	143	184	170	178	65	55	95	1000	112	128
DELHI	-	11	31	86	86	76	90	41	407	172	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	19	2	77	93	207	184	124	48	136	111	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	40	118	153	101	75	97	110	60	82	163	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	8	82	192	194	142	106	71	47	73	85	1000	1149994	74968

TABLE (20): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA (IN SQ.MT.)

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA(IN SQ.MT.)											ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	0-1	1-3	3-5	5-7	7-9	9-11	11-13	13-15	15-20	20 & ABOVE	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	4	136	244	191	124	99	54	37	51	60	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	130	134	222	125	88	50	54	46	65	87	1000	127	256
ASSAM	4	26	92	178	165	132	87	91	130	96	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	7	83	189	161	107	87	53	31	119	164	1000	17583	1978
GOA	-	22	54	54	74	230	36	39	177	314	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	8	112	189	176	124	85	67	45	82	112	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	28	146	167	175	106	90	72	32	64	120	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1	36	125	132	106	128	114	70	82	206	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	25	45	135	143	165	51	81	65	112	177	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	10	181	175	149	113	94	54	51	72	101	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	10	51	115	94	134	146	69	56	109	217	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	8	92	187	189	125	104	68	34	88	106	1000	25892	3046
MAHARASTRA	13	197	233	182	104	71	47	28	70	55	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	16	54	51	120	206	155	119	88	99	93	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	8	33	97	114	164	163	110	63	112	136	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	3	4	37	135	194	262	140	65	108	52	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	8	-	29	94	77	115	143	92	197	246	1000	196	319
ORISSA	2	119	216	211	142	85	63	21	52	90	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	5	82	162	110	171	106	63	80	81	139	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	4	51	172	175	170	109	79	57	81	102	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	15	47	226	175	166	78	59	80	101	53	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	5	121	236	203	114	87	50	36	76	72	1000	47251	4187
TRIPURA	-	10	81	116	144	161	105	72	176	135	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	12	101	191	188	123	107	79	47	62	89	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	16	147	174	163	131	90	77	35	83	84	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	4	76	170	230	101	138	69	53	73	87	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	16	106	152	106	105	99	49	44	136	187	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	28	-	38	92	297	107	129	34	67	209	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	-	19	69	145	93	82	56	241	162	131	1000	54	191
DELHI	13	141	251	131	139	88	43	42	81	72	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	9	15	79	102	176	194	73	61	163	127	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	24	313	207	53	28	78	38	51	108	100	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	10	126	200	172	124	94	62	41	77	93	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (21)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLING BY FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE**ALL INDIA** **SECTOR : RURAL**

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF DWELLING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO DWELLING	INDEPENDENT HOUSE	FLAT	CHAWL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	4	866	19	46	66	1000	204543	12970
10 - 20	4	892	18	44	42	1000	149615	9513
20 - 30	3	895	21	39	41	1000	125728	7901
30 - 40	3	897	20	32	48	1000	118941	7393
40 - 50	2	905	14	29	50	1000	112074	6894
50 - 60	3	892	23	44	38	1000	103509	6692
60 - 70	3	920	16	29	32	1000	95901	6280
70 - 80	5	897	21	32	45	1000	89315	5964
80 - 90	2	927	16	19	36	1000	81574	5879
90 - 95	6	928	16	17	33	1000	37529	2906
95 - 100	6	901	19	29	45	1000	32070	2644
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	4	896	19	36	46	1000	1150800	75036
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	4106	1031174	21388	41181	52951	1150800	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	270	67968	1464	2264	3070	75036	-	-

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : URBAN**

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF DWELLING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO DWELLING	INDEPENDENT HOUSE	FLAT	CHAWL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	7	490	85	129	289	1000	76740	8749
10 - 20	2	621	68	133	175	1000	46285	5124
20 - 30	3	619	84	158	137	1000	40712	4258
30 - 40	3	627	112	125	133	1000	38787	3905
40 - 50	1	630	117	120	132	1000	37204	4016
50 - 60	1	665	123	97	113	1000	35458	3688
60 - 70	2	624	179	85	111	1000	36705	3850
70 - 80	1	626	185	78	110	1000	33136	3721
80 - 90	2	617	236	62	83	1000	32377	3508
90 - 95	1	573	278	68	80	1000	15757	1764
95 - 100	3	649	271	35	42	1000	14711	1784
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	3	601	134	109	153	1000	407872	44367
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	1154	245104	54857	44554	62204	407872	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	123	28202	5374	4419	6249	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (22)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF DWELLING BY FRACTILE CLASSES OF PER CAPITA FLOOR AREA

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : RURAL**

FRACTILE CLASSES OF PERCAPITA FLOOR AREA	TYPE OF DWELLING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO DWELLING	INDEPENDENT HOUSE	FLAT	CHAWL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	11	873	20	42	53	1000	375642	24384
10 - 20	-	890	21	42	48	1000	175727	10820
20 - 30	-	908	16	37	40	1000	139939	8880
30 - 40	-	916	18	30	36	1000	115384	7374
40 - 50	-	910	12	34	44	1000	97087	6133
50 - 60	-	923	17	24	36	1000	76909	5250
60 - 70	-	909	18	29	44	1000	65352	4439
70 - 80	-	924	18	27	32	1000	49987	3654
80 - 90	-	916	25	21	39	1000	35672	2588
90 - 95	-	901	11	10	77	1000	11721	905
95 - 100	-	794	44	4	159	1000	7379	609
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	4	896	19	36	46	1000	1150800	75036
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	4106	1031174	21388	41181	52951	1150800	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	270	67968	1464	2264	3070	75036	-	-

ALL INDIA**SECTOR : URBAN**

FRACTILE CLASSES OF PERCAPITA FLOOR AREA	TYPE OF DWELLING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO DWELLING	INDEPENDENT HOUSE	FLAT	CHAWL	OTHERS	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	8	570	92	157	173	1000	147148	15488
10 - 20	-	625	109	110	156	1000	63787	6655
20 - 30	-	622	142	98	137	1000	50657	5373
30 - 40	-	632	162	74	131	1000	39233	4489
40 - 50	-	601	201	67	131	1000	30852	3543
50 - 60	-	604	198	60	139	1000	24006	2660
60 - 70	-	607	169	60	165	1000	20431	2310
70 - 80	-	641	181	48	130	1000	15219	1868
80 - 90	-	630	204	65	101	1000	10230	1243
90 - 95	-	520	246	72	162	1000	3508	404
95 - 100	-	571	255	45	129	1000	2804	334
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	3	601	134	109	153	1000	407872	44367
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	1154	245104	54857	44554	62204	407872	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	123	28202	5374	4419	6249	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (23)*: AVERAGE NO OF (I) LIVING ROOMS (II) OTHER ROOMS AND AVERAGE AREA OF (III) LIVING ROOMS (IV) OTHER ROOMS (V) COVERED VERANDAH AND UNCOVERED VERANDAH PER DWELLING UNIT BY FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	HIRED DWELLING				SECTOR : RURAL	
	AVERAGE NO. OF				AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF	
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 10	1	1	17	4	1	2
10 - 20	1	1	17	5	2	2
20 - 30	1	1	18	4	2	2
30 - 40	1	1	17	5	3	4
40 - 50	1	1	20	6	2	4
50 - 60	1	1	18	7	2	3
60 - 70	2	1	23	7	3	3
70 - 80	1	1	21	6	2	4
80 - 90	2	1	24	10	3	4
90 - 95	2	1	31	11	4	4
95 - 100	2	1	29	12	2	3
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	1	1	20	6	2	3
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	72148	39261	987028	285957	103724	145011

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	NOT HIRED DWELLING				SECTOR : RURAL	
	AVERAGE NO. OF				AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF	
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 10	1	1	19	5	3	3
10 - 20	2	1	20	6	3	3
20 - 30	2	1	22	6	3	4
30 - 40	2	1	24	7	4	4
40 - 50	2	1	25	8	4	4
50 - 60	2	1	27	8	4	5
60 - 70	2	1	30	10	5	5
70 - 80	2	1	31	10	5	5
80 - 90	3	1	36	12	6	6
90 - 95	3	1	41	14	7	6
95 - 100	3	2	49	17	9	8
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	2	1	26	8	4	4
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	2074631	979759	28387710	8643485	4419227	4702997

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (23)*: AVERAGE NO OF (I) LIVING ROOMS (II) OTHER ROOMS AND AVERAGE AREA OF (III) LIVING ROOMS (IV) OTHER ROOMS (V) COVERED VERANDAH AND UNCOVERED VERANDAH PER DWELLING UNIT BY FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

ALL INDIA		ALL				SECTOR : RURAL	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	AVERAGE NO. OF				AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF		
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 10	1	1	19	5	3	3	
10 - 20	2	1	20	6	3	3	
20 - 30	2	1	22	6	3	4	
30 - 40	2	1	23	7	4	4	
40 - 50	2	1	25	8	4	4	
50 - 60	2	1	26	8	4	5	
60 - 70	2	1	30	9	4	5	
70 - 80	2	1	30	10	5	5	
80 - 90	3	1	35	12	6	6	
90 - 95	3	1	41	14	6	6	
95 - 100	3	2	48	17	9	8	
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL CLASSES	2	1	26	8	4	4	
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	2146780	1019021	29374738	8929442	4522952	4848009	

ALL INDIA		HIRED DWELLING				SECTOR : URBAN	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	AVERAGE NO. OF				AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF		
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0 - 10	1	0	13	3	1	1	
10 - 20	1	1	15	4	2	1	
20 - 30	1	1	15	5	2	1	
30 - 40	1	1	17	5	2	1	
40 - 50	1	1	19	7	3	2	
50 - 60	2	1	22	7	3	2	
60 - 70	2	1	21	9	2	2	
70 - 80	2	1	24	9	3	2	
80 - 90	2	1	26	11	3	3	
90 - 95	2	2	30	12	4	3	
95 - 100	3	2	38	14	5	3	
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL CLASSES	2	1	19	6	2	2	
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	219146	134477	2808278	947321	326676	249288	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (23)*: AVERAGE NO OF (I) LIVING ROOMS (II) OTHER ROOMS AND AVERAGE AREA OF (III) LIVING ROOMS (IV) OTHER ROOMS (V) COVERED VERANDAH AND UNCOVERED VERANDAH PER DWELLING UNIT BY FRACTILE CLASSES OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	NOT HIRED DEWLLING				SECTOR : URBAN	
	AVERAGE NO. OF		AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF			
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 10	1	1	16	4	2	2
10 - 20	2	1	19	5	2	3
20 - 30	2	1	19	6	2	3
30 - 40	2	1	23	7	3	3
40 - 50	2	1	24	7	3	3
50 - 60	2	1	27	9	3	4
60 - 70	2	1	29	10	3	4
70 - 80	2	1	33	11	4	4
80 - 90	3	2	38	13	5	5
90 - 95	3	2	41	14	6	4
95 - 100	4	2	53	21	7	6
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	2	1	26	8	3	3
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	516254	282371	6707972	2139819	799169	900345

FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	ALL				SECTOR : URBAN	
	AVERAGE NO. OF		AVERAGE AREA (SQ.MT.) OF			
	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	LIVING ROOM	OTHER ROOM	COVERED VERANDAH	UNCOVERED VERANDAH
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 10	1	1	15	4	1	2
10 - 20	1	1	17	4	2	2
20 - 30	1	1	18	5	2	2
30 - 40	2	1	21	6	2	3
40 - 50	2	1	23	7	3	3
50 - 60	2	1	25	9	3	3
60 - 70	2	1	26	9	3	3
70 - 80	2	1	30	10	4	3
80 - 90	2	2	33	12	4	4
90 - 95	3	2	37	14	5	4
95 - 100	3	2	49	19	6	5
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	2	1	23	8	3	3
ESTD NO OF ROOM/AREA(00)	735400	416849	9516250	3087141	1125846	1149634

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (24)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF COUPLES NOT GETTING A SEPARATE ROOM FOR EACH NUMBER OF COUPLES IN THE H.H.

ALL-INDIA							SECTOR: RURAL		
NO. OF COUPLES IN H.H.	NO. OF COUPLES NOT GETTING A SEPARATE ROOM						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. HHS.	
	0	1	2	3	4 & ABOVE	ALL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	803	197	-	-	-	1000	764298	46923	
2	658	187	154	-	-	1000	166500	11078	
3	593	205	103	99	-	1000	39824	2894	
4 & ABOVE	504	135	155	53	154	1000	12896	953	
ALL	766	195	32	5	2	1000	983518	61848	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	753463	191677	31773	4624	1980	983518	X	X	
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	47512	11888	1966	337	145	61848	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

ALL-INDIA							SECTOR: URBAN		
NO. OF COUPLES IN H.H.	NO. OF COUPLES NOT GETTING A SEPARATE ROOM						ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	SAMPLE NO. HHS.	
	0	1	2	3	4 & ABOVE	ALL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	770	230	-	-	-	1000	272058	28410	
2	623	204	173	-	-	1000	42557	4499	
3	574	206	87	133	-	1000	8643	1003	
4 & ABOVE	407	170	141	43	238	1000	2546	314	
ALL	743	226	26	4	2	1000	325805	34226	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	241956	73509	8472	1261	607	325805	X	X	
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	25900	7271	861	135	59	34226	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS (00)
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	298	3	-	408	283	7	1	1000	39751	1914
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	4	131	692	-	169	4	-	1000	54	43
ASSAM	280	9	-	72	630	-	10	1000	2609	356
BIHAR	674	3	3	66	250	4	2	1000	22765	1374
GOA	213	5	8	26	591	155	2	1000	588	131
GUJARAT	327	-	-	166	385	118	4	1000	23502	1105
HARYANA	529	-	-	140	321	2	8	1000	15725	893
HIMACHAL PRADESH	308	-	319	51	321	1	0	1000	5120	1110
JAMMU & KASHMIR	446	-	-	4	524	26	-	1000	1257	370
KARNATAKA	354	3	-	234	372	16	22	1000	15009	861
KERALA	104	0	1	12	819	59	5	1000	21358	1832
MADHYA PRADESH	751	1	-	130	108	10	1	1000	12082	883
MAHARASTRA	694	-	-	141	108	49	9	1000	42110	2004
MANIPUR	206	115	51	248	380	-	-	1000	62	34
MEGHALAYA	20	7	710	61	200	-	2	1000	474	240
MIZORAM	-	0	942	-	58	-	0	1000	189	271
NAGALAND	17	-	157	118	708	-	-	1000	93	108
ORISSA	144	0	-	29	809	1	17	1000	6733	497
PUNJAB	460	0	-	152	369	16	2	1000	16500	1552
RAJASTHAN	374	3	0	265	340	5	13	1000	25594	1717
SIKKIM	53	-	446	-	475	-	26	1000	185	197
TAMIL NADU	71	0	-	61	843	23	2	1000	29854	1522
TRIPURA	385	-	-	306	309	-	-	1000	104	52
UTTAR PRADESH	734	2	6	83	167	4	4	1000	72238	3844
WEST BENGAL	313	-	2	98	567	-	21	1000	15974	824
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	196	6	87	-	712	-	-	1000	165	262
CHANDIGARH	171	-	1	5	823	-	-	1000	148	103
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	429	-	-	-	243	328	-	1000	4	15
DAMAN & DIU	101	-	-	-	640	259	-	1000	83	89
DELHI	115	-	-	142	393	350	-	1000	666	88
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	42	935	-	23	1000	24	68
PONDICHERY	122	15	-	24	939	-	-	1000	126	74
ALL-INDIA	459	1	8	147	355	23	6	1000	371145	24433

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	298	3	-	408	283	7	1	1000	39751	1914
ANDHRA PRADESH	647	0	-	284	66	1	2	1000	24745	1354
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	21	27	881	-	71	-	-	1000	109	49
ASSAM	880	10	3	23	77	-	7	1000	7519	754
BIHAR	891	10	-	17	13	0	68	1000	40779	2605
GOA	836	6	-	0	157	-	-	1000	332	91
GUJARAT	936	4	1	18	34	3	4	1000	22602	923
HARYANA	642	-	-	34	138	-	185	1000	1235	67
HIMACHAL PRADESH	885	5	31	9	68	-	1	1000	3621	725
JAMMU & KASHMIR	960	9	3	5	22	-	-	1000	1646	298
KARNATAKA	726	9	3	88	169	1	4	1000	31817	1552
KERALA	498	5	-	32	460	0	4	1000	9956	636
MADHYA PRADESH	976	7	0	10	2	1	3	1000	70856	4398
MAHARASTRA	928	8	-	27	26	5	6	1000	47391	2417
MANIPUR	738	26	197	27	8	-	4	1000	746	445
MEGHALAYA	130	65	789	3	7	-	6	1000	567	291
MIZORAM	41	15	934	-	5	-	5	1000	333	441
NAGALAND	603	31	248	110	4	-	4	1000	276	267
ORISSA	943	-	-	7	49	-	1	1000	15810	723
PUNJAB	936	-	-	1	63	-	-	1000	2327	210
RAJASTHAN	954	4	-	29	13	-	-	1000	13080	614
SIKKIM	619	-	320	-	30	-	31	1000	140	124
TAMIL NADU	580	1	-	39	371	9	0	1000	19956	1012
TRIPURA	927	5	1	43	23	-	1	1000	744	393
UTTAR PRADESH	977	4	0	12	5	1	1	1000	60631	3094
WEST BENGAL	961	6	1	11	9	-	12	1000	36037	1827
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	771	57	21	-	151	-	-	1000	82	163
CHANDIGARH	941	-	-	-	59	-	-	1000	16	15
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	992	-	-	-	4	4	-	1000	217	279
DAMAN & DIU	988	-	-	-	12	-	-	1000	26	27
DELHI	-	-	-	41	895	-	64	1000	46	4
LAKSHADWEEP	57	-	-	-	913	-	30	1000	3	9
PONDICHERY	187	-	-	-	813	-	-	1000	149	88
ALL-INDIA	880	6	3	39	60	2	11	1000	413795	25895

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	948	7	-	22	22	0	0	1000	41595	2206
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	297	685	13	-	-	-	4	1000	817	1198
ASSAM	972	17	4	2	4	-	2	1000	24673	2170
BIHAR	984	4	1	2	1	0	10	1000	46126	2879
GOA	515	-	-	-	439	-	46	1000	36	11
GUJARAT	984	5	-	1	3	-	8	1000	12865	530
HARYANA	954	46	-	-	0	-	-	1000	2839	176
HIMACHAL PRADESH	958	-	-	-	26	-	16	1000	576	124
JAMMU & KASHMIR	991	4	-	-	2	-	3	1000	1383	341
KARNATAKA	888	7	2	74	17	-	11	1000	10447	501
KERALA	844	-	-	21	128	-	7	1000	7391	427
MADHYA PRADESH	985	-	-	6	5	-	4	1000	7751	501
MAHARASTRA	993	0	-	-	-	-	7	1000	9658	632
MANIPUR	857	64	71	-	6	-	2	1000	1161	592
MEGHALAYA	735	185	68	-	1	-	11	1000	1574	573
MIZORAM	154	582	261	-	0	-	3	1000	216	275
NAGALAND	784	89	56	64	7	-	-	1000	159	151
ORISSA	985	1	-	0	11	0	3	1000	33273	1967
PUNJAB	987	-	-	1	12	-	-	1000	1801	131
RAJASTHAN	984	2	-	1	11	-	1	1000	16890	954
SIKKIM	939	1	57	-	2	-	-	1000	183	127
TAMIL NADU	943	3	2	3	47	0	3	1000	35175	1710
TRIPURA	969	15	-	6	2	-	8	1000	3025	1171
UTTAR PRADESH	986	5	0	0	4	-	5	1000	61543	2825
WEST BENGAL	967	1	-	1	3	-	28	1000	44319	2067
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	851	46	51	-	52	-	-	1000	126	276
CHANDIGARH	894	-	-	-	106	-	-	1000	5	10
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	21	26
DAMAN & DIU	175	-	-	-	825	-	-	1000	2	12
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	18	-	-	-	950	-	32	1000	1	3
PONDICHERY	975	-	-	-	25	-	-	1000	226	142
ALL-INDIA	964	8	1	6	13	07	1000	365861	24708	

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	635	4	-	228	130	3	1	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	251	582	147	-	17	0	4	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	900	15	4	12	67	-	3	1000	34801	3280
BIHAR	885	6	1	21	57	1	30	1000	109671	6858
GOA	440	5	5	16	435	95	3	1000	956	233
GUJARAT	704	2	0	73	167	48	5	1000	58969	2558
HARYANA	597	7	-	113	264	1	18	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	573	2	187	32	204	0	2	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	819	5	1	3	163	8	1	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	658	7	2	124	195	5	10	1000	57273	2914
KERALA	347	1	1	19	594	33	5	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	947	6	0	26	17	2	3	1000	90688	5782
MAHARASTRA	835	4	-	73	58	23	7	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	792	51	118	18	18	-	3	1000	1969	1071
MEGHALAYA	474	127	341	12	38	-	8	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	63	177	739	-	17	-	3	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	554	43	174	98	129	-	2	1000	528	526
ORISSA	872	1	-	6	118	0	4	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	560	0	-	121	304	13	2	1000	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	696	3	0	129	163	2	6	1000	55565	3285
SIKKIM	528	1	271	-	182	-	18	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	551	1	1	32	403	10	2	1000	84986	4244
TRIPURA	945	12	0	21	14	-	7	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	890	3	2	35	65	2	3	1000	194411	9763
WEST BENGAL	857	3	1	21	99	-	21	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	543	30	60	-	366	-	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	268	-	1	4	727	-	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	984	-	-	-	7	8	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	313	-	-	-	494	193	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	108	-	-	135	426	327	4	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	7	-	-	36	933	-	24	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	502	4	-	6	488	-	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	771	5	4	63	140	8	8	1000	1150800	75036

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	30	-	-	530	382	56	2	1000	23408	2274
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	30	1	313	34	622	-	-	1000	75	141
ASSAM	68	2	3	54	848	16	9	1000	1823	557
BIHAR	140	3	-	72	771	8	5	1000	11602	1289
GOA	37	-	-	-	863	100	-	1000	797	145
GUJARAT	51	-	0	155	257	535	3	1000	18847	1781
HARYANA	12	-	-	128	644	107	-	1000	6641	532
HIMACHAL PRADESH	76	-	66	68	774	16	-	1000	858	360
JAMMU & KASHMIR	85	3	-	47	831	31	3	1000	884	363
KARNATAKA	47	0	-	234	540	172	8	1000	16139	1831
KERALA	71	-	4	35	730	145	14	1000	9880	1101
MADHYA PRADESH	133	0	-	221	521	120	5	1000	15139	1831
MAHARASTRA	90	0	2	205	288	404	9	1000	47931	4089
MANIPUR	73	-	60	260	469	136	3	1000	58	72
MEGHALAYA	18	2	557	52	369	-	1	1000	382	337
MIZORAM	-	-	857	-	139	-	4	1000	206	256
NAGALAND	1	-	125	480	367	-	27	1000	76	121
ORISSA	22	0	-	16	950	9	2	1000	4439	536
PUNJAB	108	0	2	138	701	29	22	1000	11615	1706
RAJASTHAN	54	-	-	294	619	25	9	1000	15128	1616
SIKKIM	-	-	71	1	914	1	12	1000	73	158
TAMIL NADU	24	-	0	17	831	127	2	1000	32720	2870
TRIPURA	4	-	1	392	603	-	-	1000	171	170
UTTAR PRADESH	199	0	0	159	592	43	6	1000	37110	3416
WEST BENGAL	70	-	6	42	842	39	2	1000	26248	2385
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	38	1	95	-	865	-	-	1000	196	364
CHANDIGARH	6	-	3	23	960	7	-	1000	1099	218
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	7	195	782	16	1000	13	47
DAMAN & DIU	1	-	-	340	292	367	-	1000	42	166
DELHI	24	-	-	90	630	253	2	1000	15778	839
LAKSHADWEEP	8	-	-	77	814	22	79	1000	34	182
PONDICHERY	6	-	-	0	751	243	-	1000	1227	123
ALL-INDIA	82	0	3	166	578	165	6	1000	300692	31741

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
SEMI-PACCA										
SECTOR: URBAN										
ANDHRA PRADESH	252	-	-	591	151	-	6	1000	5272	573
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	103	-	180	120	582	-	16	1000	15	36
ASSAM	717	4	16	32	220	3	7	1000	1155	356
BIHAR	672	23	-	64	155	-	-	1000	4403	474
GOA	789	-	-	110	100	-	-	1000	104	28
GUJARAT	570	-	-	142	191	59	39	1000	2816	334
HARYANA	697	-	-	65	238	-	-	1000	566	59
HIMACHAL PRADESH	816	-	3	38	142	-	-	1000	157	83
JAMMU & KASHMIR	682	-	-	26	252	3	37	1000	164	51
KARNATAKA	348	2	-	163	464	22	0	1000	5911	562
KERALA	364	-	-	52	557	0	27	1000	2190	192
MADHYA PRADESH	864	4	2	91	32	5	2	1000	9502	1064
MAHARASTRA	650	3	8	117	156	64	3	1000	8947	887
MANIPUR	812	6	77	32	70	-	4	1000	396	457
MEGHALAYA	121	-	693	53	133	-	-	1000	128	96
MIZORAM	62	69	828	3	38	-	-	1000	163	161
NAGALAND	306	11	192	208	276	7	-	1000	103	171
ORISSA	800	1	-	6	193	-	-	1000	2227	252
PUNJAB	519	-	-	141	246	38	56	1000	593	101
RAJASTHAN	841	6	-	102	36	14	0	1000	1436	141
SIKKIM	50	-	204	-	746	-	-	1000	7	28
TAMIL NADU	202	-	0	43	730	16	8	1000	8135	721
TRIPURA	743	-	-	48	209	-	-	1000	210	182
UTTAR PRADESH	832	8	-	95	64	-	1	1000	7549	658
WEST BENGAL	647	4	-	71	276	1	1	1000	8315	775
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	518	-	32	-	450	-	-	1000	9	17
CHANDIGARH	808	-	-	7	-	-	184	1000	95	18
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	831	-	-	-	35	135	-	1000	4	10
DAMAN & DIU	332	-	-	4	582	81	-	1000	10	20
DELHI	270	-	-	115	612	3	-	1000	1847	92
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	1000	0	1
PONDICHERY	187	-	-	-	718	-	95	1000	358	29
ALL-INDIA	579	4	5	124	261	17	10	1000	72788	8621

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
ANDHRA PRADESH	772	0	-	156	71	-	1	1000	5713	515
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	581	362	27	-	17	-	14	1000	37	79
ASSAM	983	2	-	-	14	-	-	1000	768	223
BIHAR	889	1	-	16	77	-	18	1000	1578	215
GOA	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	17	8
GUJARAT	568	7	-	32	379	14	-	1000	1541	171
HARYANA	890	-	-	-	110	-	-	1000	428	45
HIMACHAL PRADESH	738	-	262	-	-	-	-	1000	21	5
JAMMU & KASHMIR	912	-	-	69	18	-	-	1000	47	16
KARNATAKA	910	2	-	23	61	3	-	1000	3411	226
KERALA	678	-	-	2	307	-	13	1000	1464	114
MADHYA PRADESH	907	0	-	47	45	-	1	1000	1250	151
MAHARASTRA	851	-	-	19	112	18	-	1000	1747	161
MANIPUR	861	6	98	-	-	-	35	1000	117	159
MEGHALAYA	750	9	175	31	-	-	36	1000	107	47
MIZORAM	-	793	94	-	109	-	4	1000	30	30
NAGALAND	667	229	-	55	-	-	50	1000	17	27
ORISSA	933	-	-	2	62	-	3	1000	1344	217
PUNJAB	854	-	-	-	131	-	-	1000	422	44
RAJASTHAN	954	-	-	39	7	-	-	1000	738	79
SIKKIM	816	-	-	-	184	-	-	1000	8	14
TAMIL NADU	771	0	1	1	225	1	1	1000	6396	596
TRIPURA	910	2	-	12	57	-	19	1000	175	160
UTTAR PRADESH	949	-	-	18	14	17	3	1000	3498	286
WEST BENGAL	940	6	-	-	39	-	15	1000	2492	281
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	782	-	-	-	218	-	-	1000	1	3
CHANDIGARH	289	-	-	16	695	-	-	1000	15	4
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	4	7
DAMAN & DIU	540	-	-	-	460	-	-	1000	2	5
DELHI	254	-	-	308	379	-	59	1000	470	24
LAKSHADWEEP	719	-	-	-	281	-	-	1000	2	9
PONDICHERY	769	-	-	-	226	-	5	1000	184	33
ALL-INDIA	828	2	1	41	119	4	4	1000	34044	3954

TABLE (25): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FLOOR TYPE OF THE DWELLING UNIT FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	FLOOR TYPE								ESTIMATED NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF HHS
	MUD	BAMBOO/ LOG	WOOD, PLANK	BRICK/ STONE/ LIME STONE	CEMENT	MOSAIC TILES	OTHERS	ALL		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	187	0	-	477	295	38	3	1000	34393	3362
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	199	106	213	34	441	-	6	1000	127	256
ASSAM	456	3	7	36	483	9	7	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	341	8	-	13	761	87	-	1000	17583	1978
GOA	140	-	-	13	761	87	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	148	0	0	145	257	442	7	1000	23204	2286
HARYANA	207	-	-	116	584	93	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	202	-	61	62	662	13	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	210	2	-	45	710	25	8	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	232	1	-	189	458	115	5	1000	25515	2484
KERALA	184	-	3	34	656	406	16	1000	13535	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	438	2	1	165	319	72	4	1000	196	319
MAHARASTRA	199	1	3	186	262	341	8	1000	58624	5137
MANIPUR	746	5	79	49	96	14	10	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	166	3	519	49	256	-	7	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	25	77	788	1	96	-	3	1000	398	447
NAGALAND	220	26	149	299	287	4	15	1000	196	319
ORISSA	391	0	-	11	590	5	2	1000	8009	1005
PUNJAB	152	0	2	133	661	29	23	1000	12629	1851
RAJASTHAN	158	0	-	267	545	23	8	1000	17302	1836
SIKKIM	75	-	76	1	837	1	10	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	156	0	0	19	732	91	3	1000	1209	240
TRIPURA	568	1	0	143	283	-	6	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	353	2	0	139	467	35	5	1000	48157	4360
WEST BENGAL	258	1	4	46	661	28	2	1000	37054	3441
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	63	1	92	-	844	-	-	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	72	-	3	22	882	7	14	1000	1209	240
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	343	-	-	4	129	514	10	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	84	-	-	264	352	300	-	1000	54	191
DELHI	55	-	-	98	622	221	4	1000	18096	955
LAKSHADWEEP	44	-	-	73	789	20	75	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	122	-	-	0	690	169	20	1000	1769	185
ALL-INDIA	233	1	3	148	483	125	6	1000	407524	44316

TABLE (26)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY ROOF TYPE FOR EACH WALL-TYPE

ALL-INDIA													SECTOR: RURAL		
WALL TYPE	ROOF TYPE												ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	N.R	ALL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
GRASS, STRAW, LEAVES REEDS, BAMBOO, ETC MUD(WITH/WITHOUT BAMBOO)	755	17	1	4	121	10	83	4	1	1	3	1000	130577	12238	
UNBURNT BRICK	346	72	1	28	483	18	35	6	1	9	0	1000	540134	30713	
CANVAS, CLOTH	38	7	12	16	355	55	376	129	12	-	-	1000	918	65	
OTHER KATCHA	156	20	2	176	524	25	79	5	4	6	3	1000	26230	1708	
TIMBER	135	40	-	13	329	227	162	19	58	15	2	1000	6450	1106	
BURNT BRICK, STONE	56	43	0	16	320	233	67	30	181	52	0	1000	408526	25687	
LIME-STONE	14	56	16	2	81	19	663	26	113	9	-	1000	1918	210	
IRON OR OTHER	25	7	3	9	157	25	100	75	574	25	-	1000	27158	2138	
METAL SHEET	53	73	-	64	192	14	309	69	61	165	-	1000	4032	837	
CEMENT, RBC, RCC	2	1	-	-	3	8	5	-	-	-	980	1000	4050	266	
OTHER PUCCA															
N.R.															
ALL	273	52	1	24	373	95	58	17	79	24	4	1000	1149994	74968	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)		314123		1020		428738		66307		91270		4757	X	X	
			59869		27585		109393		19004		27928		1149994		
SAMPLE NO .OF HHS.	22147	3374	69	1487	24974	6945	6896	1176	5942	1681	277	74968	X	X	

ALL-INDIA													SECTOR: URBAN		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
GRASS, STRAW, LEAVES REEDS, BAMBOO, ETC MUD(WITH/WITHOUT BAMBOO)	536	18	21	12	234	10	147	9	5	9	-	1000	15395	2400	
UNBURNT BRICK	275	41	7	25	495	23	85	21	12	16	0	1000	57417	6360	
CANVAS, CLOTH	54	1	714	2	27	-	71	-	109	-	22	1000	538	50	
OTHER KATCHA	72	3	11	237	415	57	160	32	10	4	-	1000	3752	517	
TIMBER	33	4	3	19	152	51	272	67	385	16	0	1000	4858	860	
BURNT BRICK, STONE	22	7	2	9	184	187	70	69	424	26	0	1000	259307	26503	
LIME-STONE	8	7	7	6	119	9	499	208	128	10	-	1000	3073	392	
IRON OR OTHER	5	1	-	1	89	26	32	60	781	4	1	1000	59172	6330	
METAL SHEET	37	-	0	1	280	7	281	35	143	215	1	1000	2844	786	
CEMENT, RBC, RCC	1	-	-	-	20	-	-	4	7	-	969	1000	1169	118	
OTHER PUCCA															
N.R.															
ALL	75	11	4	12	217	128	77	59	392	22	3	1000	407524	44316	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)		30652		1673		88568		31451		159617		1269	X	X	
			4456		4968		52057		24000		8813		407524		
SAMPLE NO .OF HHS.	3601	428	144	450	9174	5545	5994	2542	15344	972	122	44316	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (27) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/UT	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER											ESTD NO	SAMP OF HHS (00)	NO OF HHS		
	TAP	TUBE WELL		HAND PUMP		WELL		TANK POND	OTHER TANK POND	RIVER CANAL LAKE	SPRING				OTHERS	ALL SOURCES
	WITHIN PREMI-SES	OUTSIDE PREMI-SES	WITHIN PREMI-SES	OUTSIDE PREMI-SES	WITHIN PREMI-SES	OUTSIDE PREMI-SES	RESERVED FOR DRINKING									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	45	129	55	372	52	285	33	4	21	3	1	1000	106091	5474		
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	389	274	10	28	-	37	-	-	36	196	29	1000	979	1290		
ASSAM	27	57	320	146	194	122	37	48	37	6	8	1000	34787	3280		
BIHAR	6	1	304	343	89	238	1	6	11	1	1	1000	109654	6857		
GOA	226	377	2	57	101	176	-	-	40	20	-	1000	957	234		
GUJARAT	346	180	33	152	40	175	9	13	47	-	4	1000	58966	2557		
HARYANA	69	366	154	124	5	254	8	0	7	12	0	1000	19799	1136		
HIMACHAL PRADESH	337	419	6	18	6	55	27	11	13	94	15	1000	9317	1959		
JAMMU & KASHMIR	109	184	192	41	13	94	-	1	29	303	33	1000	4286	1009		
KARNATAKA	87	226	51	350	67	154	39	6	15	1	5	1000	57265	2913		
KERALA	55	73	11	9	576	257	7	5	4	1	2	1000	38706	2895		
MADHYA PRADESH	29	27	71	367	122	345	3	8	20	2	6	1000	90636	5780		
MAHARASTRA	268	219	23	153	83	231	5	4	7	4	2	1000	99159	5053		
MANIPUR	138	254	20	49	30	39	132	39	163	119	15	1000	1967	1070		
MEGHALAYA	79	172	16	30	67	129	43	13	30	422	-	1000	2615	1104		
MIZORAM	11	188	2	74	6	24	55	3	68	545	24	1000	739	987		
NAGALAND	502	415	8	3	-	-	67	4	-	-	-	1000	528	526		
ORISSA	2	4	46	410	99	337	15	27	48	11	2	1000	55815	3187		
PUNJAB	58	73	766	60	7	24	1	4	-	0	7	1000	20601	1892		
RAJASTHAN	138	83	36	273	27	374	28	14	25	-	3	1000	55502	3286		
SIKKIM	714	56	-	-	-	3	30	18	-	175	4	1000	509	448		
TAMIL NADU	52	335	40	293	34	174	31	9	26	2	4	1000	85012	4244		
TRIPURA	44	190	153	183	197	154	0	28	12	0	38	1000	3872	1616		
UTTAR PRADESH	40	26	393	193	95	235	0	1	2	15	0	1000	194345	9762		
WEST BENGAL	10	30	221	571	28	115	4	2	5	13	1	1000	96330	4718		
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	261	344	-	-	48	153	39	58	38	59	1	1000	373	701		
CHANDIGARH	584	253	54109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	169	128		
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	19	38	58	412	9	299	-	58	95	12	-	1000	241	320		
DAMAN & DIU	249	439	72	133	5	15	86	-	-	-	-	1000	112	128		
DELHI	573	4	221	202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	712	92		
LAKSHADWEEP	60	-	34	-	899	7	-	-	-	-	-	1000	29	80		
PONDICHERY	311	581	36	8	36	28	-	-	-	-	-	1000	501	304		
ALL-INDIA	81	108	166	279	89	228	13	8	17	9	3	1000	1150574	75030		
ESTIMATED HHS(00)	92915	124130	190502	320868	102333	262653	15079	9107	19112	10675	320211	150574	X	X		
SAMPLE HHS	6907	9576	12021	18336	6907	15046	1240	734	14482413	402	75030	X	X			

TABLE (27) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/UT	SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER											ESTD NO	SAMP OF HHS (00)	NO OF HHS		
	TAP	TUBE WELL		HAND PUMP		WELL		TANK POND	OTHER TANK POND	RIVER CANAL LAKE	SPRING				OTHERS	ALL SOURCES
	WITHIN PREMI- SES	OUTSIDE PREMI- SES	WITHIN PREMI- SES	OUTSIDE PREMI- SES	WITHIN PREMI- SES	OUTSIDE PREMI- SES	RESERVED FOR DRIN- KING									
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	381	363	62	87	31	69	4	1	-	1	1	1000	34406	3365		
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	913	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	127	256		
ASSAM	355	81	312	86	118	22	1	19	2	2	0	1000	3745	1136		
BIHAR	336	108	206	134	119	94	-	0	2	-	2	1000	17617	1980		
GOA	742	157	1	17	45	37	-	-	-	-	-	1000	918	181		
GUJARAT	726	128	21	58	1	9	-	2	0	-	54	1000	23215	2287		
HARYANA	597	221	107	65	2	7	0	-	-	-	-	1000	7636	636		
HIMACHAL PRADESH	813	141	12	5	1	15	2	7	4	1	-	1000	1037	448		
JAMMU & KASHMIR	852	73	24	2	19	8	-	-	-	22	-	1000	1095	430		
KARNATAKA	558	190	18	146	25	43	17	2	-	-	-	1000	25551	2488		
KERALA	259	144	13	1	454	108	13	6	-	-	1	1000	13537	1408		
MADHYA PRADESH	450	212	48	137	54	81	1	6	-	-	11	1000	25904	3049		
MAHARASTRA	690	219	32	21	12	24	0	1	-	-	2	1000	58657	5141		
MANIPUR	425	259	39	35	-	5	20	93	97	27	-	1000	572	688		
MEGHALAYA	618	236	2	-	113	14	5	6	-	6	-	1000	617	480		
MIZORAM	170	158	0	23	-	2	72	2	24	481	68	1000	400	448		
NAGALAND	778	36	91	5	77	-	10	2	-	-	-	1000	197	320		
ORISSA	295	185	47	247	131	69	13	5	4	-	5	1000	8015	1006		
PUNJAB	638	38	288	30	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	1000	12630	1852		
RAJASTHAN	686	151	32	79	9	38	2	2	1	-	1	1000	17331	1837		
SIKKIM	868	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	2	1000	88	192		
TAMIL NADU	389	282	45	84	45	39	13	16	3	1	83	1000	47293	4192		
TRIPURA	473	195	158	25	106	17	6	3	-	3	14	1000	557	512		
UTTAR PRADESH	458	83	316	81	20	41	0	1	0	0	0	1000	48198	4366		
WEST BENGAL	380	230	123	191	37	29	-	3	2	2	3	1000	37097	3447		
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	870	126	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	1000	206	384		
CHANDIGARH	903	97	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1217	241		
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	502	62	204	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	21	64		
DAMAN & DIU	550	262	22	31	13	8	107	6	-	-	-	1000	55	192		
DELHI	767	120	91	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	18125	957		
LAKSHADWEEP	94	46	40	50	376	383	11	-	-	-	-	1000	36	192		
PONDICHERY	818	123	-	-	51	3	0	0	4	-	-	1000	1776	192		
ALL-INDIA	512	192	99	86	45	41	4	4	1	1	14	1000	407875	44367		
ESTIMATED HHS(00)	208969	78413	40337	35222	18528	16705	1569	1519	382	394	5838	407875	X	X		
SAMPLE HHS	22524	8601	4494	3293	2322	1793	260	200	113	276	491	44367	X	X		

TABLE (28)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(3)	(4)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	274	24	702	-	1000	12205	1243	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	136	52	812	0	1000	27712	2626	
WELL	70	51	879	-	1000	18346	1572	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	-	11	989	-	1000	1189	108	
OTHER TANK, POND	31	35	933	-	1000	402	36	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	-	0	1000	-	1000	1672	108	
SPRING	-	-	1000	-	1000	116	31	
OTHERS	22	-	978	-	1000	226	27	
ALL SOURCE	136	44	820	0	1000	61869	5751	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	8410	2701	50753	5	61869	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	565	224	4960	2	5751	X	X	

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(3)	(4)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	260	83	656	0	1000	204840	15240	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	242	68	689	1	1000	483657	27731	
WELL	155	61	784	1	1000	346639	20381	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	108	17	875	-	1000	13889	1132	
OTHER TANK, POND	207	49	739	5	1000	8705	698	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	10	4	986	1	1000	17440	1340	
SPRING	37	18	927	19	1000	10559	2382	
OTHERS	137	24	798	41	1000	2976	375	
ALL SOURCE	210	66	723	1	1000	1088705	69279	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	228469	72042	787244	949	1088705	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	16251	4292	48669	67	69279	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (28)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(2)	(3)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	261	80	659	0	1000	217045	16483	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	236	67	696	1	1000	511369	30357	
WELL	151	60	788	1	1000	364986	21953	
TANK, POND	99	17	884	-	1000	15079	1240	
(RESERVED FOR DRINKING)								
OTHER TANK, POND	199	48	747	5	1000	9107	734	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	9	4	987	1	1000	19112	1448	
SPRING	36	18	928	18	1000	10675	2413	
OTHERS	129	22	811	38	1000	3202	402	
ALL SOURCE	206	65	728	1	1000	1150574	75030	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	236879	74743	837997	954	1150574	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	16816	4516	53629	69	75030	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(2)	(3)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	209	153	638	0	1000	43223	4779	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	83	106	810	1	1000	12599	1099	
WELL	70	86	844	-	1000	4033	425	
TANK, POND	-	35	965	-	1000	175	36	
(RESERVED FOR DRINKING)								
OTHER TANK, POND	33	-	967	-	1000	53	26	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	-	-	1000	-	1000	51	22	
SPRING	-	65	935	-	1000	27	5	
OTHERS	4	29	968	-	1000	2383	162	
ALL SOURCE	166	134	700	0	1000	62543	6554	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	10363	8390	43781	9	62543	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	1049	855	4648	2	6554	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (28)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(2)	(3)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	496	249	255	0	1000	244159	26346	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	334	221	445	-	1000	62960	6688	
WELL	351	159	490	-	1000	31200	3690	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	80	149	771	-	1000	1394	224	
OTHER TANK, POND	106	320	574	-	1000	1466	174	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	13	49	937	-	1000	331	91	
SPRING	60	7	933	-	1000	368	271	
OTHERS	19	18	947	17	1000	3454	329	
ALL SOURCE	444	233	322	0	1000	345332	37813	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	153479	80432	111312	109	345332	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	17302	8348	12146	17	37813	X	X	

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	FACILITY OF DRINKING WATER					ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	EXCLUSIVE USE	COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE BUILDING		COMMUNITY USE	NOT RECORDED			ALL
		(2)	(3)					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
TAP	453	235	312	0	1000	287382	31125	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	292	202	506	0	1000	75559	7787	
WELL	319	151	530	-	1000	35233	4115	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	71	136	793	-	1000	1569	260	
OTHER TANK, POND	103	309	588	-	1000	1519	200	
RIVER, CANAL, LAKE	11	43	946	-	1000	382	113	
SPRING	56	11	933	-	1000	394	276	
OTHERS	12	22	955	10	1000	5838	491	
ALL SOURCE	402	218	380	0	1000	407875	44367	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	163841	88822	155093	119	407875	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	18351	9203	16794	19	44367	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (29)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

ALL-INDIA		SLUM AREAS							SECTOR: RURAL	
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
TAP	403	527	36	17	10	7	-	1000	12205	1243
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	297	627	61	7	-	3	4	1000	27712	2626
WELL	219	577	129	64	9	3	-	1000	18346	1572
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	181	733	66	6	-	13	-	1000	1189	108
OTHER TANK, POND	55	547	163	157	9	29	40	1000	402	36
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	0	441	177	380	1	-	-	1000	1672	108
SPRING	165	270	521	44	-	-	-	1000	116	31
OTHERS	31	151	751	66	1	-	-	1000	226	27
ALL SOURCES	282	586	84	37	5	4	2	1000	61869	5751
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	17435	36281	5176	2282	305	257	134	61869	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	1359	3619	510	173	36	40	14	5751	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

ALL-INDIA		NON-SLUM AREAS							SECTOR: RURAL	
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
TAP	430	508	49	5	4	1	3	1000	204840	15240
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	377	539	67	13	3	2	0	1000	483657	27731
WELL	284	576	92	32	11	5	0	1000	346639	20381
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	170	621	187	17	1	5	-	1000	13889	1132
OTHER TANK, POND	297	472	132	50	14	35	1	1000	8705	698
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	86	389	363	137	21	4	-	1000	17440	1340
SPRING	142	384	289	112	17	32	24	1000	10559	2382
OTHERS	146	605	165	42	14	0	27	1000	2976	375
ALL SOURCES	346	542	81	21	6	3	1	1000	1088705	69279
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	376954	589753	88037	22641	6563	3574	1182	1088705	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	25503	35618	5839	1578	436	252	53	69279	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (29)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

ALL-INDIA		ALL AREAS								SECTOR: RURAL	
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
TAP	428	509	49	5	4	2	3	1000	217045	16483	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP WELL	373	543	67	12	3	2	1	1000	511369	30357	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	280	576	94	34	11	5	0	1000	364986	21953	
OTHER TANK, POND	170	629	177	16	1	6	-	1000	15079	1240	
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	287	475	134	54	14	35	2	1000	9107	734	
SPRING	79	394	347	158	19	3	-	1000	19112	1448	
OTHERS	142	383	292	112	16	31	24	1000	10675	2413	
ALL SOURCES	343	544	81	22	6	3	1	1000	1150574	75030	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	394390	626034	93214	24922	6868	3831	1316	1150574	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	26862	39237	6349	1751	472	292	67	75030	X	X	

ALL-INDIA		SLUM AREAS								SECTOR: URBAN	
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
TAP	450	506	37	5	1	2	0	1000	43223	4779	
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP WELL	228	712	48	1	1	10	-	1000	12599	1099	
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	202	691	43	20	39	5	-	1000	4033	425	
OTHER TANK, POND	35	554	5	98	309	-	-	1000	175	36	
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	33	453	12	503	-	-	-	1000	53	26	
SPRING	-	575	19	406	-	-	-	1000	51	22	
OTHERS	65	-	-	935	-	-	-	1000	27	5	
ALL SOURCES	371	564	51	7	4	3	0	1000	62543	6554	
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	23216	35264	3159	418	262	216	8	62543	X	X	
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	2466	3553	383	66	47	38	1	6554	X	X	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (29)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER FOR EACH SOURCE

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	NON-SLUM AREAS								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.
	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)									
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
TAP	776	210	9	3	1	0	0	1000	244159	26346
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	595	349	41	11	1	2	0	1000	62960	6688
WELL	568	356	50	17	7	2	1	1000	31200	3690
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	304	524	104	67	0	0	0	1000	1394	224
OTHER TANK, POND	573	321	101	4	0	-	-	1000	1466	174
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	344	224	245	44	142	-	-	1000	331	91
SPRING	64	786	125	26	-	-	-	1000	368	271
OTHERS	146	743	1	1	3	59	46	1000	3454	329
ALL SOURCES	714	256	20	6	2	1	1	1000	345332	37813
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	246613	88524	6881	2056	646	366	246	345332	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	27167	9462	783	251	63	58	29	37813	X	X

SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER	ALL AREAS								ESTD. NO. OF HHS. (00)	NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.
	DISTANCE FROM THE SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER (IN KM.)									
	WITHIN PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2 - 0.5	0.5 - 1.0	1.0 - 1.6	MORE THAN 1.6	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
TAP	727	255	14	3	1	0	0	1000	287382	31125
TUBEWELL, HANDPUMP	534	409	43	10	1	3	0	1000	75559	7787
WELL	526	395	49	18	10	2	0	1000	35233	4115
TANK, POND (RESERVED FOR DRINKING)	274	527	93	70	35	0	0	1000	1569	260
OTHER TANK, POND	554	326	98	21	0	-	-	1000	1519	200
RIVER, CANAL, ETC.	298	271	215	93	123	-	-	1000	382	113
SPRING	64	733	117	87	-	-	-	1000	394	276
OTHERS	100	698	136	2	2	35	27	1000	5838	491
ALL SOURCES	662	304	25	6	2	1	1	1000	407875	44367
ESTD. NO. OF HHS.(00)	269828	123789	10040	2474	908	582	254	407875	X	X
NO. OF SAMPLE HHS.	29633	13015	1166	317	110	96	30	44367	X	X

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (30): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF BATH ROOM FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF BATH ROOM					ESTD.NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	NO BATH ROOM	DETACHED FROM THE DWELLING	ATTACHED TO THE DWELLING	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	895	82	23	-	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	948	31	20	1	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	739	243	17	1	1000	34787	3280
BIHAR	955	28	14	2	1000	109654	6857
GOA	651	19	330	-	1000	957	234
GUJARAT	784	87	127	2	1000	58966	2557
HARYANA	871	64	63	2	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	797	55	147	-	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	917	62	20	0	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	591	115	294	0	1000	57265	2913
KERALA	581	297	123	0	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	948	33	19	0	1000	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	874	65	61	-	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	922	48	29	-	1000	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	864	99	37	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	477	59	464	0	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	213	767	20	-	1000	528	526
ORISSA	985	10	5	-	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	620	290	90	-	1000	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	889	59	51	1	1000	55502	3286
SIKKIM	769	192	39	-	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	862	100	38	-	1000	85012	4244
TRIPURA	922	64	13	1	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	931	35	34	0	1000	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	927	49	25	-	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	804	59	138	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	597	289	113	-	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	774	215	11	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	638	123	238	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	207	660	133	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	270	547	183	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	801	169	30	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	870	75	54	1	1000	1150574	75030

TABLE (30): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF BATH ROOM FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**SECTOR: URBAN**

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF BATH ROOM					ESTD.NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	NO BATH ROOM	DETACHED FROM THE DWELLING	ATTACHED TO THE DWELLING	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	468	366	166	0	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	225	176	599	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	254	573	173	-	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	582	240	177	1	1000	17617	1980
GOA	197	61	741	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	405	97	497	0	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	440	407	153	-	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	378	193	429	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	405	285	310	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	361	191	447	0	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	278	417	304	-	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	513	190	297	0	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	529	133	338	-	1000	58657	5141
MANIPUR	781	126	92	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	293	294	413	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	246	88	666	-	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	63	752	184	-	1000	197	320
ORISSA	637	134	230	-	1000	8015	1006
PUNJAB	277	520	203	-	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	460	246	293	1	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	325	305	370	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	391	357	252	-	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	696	205	100	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	590	195	215	1	1000	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	491	277	232	-	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	382	192	424	3	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	90	276	634	-	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	329	213	459	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	305	179	515	-	1000	55	192
DELHI	423	426	150	-	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	270	522	208	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	207	514	278	-	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	465	260	275	0	1000	407875	44367

TABLE (31)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE FOR EACH FRACTILE CLASS OF MPCE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA								SECTOR : RURAL	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF LATRINE						TOTAL	ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO LATRINE	SERVICE LATRINE	SEPTIC TANK	FLUSH SYSTEM	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 10	896	22	41	4	35	2	1000	204570	12972
10 - 20	905	18	20	2	51	3	1000	149613	9512
20 - 30	881	22	32	3	59	4	1000	125689	7899
30 - 40	894	19	37	3	44	3	1000	118804	7392
40 - 50	874	22	42	6	55	2	1000	112012	6890
50 - 60	875	25	43	8	44	5	1000	103493	6691
60 - 70	823	33	73	8	61	3	1000	95901	6280
70 - 80	831	26	73	10	58	3	1000	89315	5964
80 - 90	770	30	106	25	66	2	1000	81579	5880
90 - 95	728	32	142	24	68	5	1000	37529	2906
95 - 100	636	47	208	30	77	2	1000	32070	2644
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	858	24	55	8	52	3	1000	1150574	75030
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	987744	27717	63104	8928	59594	3486	1150574	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	58315	2653	4810	673	8377	202	75030	-	-

ALL INDIA								SECTOR : URBAN	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF LATRINE						TOTAL	ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO LATRINE	SERVICE LATRINE	SEPTIC TANK	FLUSH SYSTEM	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
0 - 10	439	66	242	220	32	1	1000	76738	8748
10 - 20	475	84	223	169	48	2	1000	46285	5124
20 - 30	468	77	217	192	44	1	1000	40712	4258
30 - 40	367	92	256	234	50	2	1000	38787	3905
40 - 50	295	98	298	260	46	4	1000	37204	4016
50 - 60	259	104	317	272	47	0	1000	35458	3688
60 - 70	170	73	368	357	31	1	1000	36705	3850
70 - 80	146	66	402	352	33	0	1000	33136	3721
80 - 90	91	49	397	435	28	1	1000	32377	3508
90 - 95	55	39	359	525	19	3	1000	15757	1764
95 - 100	42	16	361	560	18	3	1000	14716	1785
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	306	74	296	285	38	1	1000	407875	44367
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	124681	30306	120672	116261	15419	536	407875	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	12347	3633	13792	11411	3130	54	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (32) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE AND FACILITY OF LATRINE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF LATRINE																				ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF HHS	
	FLUSH SYSTEM				SEPTIC TANK				SERVICE LATRINE				OTHERS				ALL						
	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	N.R.			T
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)			(21)
ANDHRA PRADESH	44	6	0	51	221	139	14	373	16	1	176	193	38	0	310	349	319	146	500	35	1000	13810	759
ARUNACHAL PRADE	9	-	-	9	26	-	-	26	241	10	4	255	391	245	62	698	667	255	65	12	1000	603	849
ASSAM	4	0	-	5	92	3	0	96	212	15	0	228	600	32	31	663	909	51	31	8	1000	24489	2523
BIHAR	16	1	-	17	478	71	0	550	96	40	2	138	101	4	53	157	690	117	55	138	1000	8157	575
GOA	4	-	-	4	436	48	59	542	117	73	-	191	262	1	-	263	819	122	59	-	1000	291	67
GUJARAT	222	7	-	229	403	90	1	494	55	-	-	55	132	12	68	212	812	108	69	11	1000	9987	419
HARYANA	221	11	-	232	284	102	-	386	72	1	-	73	184	13	-	197	761	127	-	112	1000	1285	90
HIMACHAL PRADES	231	47	-	278	345	169	-	514	40	19	-	59	88	1	6	94	705	235	6	54	1000	1219	267
JAMMU & KASHMIR	211	89	-	300	40	278	2	321	35	75	-	109	196	35	-	231	481	476	2	40	1000	167	55
KARNATAKA	121	9	3	132	433	111	7	552	4	1	-	4	27	40	200	267	586	160	210	45	1000	6441	362
KERALA	16	0	-	16	362	13	3	377	2	0	-	3	543	17	6	566	924	30	8	38	1000	25880	2088
MADHYA PRADESH	50	16	8	74	278	189	24	491	154	17	7	178	23	-	35	58	505	222	74	199	1000	2437	151
MAHARASTRA	4	6	-	10	346	223	101	670	49	70	119	238	20	4	20	45	419	303	240	38	1000	7533	405
MANIPUR	-	3	24	27	1	4	-	4	157	32	-	189	757	14	7	778	914	54	31	2	1000	1671	887
MEGHALAYA	1	-	-	1	70	-	-	70	9	-	-	9	870	42	0	912	949	42	0	8	1000	1175	504
MIZORAM	0	2	-	3	10	19	-	29	138	11	-	149	706	112	0	818	853	144	0	2	1000	724	959
NAGALAND	1	-	-	1	79	3	-	81	278	16	5	298	606	3	2	611	963	21	6	9	1000	521	520
ORISSA	-	-	-	-	480	47	-	526	65	58	-	122	204	29	-	233	748	133	-	118	1000	1452	130
PUNJAB	81	24	-	105	688	63	-	751	40	3	5	48	64	4	11	78	872	94	16	18	1000	4293	390
RAJASTHAN	104	4	-	108	246	100	0	346	24	32	81	138	271	58	-	329	645	195	81	79	1000	5410	336
SIKKIM	49	-	-	49	216	101	-	317	38	3	-	41	559	24	9	592	862	128	9	1	1000	311	299
TAMIL NADU	23	13	-	36	429	318	1	748	36	33	38	107	1	16	53	71	490	380	92	38	1000	7051	345
TRIPURA	0	-	-	0	25	6	1	32	132	11	3	146	684	111	19	814	841	128	23	8	1000	3615	1520
UTTAR PRADESH	76	27	6	109	204	108	7	319	319	149	-	468	26	7	4	37	625	291	17	67	1000	17371	874
WEST BENGAL	2	1	-	3	314	81	9	404	122	51	7	181	305	48	14	366	742	181	30	46	1000	16247	889
ANDAMAN & NICOB	-	-	-	-	514	73	12	600	45	-	11	56	240	84	15	339	798	157	39	6	1000	120	203
CHANDIGARH	10	-	871	881	76	43	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	43	871	-	1000	54	49
DADER NAGAR-HAV	76	883	-	959	9	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	85	892	-	23	1000	15	19
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	936	64	-	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	936	64	-	-	1000	29	32
DELHI	69	23	-	92	700	203	-	903	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	769	231	-	-	1000	400	47
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	190	-	-	190	-	-	-	-	798	12	-	810	988	12	-	-	1000	26	75
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	679	21	-	700	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	979	21	-	-	1000	45	27
ALL-INDIA	46	7	1	54	288	83	9	380	105	33	26	164	281	23	53	358	720	146	89	44	1000	162830	16715
ESTD HHS (00)		1121		8857	13552		61930	5382	26718		3798	58224	23853		7102							X	X
	7498		237	46934		1443	17111		4225		45766		8659		117310		14564				162830		
SAMPLE HHS	490	105	71	666	3857	773	88	4718	2001	344	239	2584	6821	793	653	8267	13169	2015	1051	480	16715	X	X

FACILITY CODE : HOUSEHOLD EXCLUSIVE USE :- 1, COMMON USE OF HHS IN THE BUILDING :- 2, COMMUNITY USE :- 3

TABLE (32) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LATRINE AND FACILITY OF LATRINE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF LATRINE																						ESTD NO OF HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF HHS
	FLUSH SYSTEM				SEPTIC TANK				SERVICE LATRINE				OTHERS				ALL							
	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	T	1	2	3	N.R.	T			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	169	145	9	323	344	196	25	564	19	14	19	52	9	3	45	56	540	357	98	5	1000	21760	2163	
ARUNACHAL PRADE	211	-	-	211	393	-	-	393	74	7	14	95	270	8	11	289	948	15	25	12	1000	120	242	
ASSAM	29	6	-	35	432	161	1	593	99	50	9	157	151	50	12	213	710	266	22	1	1000	3482	1042	
BIHAR	59	38	11	108	451	227	27	706	69	36	5	110	50	4	5	58	629	305	48	17	1000	11433	1249	
GOA	116	14	-	130	758	24	-	782	-	-	-	-	69	18	1	88	943	56	1	-	1000	713	116	
GUJARAT	508	102	23	633	162	72	79	314	0	2	8	10	15	1	2	18	685	178	112	25	1000	16897	1580	
HARYANA	404	286	-	690	128	49	1	178	68	41	-	109	13	0	-	13	613	376	1	10	1000	5225	371	
HIMACHAL PRADES	467	87	5	558	147	131	68	346	54	13	4	72	-	15	-	15	668	246	77	9	1000	757	312	
JAMMU & KASHMIR	153	105	1	259	212	103	1	316	172	214	8	394	4	28	-	32	541	450	9	-	1000	743	314	
KARNATAKA	285	189	15	489	248	138	19	404	12	14	5	31	24	12	31	67	568	353	71	9	1000	16547	1772	
KERALA	34	42	-	76	462	58	3	523	3	-	-	3	341	39	7	387	840	139	10	11	1000	11409	1220	
MADHYA PRADESH	212	79	1	291	357	145	16	518	78	62	34	174	6	0	2	8	652	286	53	9	1000	14687	1786	
MAHARASTRA	277	179	159	615	133	113	91	337	10	7	21	38	3	1	4	7	422	300	275	3	1000	45094	3956	
MANIPUR	2	-	-	2	115	19	3	137	103	10	4	117	685	57	3	744	904	86	10	1	1000	543	656	
MEGHALAYA	10	55	-	65	324	228	-	552	82	100	-	181	123	73	5	201	539	455	5	-	1000	608	478	
MIZORAM	3	-	-	3	174	34	-	209	1	-	-	1	691	62	35	788	869	96	35	-	1000	399	447	
NAGALAND	58	-	-	58	315	78	-	393	253	28	-	281	162	95	7	265	787	202	7	4	1000	195	316	
ORISSA	144	-	-	144	544	120	19	682	111	19	-	130	33	10	-	43	832	148	19	1	1000	3578	463	
PUNJAB	474	276	2	752	91	23	8	122	68	22	0	90	28	5	0	33	662	326	11	2	1000	9962	1467	
RAJASTHAN	227	84	0	311	325	167	0	492	60	43	13	115	46	24	3	73	658	317	16	8	1000	10879	1201	
SIKKIM	47	1	-	48	330	179	4	513	176	123	11	311	58	53	17	128	611	356	33	-	1000	80	178	
TAMILNADU	208	160	3	371	278	228	8	514	40	45	15	100	7	4	4	14	532	437	29	1	1000	30212	2656	
TRIPURA	6	-	-	6	270	211	16	496	51	28	-	79	284	134	0	418	611	373	16	-	1000	553	508	
UTTAR PRADESH	284	131	14	429	154	52	1	208	218	117	12	347	5	5	0	11	663	305	28	5	1000	32549	3077	
WEST BENGAL	53	75	17	145	360	296	29	685	33	36	1	71	55	32	9	97	501	440	56	2	1000	29230	2749	
ANDAMAN & NICOB	12	-	-	12	466	295	123	884	14	39	15	68	2	26	6	33	493	360	144	4	1000	159	298	
CHANDIGARH	639	355	-	995	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	639	361	-	-	1000	1079	213	
DADER NAGAR-HAV	260	288	-	548	211	180	-	391	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	471	529	-	-	1000	14	49	
DAMAN & DIU	468	191	-	659	287	42	4	333	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9	754	241	4	-	1000	35	144	
DELHI	387	279	32	697	64	40	17	121	64	81	13	158	-	0	23	23	515	400	84	1	1000	12790	728	
LAKSHADWEEP	4	-	-	4	278	73	-	351	-	-	-	-	598	38	-	636	880	111	-	9	1000	25	138	
PONDICHERY	384	-	-	384	409	133	-	542	24	21	-	45	29	-	-	29	846	154	-	-	1000	1434	131	
ALL-INDIA	238	137	34	409	252	141	30	423	56	38	12	107	35	10	9	55	582	327	85	6	1000	283194	32020	
ESTD HHS (00)	67436	38801	9614	115851	71419	40011	8474	119904	15950	10899	3374	30223	10045	2801	2635	15481	164850	92511	24097	1735	283194	X	X	
SAMPLE HHS	6624	3682	1060	11366	8485	4287	9411	3713	1894	1282	440	3616	2235	541	337	3113	19238	9792	2778	212	32020	X	X	

FACILITY CODE : HOUSEHOLD EXCLUSIVE USE :- 1, COMMON USE OF HHS IN THE BUILDING :- 2, COMMUNITY USE :- 3

TABLE (33): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING LATRINE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING						ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.	
	NO LATRINE	LATRINE FOR EXCLU- SIVE USE	NO OF HOUSEHOLDS USING LATRINE			N.R.			ALL
			2-4	5-9	10 & ABOVE				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	870	42	11	1	5	72	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	384	411	61	57	28	59	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	296	640	28	1	2	32	1000	34787	3280
BIHAR	926	51	5	1	0	17	1000	109654	6857
GOA	696	249	1	35	0	18	1000	957	234
GUJARAT	831	138	8	1	4	19	1000	58966	2557
HARYANA	935	49	8	-	0	7	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	869	92	9	4	10	15	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	961	19	10	-	0	10	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	888	66	11	2	3	30	1000	57265	2913
KERALA	331	618	12	2	6	32	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	973	14	2	1	2	8	1000	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	924	32	12	7	3	22	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	150	776	13	10	0	50	1000	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	551	427	2	-	0	20	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	21	836	11	-	0	132	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	12	952	5	-	-	31	1000	528	526
ORISSA	974	19	1	1	1	3	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	792	182	13	1	1	11	1000	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	903	63	11	2	4	17	1000	55502	3286
SIKKIM	389	527	64	12	1	8	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	917	41	8	4	17	13	1000	85012	4244
TRIPURA	66	785	56	18	16	58	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	911	56	18	2	3	11	1000	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	831	125	22	2	4	15	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	679	256	18	13	20	14	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	679	28	14	-	-	280	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	936	5	0	50	5	3	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	740	243	17	-	-	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	438	432	127	3	-	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	81	908	8	-	-	3	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	910	88	2	-	0	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	858	102	12	2	4	21	1000	1150574	75030
ESTD.HHS.(00)	987744	117310	13681	2571	4761	24506	1150574	0	0
SAMP.HHS.	58315	13169	997	284	307	1958	75030	0	0

TABLE (33): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING LATRINE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING							SECTOR:URBAN	
	NO LATRINE	LATRINE FOR EXCLUSIVE USE	NO OF HOUSEHOLDS USING LATRINE			N.R.	ALL	ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
			2-4	5-9	10 & ABOVE				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	368	342	140	42	36	73	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	60	892	9	-	-	40	1000	127	256
ASSAM	70	660	148	53	24	45	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	351	408	56	64	65	56	1000	17617	1980
GOA	223	733	17	15	12	1	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	272	499	72	21	32	104	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	316	419	160	12	8	84	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	270	488	115	12	45	70	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	321	367	257	8	15	31	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	352	368	134	37	52	57	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	157	708	43	19	53	20	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	433	370	79	30	26	63	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	231	325	72	62	93	218	1000	58657	5141
MANIPUR	51	858	48	31	3	10	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	13	532	222	128	99	5	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	4	866	78	10	-	43	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	9	780	165	4	-	43	1000	197	320
ORISSA	554	371	40	17	9	10	1000	8015	1006
PUNJAB	211	522	187	29	38	13	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	372	413	141	28	19	26	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	85	559	188	84	53	30	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	361	340	138	63	74	24	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	6	607	145	51	145	45	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	325	448	130	40	25	33	1000	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	212	395	137	90	113	52	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	230	380	126	72	79	114	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	113	567	236	34	37	12	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	307	327	137	49	88	93	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	352	489	83	6	6	65	1000	55	192
DELHI	294	363	142	28	106	66	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	289	625	14	6	52	13	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	193	683	97	13	14	-	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	306	404	114	46	58	73	1000	407875	44367
ESTD.HHS.(00)	124680	164850	46347	18922	23480	29593	407875	0	0
SAMP.HHS.	12347	19238	5426	2091	1814	3451	44367	0	0

TABLE (34): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM THE LATRINE USED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**SECTOR:RURAL**

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE FROM LATRINE USED (IN KM.)					ESTD NO OF		SAMP NO. HHS. (00)	OF HHS.
	WITHIN THE PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2-0.5	0.5-1.0	1 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	62	403	317	70	8	140	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	509	287	92	18	2	91	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	724	168	38	0	-	70	1000	34787	3280
BIHAR	50	146	195	29	15	565	1000	109654	6857
GOA	280	114	187	9	-	410	1000	957	234
GUJARAT	133	141	94	69	6	557	1000	58966	2557
HARYANA	51	186	359	305	0	99	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	95	108	68	48	4	677	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	30	384	194	60	1	331	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	73	353	165	40	1	368	1000	57265	2913
KERALA	607	190	39	2	1	161	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	21	156	354	117	0	351	1000	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	63	237	130	21	1	548	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	849	76	28	0	-	46	1000	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	324	230	48	1	1	397	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	805	162	27	1	-	4	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	711	272	5	-	-	11	1000	528	526
ORISSA	22	375	307	30	1	265	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	196	120	277	83	7	316	1000	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	74	243	379	137	13	153	1000	55502	3286
SIKKIM	377	521	77	-	2	23	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	53	502	207	8	1	229	1000	85012	4244
TRIPURA	752	163	60	6	-	19	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	82	175	295	38	1	410	1000	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	135	509	180	18	0	158	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	254	554	182	6	-	4	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	43	373	52	25	3	504	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	3	46	114	-	-	837	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	262	14	23	-	-	701	1000	112	128
DELHI	476	34	11	75	-	405	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	950	31	2	-	-	18	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	63	819	40	-	1	77	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	116	269	229	50	4	332	1000	1150574	75030

TABLE (34): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY DISTANCE FROM THE LATRINE USED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**SECTOR: URBAN**

STATE/U.T.	DISTANCE FROM LATRINE USED (IN KM.)					ESTD NO OF		SAMP NO. HHS. (00)	OF HHS.
	WITHIN THE PREMISES	LESS THAN 0.2	0.2-0.5	0.5-1.0	1 & ABOVE	N.R.	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	522	225	159	29	2	62	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	792	137	18	-	-	53	1000	127	256
ASSAM	890	91	5	-	1	13	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	547	87	63	14	2	287	1000	17617	1980
GOA	751	144	6	-	-	99	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	617	164	54	11	3	151	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	664	100	174	35	3	23	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	609	145	31	-	8	207	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	684	166	26	37	18	70	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	561	177	135	18	4	105	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	778	144	22	-	0	56	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	511	140	197	28	1	123	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	498	248	70	8	1	175	1000	58657	5141
MANIPUR	938	57	4	-	-	1	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	937	50	-	-	-	13	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	799	153	48	-	-	-	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	900	72	4	-	2	22	1000	197	320
ORISSA	440	289	105	36	6	122	1000	8015	1006
PUNJAB	769	52	101	16	6	55	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	598	173	166	17	1	45	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	622	351	27	-	-	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	550	260	68	8	4	110	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	878	98	19	-	1	3	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	628	119	124	10	3	117	1000	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	703	171	43	4	3	77	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	668	291	31	3	1	7	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	885	8	11	7	7	82	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	345	352	135	-	-	168	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	595	55	-	11	-	339	1000	55	192
DELHI	578	190	54	5	1	171	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	692	46	24	-	-	238	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	655	127	8	-	-	210	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	591	181	96	13	3	118	1000	407875	44367

TABLE (35)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING LATRINE FACILITY AS COMMON USE OF HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF LATRINE IN COMMON USE IN THE BUILDING AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS USING THEM

ALL INDIA								SECTOR : RURAL	
NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBER OF LATRINE							ESTIMATED NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING LATRINE FACILITY IN COMMON USE	SAMPLE NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING LATRINE FACILITY IN COMMON USE
	1	2	3	4	5 & MORE	N.R.	ANY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2	865	28	12	1	2	93	1000	703264	534
3	827	109	21	-	3	41	1000	424172	311
4	513	400	6	40	4	37	1000	274712	184
5 & MORE	244	281	51	88	317	19	1000	742773	609
N.R.	33	0	-	1	72	894	1000	113080	115
ANY	569	170	25	34	110	92	1000	2258000	1753

ALL INDIA								SECTOR : URBAN	
NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS	NUMBER OF LATRINE							ESTIMATED NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING LATRINE FACILITY IN COMMON USE	SAMPLE NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING LATRINE FACILITY IN COMMON USE
	1	2	3	4	5 & MORE	N.R.	ANY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
2	896	55	3	1	11	34	1000	2127423	2439
3	754	183	20	4	11	28	1000	1513196	1810
4	636	295	19	13	5	30	1000	1065715	1247
5 & MORE	270	272	94	109	235	21	1000	4276682	3945
N.R.	144	107	43	15	14	677	1000	103191	128
ANY	539	207	51	54	116	34	1000	9086208	9569

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (36): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITY, LATRINE AND ELECTRICITY WITHIN PREMISES

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING THE FACILITIES WITHIN PREMISES OF									ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS(00)	SAMPLE NO OF HOUSEHOLDS
	DRINKING WATER, LATRINE & ELECTRICITY ONLY	DRINKING WATER AND LATRINE ONLY	DRINKING WATER AND ELECTRICITY ONLY	LATRINE AND ELECTRICITY ONLY	DRINKING WATER ONLY	LATRINE ONLY	ELECTRICITY ONLY	NO FACILITY	ANY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	37	2	82	20	34	4	371	451	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	144	146	29	37	112	182	76	275	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	123	380	10	21	95	201	5	166	1000	34787	3280
BIHAR	22	22	30	1	325	5	35	560	1000	109654	6857
GOA	159	-	166	121	4	-	484	66	1000	957	234
GUJARAT	118	2	244	10	56	2	292	276	1000	58966	2557
HARYANA	28	0	167	21	32	2	550	199	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	65	1	277	28	17	0	529	82	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	30	-	281	1	13	-	458	218	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	40	4	98	26	72	2	345	412	1000	57265	2913
KERALA	364	106	76	60	100	78	49	169	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	15	0	114	4	96	2	304	465	1000	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	50	0	253	11	73	2	289	322	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	204	71	27	368	24	207	41	59	1000	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	94	50	30	72	93	108	75	478	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	22	62	2	490	1	232	128	65	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	306	108	84	206	20	92	74	111	1000	528	526
ORISSA	12	3	36	5	107	1	92	744	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	172	9	574	10	83	5	96	52	1000	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	44	14	106	12	66	4	236	518	1000	55502	3286
SIKKIM	267	80	258	30	146	-	103	116	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	26	0	77	26	27	1	371	472	1000	85012	4244
TRIPURA	151	198	16	122	45	282	17	170	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	43	28	91	5	368	6	51	408	1000	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	39	48	21	18	158	31	35	651	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	166	-	127	72	63	16	298	257	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	19	-	582	24	38	-	155	183	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	2	-	80	1	3	-	693	220	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	236	-	90	26	-	-	620	28	1000	112	128
DELHI	474	-	320	2	-	-	204	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	950	-	43	-	-	-	6	1	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	51	1	196	12	136	-	311	294	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	56	29	109	15	149	16	194	432	1000	1150574	75030

TABLE (36): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING DRINKING WATER FACILITY, LATRINE AND ELECTRICITY WITHIN PREMISES

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/UT.	HOUSEHOLDS HAVING THE FACILITIES WITHIN PREMISES OF									ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSE- HOLDS(00)	SAMPLE NO OF HOUSE- HOLDS
	DRINKING WATER, LATRINE & ELECTRICITY ONLY	DRINKING WATER AND LATRINE ONLY	DRINKING WATER AND ELE- CTRICITY ONLY	LATRINE AND ELE- CTRICITY ONLY	DRINKING WATER ONLY	LATRINE ONLY	ELECTRI- CITY ONLY	NO FACILITY	NO ANY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	367	5	89	142	16	8	219	154	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	753	27	111	12	22	-	6	69	1000	127	256
ASSAM	652	112	22	57	18	69	12	59	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	439	48	107	51	69	9	100	178	1000	17617	1980
GOA	731	-	52	20	5	-	145	48	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	583	3	152	30	25	1	106	99	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	570	2	122	76	12	16	143	58	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	589	-	227	20	11	-	140	13	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	665	12	218	6	-	-	95	4	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	475	5	108	74	15	7	148	169	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	576	49	72	100	48	53	32	69	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	423	6	98	78	27	5	225	139	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	473	7	237	15	19	4	189	56	1000	58657	5141
MANIPUR	491	34	38	387	4	27	16	5	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	668	60	7	186	16	23	28	13	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	182	5	2	543	-	68	194	5	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	820	49	81	32	9	-	10	-	1000	197	320
ORISSA	359	9	80	69	25	3	142	313	1000	8015	1006
PUNJAB	742	8	165	19	13	0	25	27	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	526	5	164	63	33	3	125	80	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	614	6	248	2	-	-	60	69	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	363	7	111	163	15	17	182	142	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	640	50	45	126	12	63	29	36	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	512	51	133	40	98	24	52	89	1000	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	431	39	38	167	35	65	60	164	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	648	-	209	20	14	-	104	6	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	885	-	18	-	0	-	17	81	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	345	-	360	-	-	-	295	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	470	1	114	123	-	1	271	19	1000	55	192
DELHI	551	5	272	22	30	-	116	4	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	440	-	73	252	-	-	214	21	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	632	16	219	3	1	3	88	37	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	476	19	133	79	33	16	132	111	1000	407875	44367

TABLE (37)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF COOKING FUEL USED FOR EACH FRACTILE CLASS OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA												SECTOR : RURAL	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF COOKING FUEL										TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF HH(00)	NO.OF SAMPLE HHS
	NO COOKING	LEAVES/ STRAW	FIRE- WOOD	COAL/ COKE	KERO- SENE	BIO- GAS	LPGOR PIPED GAS	ELECT- RICITY	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 10	25	139	745	5	20	1	3	0	62	1	1000	204570	12972
10 - 20	4	144	752	10	18	1	3	0	66	2	1000	149613	9512
20 - 30	2	137	766	5	10	1	7	0	71	1	1000	125689	7899
30 - 40	3	122	769	13	14	1	7	0	72	1	1000	118804	7392
40 - 50	3	100	772	13	13	1	8	0	90	1	1000	112012	6890
50 - 60	5	86	771	14	23	3	11	1	85	1	1000	103493	6691
60 - 70	2	107	743	17	31	4	16	2	78	1	1000	95901	6280
70 - 80	0	112	724	21	23	2	26	0	90	2	1000	89315	5964
80 - 90	4	84	731	19	29	8	39	2	84	0	1000	81579	5880
90 - 95	3	69	715	24	27	19	50	1	92	0	1000	37529	2906
95 - 100	5	70	654	28	35	26	87	2	92	1	1000	32070	2644
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	7	116	749	12	20	3	14	1	76	1	1000	1150574	75030
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	7667	133647	862115	14374	23262	3576	16554	668	87552	1158	1150574	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	438	7803	57584	880	1790	222	1332	58	4845	78	75030	-	-

ALL INDIA												SECTOR : URBAN	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF COOKING FUEL										TOTAL	ESTD. NO.OF HH(00)	NO.OF SAMPLE HHS
	NO COOKING	LEAVES/ STRAW	FIRE- WOOD	COAL/ COKE	KERO- SENE	BIO- GAS	LPGOR PIPED GAS	ELECT- RICITY	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0 - 10	164	27	370	72	264	1	66	4	29	1	1000	76738	8748
10 - 20	45	36	435	96	263	0	82	2	40	1	1000	46285	5124
20 - 30	29	19	455	80	272	1	104	5	35	0	1000	40712	4258
30 - 40	28	22	360	82	314	2	154	10	29	0	1000	38787	3905
40 - 50	23	23	325	93	274	2	219	8	31	2	1000	37204	4016
50 - 60	13	14	321	88	232	3	293	4	31	1	1000	35458	3688
60 - 70	16	7	216	85	236	3	400	11	26	0	1000	36705	3850
70 - 80	4	3	194	82	194	2	490	4	26	1	1000	33136	3721
80 - 90	6	5	123	64	145	3	627	6	20	3	1000	32377	3508
90 - 95	3	1	93	46	118	9	701	16	11	2	1000	15757	1764
95 - 100	3	1	76	20	67	5	804	13	9	2	1000	14716	1785
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	47	18	307	78	237	2	274	6	29	1	1000	407875	44367
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	19274	7292	125342	31914	96696	871	111714	2606	11708	459	407875	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	1694	664	14619	3209	10279	100	12403	272	1072	55	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (38)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF LIGHTING FOR EACH FRACTILE CLASS OF MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE

ALL INDIA							SECTOR : RURAL	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF LIGHTING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO LIGHTING	KEROSENE	ELECTRICITY	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	20	716	260	4	0	1000	204570	12972
10 - 20	17	710	268	4	0	1000	149613	9512
20 - 30	19	680	294	7	1	1000	125689	7899
30 - 40	16	649	332	4	0	1000	118804	7392
40 - 50	20	615	360	4	1	1000	112012	6890
50 - 60	14	589	396	1	0	1000	103493	6691
60 - 70	20	553	424	3	0	1000	95901	6280
70 - 80	12	533	447	7	1	1000	89315	5964
80 - 90	12	448	536	3	0	1000	81579	5880
90 - 95	13	379	605	2	1	1000	37529	2906
95 - 100	13	305	676	5	0	1000	32070	2644
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	17	614	365	4	0	1000	1150574	75030
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	19384	706336	419802	4578	475	1150574	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	1529	42311	30600	550	40	75030	-	-

ALL INDIA							SECTOR : URBAN	
FRACTILE CLASSES OF MPCE	TYPE OF LIGHTING						ESTD. NO. OF HHS (00)	SAMPLE NO. OF HHS
	NO LIGHTING	KEROSENE	ELECTRICITY	OTHERS	NOT RECORDED	TOTAL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0 - 10	24	267	707	1	1	1000	76738	8748
10 - 20	21	314	661	3	2	1000	46285	5124
20 - 30	12	286	700	1	1	1000	40712	4258
30 - 40	21	200	777	1	1	1000	38787	3905
40 - 50	18	150	830	1	3	1000	37204	4016
50 - 60	15	120	862	1	2	1000	35458	3688
60 - 70	10	65	923	2	-	1000	36705	3850
70 - 80	13	65	922	0	-	1000	33136	3721
80 - 90	11	26	961	0	2	1000	32377	3508
90 - 95	15	13	970	1	1	1000	15757	1764
95 - 100	8	14	977	1	0	1000	14716	1785
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	17	172	809	1	1	1000	407875	44367
ESTD. NO OF HHS (00)	6816	70018	330066	531	444	407875	-	-
SAMPLE NO. OF HHS.	715	7020	36533	56	43	44367	-	-

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (39): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNITS ELECTRIFIED AND NOT ELECTRIFIED BY TYPE OF WIRING

STATE/U.T.	SECTOR:RURAL							
	ELECTRIFIED			NOT ELECTRIFIED	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF DWELL. UNITS (00)	SAMP NO OF DWELL. UNITS
	CONDUIT WIRING	FIXED TO WALL	TEMPORARY					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	61	288	159	489	3	1000	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1	52	230	712	4	1000	979	1290
ASSAM	6	109	41	842	3	1000	34787	3280
BIHAR	6	34	48	911	1	1000	109654	6857
GOA	55	833	40	69	2	1000	957	234
GUJARAT	87	436	141	335	2	1000	58966	2557
HARYANA	21	629	116	234	0	1000	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	27	838	34	101	-	1000	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	71	320	379	230	-	1000	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	80	395	35	488	2	1000	57265	2913
KERALA	207	320	22	451	1	1000	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	64	154	217	561	3	1000	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	84	366	152	395	3	1000	99159	5053
MANIPUR	12	489	132	355	12	1000	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	6	204	62	729	-	1000	2615	1104
MIZORAM	32	472	137	359	-	1000	739	987
NAGALAND	7	527	136	330	0	1000	528	526
ORISSA	9	97	38	854	2	1000	55815	3187
PUNJAB	54	718	79	147	1	1000	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	45	211	138	600	6	1000	55502	3286
SIKKIM	0	522	137	338	3	1000	509	448
TAMIL NADU	90	366	45	500	0	1000	85012	4244
TRIPURA	15	170	121	692	2	1000	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	17	62	109	809	3	1000	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	7	83	22	886	2	1000	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	2	553	108	337	-	1000	373	701
CHANDIGARH	245	477	58	216	5	1000	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	178	340	259	224	-	1000	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	76	875	21	28	-	1000	112	128
DELHI	88	754	158	-	-	1000	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	324	674	2	1	-	1000	29	80
PONDICHERY	93	441	36	430	-	1000	501	304
ALL-INDIA	49	225	99	625	2	1000	1150574	75030

TABLE (39): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNITS ELECTRIFIED AND NOT ELECTRIFIED BY TYPE OF WIRING

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	ELECTRIFIED			NOT ELECTRIFIED	N.R.	TOTAL	ESTD NO OF DWELL. UNITS (00)	SAMP NO OF DWELL. UNITS
	CONDUIT WIRING	FIXED TO WALL	TEMPORARY					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	186	534	98	182	0	1000	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	115	582	185	118	-	1000	127	256
ASSAM	28	669	46	256	2	1000	3745	1136
BIHAR	141	432	122	302	3	1000	17617	1980
GOA	142	786	20	53	-	1000	918	181
GUJARAT	197	618	57	128	0	1000	23215	2287
HARYANA	199	638	75	80	8	1000	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	97	861	19	24	-	1000	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	301	491	192	16	-	1000	1095	430
KARNATAKA	241	539	24	195	1	1000	25551	2488
KERALA	387	379	14	218	1	1000	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	220	410	194	173	3	1000	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	177	611	127	85	0	1000	58657	5141
MANIPUR	21	658	252	69	-	1000	572	688
MEGHALAYA	98	710	81	111	-	1000	617	480
MIZORAM	1	857	56	78	8	1000	400	448
NAGALAND	9	839	94	54	4	1000	197	320
ORISSA	60	505	79	350	6	1000	8015	1006
PUNJAB	243	667	42	48	-	1000	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	119	671	88	120	2	1000	17331	1837
SIKKIM	3	856	66	75	-	1000	88	192
TAMIL NADU	208	570	40	180	1	1000	47293	4192
TRIPURA	158	562	120	160	-	1000	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	144	424	170	260	2	1000	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	51	530	114	304	1	1000	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	40	853	87	17	3	1000	206	384
CHANDIGARH	491	422	6	74	7	1000	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	422	539	39	-	-	1000	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	146	790	42	21	-	1000	55	192
DELHI	360	452	150	36	2	1000	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	28	935	16	21	-	1000	36	192
PONDICHERY	436	503	3	57	-	1000	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	185	535	101	178	1	1000	407875	44367

TABLE (40): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS POSSESSING SOME SELECTED ITEMS FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	ITEM POSSESSED BY THE HHS.											ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	BICYCLE	SCOOTER	RADIO	T.V.		FANS	REFRIGERATOR	AIR COOLER	AIRCOND ITIONER	GEYSERS	ROOM HEATER		
				COLOURED	B & W								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	253	23	272	7	90	169	2	0	-	0	-	106091	5474
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	109	14	356	7	170	9	-	-	-	0	2	979	1290
ASSAM	479	16	372	7	88	77	2	-	-	-	2	34787	3280
BIHAR	418	21	219	4	198	23	0	0	0	0	1	109654	6857
GOA	358	250	509	241	147	497	181	-	0	5	-	957	234
GUJARAT	327	45	220	31	167	298	20	2	-	5	0	58966	2557
HARYANA	473	48	390	27	352	645	44	76	3	1	15	19799	1136
HIMACHAL PRADESH	133	42	499	26	300	295	38	7	1	8	47	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	159	31	625	18	276	464	33	55	-	1	6	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	265	43	367	18	90	76	4	-	-	-	-	57265	2913
KERALA	185	49	559	74	87	280	47	0	1	2	-	38706	2895
MADHYA PRADESH	442	26	233	2	74	102	1	3	-	0	1	90636	5780
MAHARASTRA	322	32	295	7	112	163	4	4	-	3	1	99159	5053
MANIPUR	433	65	405	29	257	109	5	0	-	3	6	1967	1070
MEGHALAYA	84	12	361	11	64	22	1	1	1	1	7	2615	1104
MIZORAM	26	24	464	28	18	40	34	-	-	-	12	739	987
NAGALAND	45	28	581	12	255	70	1	1	1	1	10	528	526
ORISSA	464	18	203	2	56	75	1	2	0	0	0	55815	3187
PUNJAB	801	106	456	68	459	763	114	58	1	2	5	20601	1892
RAJASTHAN	340	25	265	6	91	185	6	8	-	0	1	55502	3286
SIKKIM	9	3	350	20	101	3	0	-	-	1	14	509	448
TAMIL NADU	329	22	299	14	44	156	2	-	-	0	0	85012	4244
TRIPURA	338	8	293	14	130	123	6	1	-	0	3	3872	1616
UTTAR PRADESH	581	27	231	6	103	84	4	4	-	0	3	194345	9762
WEST BENGAL	454	13	379	2	66	66	0	0	-	0	-	96330	4718
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	254	61	497	26	214	297	34	-	-	-	-	373	701
CHANDIGARH	793	151	500	12	391	707	163	107	4	-	8	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	481	5	507	3	11	75	2	-	-	-	-	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	550	154	720	108	141	647	88	-	-	-	-	112	128
DELHI	677	233	705	174	664	950	422	623	-	37	-	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	792	34	737	13	314	748	57	-	-	-	-	29	80
PONDICHERY	570	61	424	40	151	264	0	5	-	-	-	501	304
ALL-INDIA	403	29	291	12	115	145	9	5	0	1	2	1150574	75030

TABLE (40): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS POSSESSING SOME SELECTED ITEMS FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	ITEM POSSESSED BY THE HHS.											ESTD NO OF HHS. (00)	SAMP NO OF HHS.
	BICYCLE	SCOOTER	RADIO	T.V.		FANS	REFRIGERATOR	AIR COOLER	AIRCOND ITIONER	GEYSERS	ROOM HEATER		
				COLOURED	B & W								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	408	152	510	128	312	571	88	31	2	13	1	34406	3365
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	287	160	674	167	474	483	84	13	6	33	131	127	256
ASSAM	429	138	589	119	344	540	105	3	-	0	23	3745	1136
BIHAR	522	156	506	72	352	496	63	17	3	8	41	17617	1980
GOA	342	296	668	234	472	806	220	9	1	27	-	918	181
GUJARAT	588	240	550	243	322	758	207	28	7	68	11	23215	2287
HARYANA	600	223	536	147	485	778	290	293	15	76	60	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	156	132	646	179	560	567	241	29	1	83	352	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	150	180	775	154	597	884	335	279	6	52	114	1095	430
KARNATAKA	341	184	556	139	295	423	90	8	4	20	3	25551	2488
KERALA	275	123	614	194	175	547	173	2	7	14	2	13537	1408
MADHYA PRADESH	617	199	457	99	403	595	121	154	2	20	26	25904	3049
MAHARASTRA	354	139	574	199	378	693	192	41	13	91	1	58657	5141
MANIPUR	715	216	635	168	246	431	58	-	0	21	63	572	688
MEGHALAYA	61	86	687	147	385	86	45	1	-	4	163	617	480
MIZORAM	22	88	696	122	84	254	174	5	5	6	35	400	448
NAGALAND	92	89	763	220	442	280	8	-	-	-	94	197	320
ORISSA	664	163	515	95	311	512	120	25	2	1	3	8015	1006
PUNJAB	651	235	567	163	565	882	332	245	3	23	49	12630	1852
RAJASTHAN	540	197	547	94	407	703	149	184	1	17	30	17331	1837
SIKKIM	61	33	614	261	271	22	22	7	-	12	172	88	192
TAMIL NADU	439	122	512	145	246	554	71	5	7	20	2	47293	4192
TRIPURA	421	95	567	137	445	618	75	1	1	1	1	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	592	153	384	74	363	569	147	134	4	14	43	48198	4366*
WEST BENGAL	406	55	498	83	307	519	105	2	3	8	4	37097	3447
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	131	109	500	65	392	685	93	3	-	5	-	206	384
CHANDIGARH	690	485	684	397	418	869	537	469	48	280	216	1217	241
DADRÁ NAGAR HAVELI	507	374	668	416	107	753	151	-	-	62	-	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	451	247	734	335	376	920	297	11	6	24	9	55	192
DELHI	399	245	616	252	397	851	347	350	11	102	110	18125	957
LAKSHADWEEP	832	175	721	257	355	806	409	2	-	-	-	36	192
PONDICHERY	782	291	869	347	219	780	214	-	-	3	-	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	467	159	522	142	343	613	150	77	6	35	22	407875	44367

TABLE (41): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF CONSTRUCTIONS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION											NO OF CONSTRUCT. COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS	
	NEW BUILDING			ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE			ALTER./IMPROV./REPAIR			N.R. TOTAL		ESTD(00)	SAMPLE
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE												
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	157	42	171	17	9	8	92	82	376	45	1000	29087	1561
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	7	15	869	-	2	12	-	-	68	26	1000	147	202
ASSAM	13	23	160	11	1	26	19	83	623	40	1000	10382	864
BIHAR	42	41	178	16	20	3	26	49	580	45	1000	11066	548
GOA	678	-	-	37	12	-	274	-	-	-	1000	12	8
GUJARAT	254	115	82	33	25	27	198	97	123	45	1000	6773	288
HARYANA	508	56	31	255	18	-	118	-	6	9	1000	4617	260
HIMACHAL PRADESH	359	138	78	131	78	6	99	111	36	14	1000	1103	231
JAMMU & KASHMIR	232	113	102	93	174	11	19	212	26	18	1000	817	193
KARNATAKA	129	121	94	51	43	1	104	248	162	47	1000	5958	334
KERALA	356	103	91	164	28	13	128	69	21	28	1000	7354	548
MADHYA PRADESH	88	420	51	48	47	2	50	189	76	29	1000	9142	638
MAHARASTRA	288	142	51	64	29	1	225	127	49	23	1000	9440	518
MANIPUR	2	32	514	-	72	97	-	83	125	75	1000	48	26
MEGHALAYA	1	2	263	-	-	66	29	10	514	117	1000	356	125
MIZORAM	31	142	108	16	15	-	11	133	131	415	1000	54	103
NAGALAND	-	106	365	-	-	-	-	7	522	-	1000	12	9
ORISSA	58	95	323	1	26	32	14	34	382	34	1000	4135	244
PUNJAB	413	44	43	237	13	-	199	19	15	17	1000	2223	228
RAJASTHAN	188	22	86	260	57	105	81	3	156	41	1000	7086	403
SIKKIM	430	11	250	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	11	11
TAMIL NADU	163	60	139	40	9	11	45	62	419	52	1000	14597	767
TRIPURA	8	60	169	-	-	20	1	51	647	44	1000	616	244
UTTAR PRADESH	252	68	69	103	18	20	100	52	293	26	1000	31195	1653
WEST BENGAL	69	136	219	43	35	53	31	93	233	87	1000	18730	995
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	183	154	235	37	13	1	119	38	191	29	1000	123	233
CHANDIGARH	455	-	-	34	-	-	343	-	-	168	1000	20	18
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	960	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	-	1000	1	6
DAMAN & DIU	948	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	2	7
DELHI	430	-	-	186	-	-	285	-	-	100	1000	208	17
LAKSHADWEEP	282	61	28	60	240	-	329	-	-	-	1000	2	13
PONDICHERY	457	39	54	-	18	-	-	255	178	-	1000	45	33
ALL-INDIA	176	92	127	68	23	20	85	81	285	42	1000	175364	11328

TABLE (41): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF CONSTRUCTIONS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION										NO OF CONSTRUCT. COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS		
	NEW BUILDING			ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE			ALTER./IMPROV./REPAIR			N.R. TOTAL		ESTD(00)	SAMPLE
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE												
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
ANDHRA PRADESH	249	62	81	77	5	5	190	54	241	37	1000	5272	481
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	394	-	-	321	-	-	285	-	1000	2	7
ASSAM	216	32	108	32	32	10	152	165	251	2	1000	346	108
BIHAR	128	132	169	6	92	-	74	135	248	16	1000	590	77
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	916	-	42	1000	7	3
GUJARAT	229	41	23	83	0	2	390	104	96	32	1000	2944	288
HARYANA	315	5	11	338	37	-	282	5	7	-	1000	1076	99
HIMACHAL PRADESH	417	61	-	24	-	-	388	77	27	6	1000	72	35
JAMMU & KASHMIR	328	-	-	348	7	-	167	149	-	-	1000	83	36
KARNATAKA	227	93	26	9	4	-	170	226	194	52	1000	2099	163
KERALA	362	65	115	123	19	15	191	25	12	74	1000	2434	253
MADHYA PRADESH	401	104	36	74	126	-	96	149	10	5	1000	1671	198
MAHARASTRA	330	84	79	74	25	-	282	52	30	44	1000	3997	364
MANIPUR	-	261	-	-	151	-	138	238	213	-	1000	8	7
MEGHALAYA	-	201	170	-	-	-	182	-	448	-	1000	34	15
MIZORAM	230	68	22	-	43	-	42	71	19	505	1000	49	65
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	135	7	3	55	-	-	236	-	559	5	1000	363	39
PUNJAB	218	1	5	349	11	-	393	10	8	6	1000	1085	159
RAJASTHAN	342	6	15	238	-	-	319	14	59	7	1000	1147	113
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	219	66	120	92	23	8	205	93	139	35	1000	4535	425
TRIPURA	74	355	116	18	4	23	23	44	339	3	1000	36	36
UTTAR PRADESH	351	39	31	117	0	8	225	54	120	55	1000	4194	393
WEST BENGAL	270	172	73	151	11	23	126	69	56	49	1000	2772	271
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	207	107	-	117	16	-	463	-	90	-	1000	26	57
CHANDIGARH	300	92	-	270	-	-	218	-	-	121	1000	103	21
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	935	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	-	1000	1	4
DELHI	325	24	9	377	2	-	176	2	8	76	1000	1350	81
LAKSHADWEEP	507	-	103	218	-	-	149	-	-	23	1000	3	13
PONDICHERY	44	210	114	55	-	-	552	-	-	26	1000	32	17
ALL-INDIA	282	67	63	119	18	6	223	72	110	40	1000	36328	3828

TABLE (42) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION															SECTOR:RURAL	
	NEW BUILDING			ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE			ALTERATION AND IMPROVEMENT			N.R.			TOTAL			ESTD NO OF CONS TRUCTION (00)	SAMP NO OF CONS TRUCTION
	STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION															(17)	(18)
	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	339	15	354	31	7	38	528	69	597	8	3	11	906	94	1000	32105	1717
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	842	65	907	14	-	14	66	-	66	13	-	13	935	65	1000	157	215
ASSAM	188	7	195	37	3	40	710	44	754	11	-	11	946	54	1000	10976	895
BIHAR	255	14	269	43	6	49	668	10	678	3	0	3	970	30	1000	11413	578
GOA	267	511	778	19	-	19	108	96	203	-	-	-	393	607	1000	32	11
GUJARAT	397	45	442	73	3	76	368	93	462	20	-	20	858	142	1000	7894	337
HARYANA	572	4	577	259	22	280	117	19	137	0	6	6	949	51	1000	4867	276
HIMACHAL PRADESH	378	209	588	152	49	201	174	34	208	3	-	3	707	293	1000	1560	320
JAMMU & KASHMIR	378	112	490	237	18	254	226	29	255	-	-	-	841	159	1000	971	235
KARNATAKA	301	52	353	83	1	83	491	72	563	1	-	1	876	124	1000	6805	374
KERALA	471	104	575	176	22	198	198	21	219	8	0	8	853	148	1000	8626	672
MADHYA PRADESH	496	32	528	88	9	97	284	71	355	19	1	21	887	113	1000	10312	726
MAHARASTRA	444	31	475	88	4	92	381	42	423	10	-	10	923	77	1000	10233	565
MANIPUR	519	152	671	141	-	141	174	13	188	-	-	-	834	166	1000	58	31
MEGHALAYA	252	16	268	59	-	59	581	92	673	-	-	-	892	108	1000	400	140
MIZORAM	298	-	298	30	-	30	602	22	624	49	-	49	978	22	1000	55	104
NAGALAND	472	-	472	-	-	-	528	-	528	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	12	9
ORISSA	425	62	487	51	15	66	372	53	425	16	6	22	863	137	1000	4791	282
PUNJAB	470	24	494	232	34	266	216	9	225	8	7	15	925	75	1000	2403	248
RAJASTHAN	242	37	279	346	32	378	212	114	326	17	-	17	816	184	1000	8682	484
SIKKIM	656	50	706	294	-	294	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	50	1000	12	12
TAMIL NADU	329	34	363	55	6	61	524	52	575	-	-	-	908	92	1000	16082	853
TRIPURA	212	1	212	18	-	18	666	104	770	-	-	-	895	105	1000	688	282
UTTAR PRADESH	283	19	302	102	17	119	330	240	570	5	4	9	720	280	1000	43355	2250
WEST BENGAL	343	30	374	106	30	137	337	141	478	8	4	12	794	206	1000	23582	1215
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	499	74	573	44	40	84	329	14	343	-	-	-	872	128	1000	141	276
CHANDIGARH	447	-	447	29	-	29	325	170	495	29	-	29	830	170	1000	24	19
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	210	262	472	-	-	-	9	519	528	-	-	-	219	781	1000	5	15
DAMAN & DIU	522	-	522	-	-	-	-	478	478	-	-	-	522	478	1000	4	9
DELHI	430	-	430	186	-	186	378	-	378	7	-	7	1000	-	1000	208	17
LAKSHADWEEP	202	62	264	163	349	512	179	45	224	-	-	-	543	457	1000	3	16
PONDICHERY	459	-	459	15	-	15	362	164	526	-	-	-	836	164	1000	54	36
ALL-INDIA	339	30	370	96	14	110	406	104	511	8	2	10	849	151	1000	206508	13219

STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION CODE :- COMPLETED :- 1, UNDER CONSTRUCTION :- 2.

TABLE (42) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF CONSTRUCTION WORK DONE DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION															ESTD NO OF CONS TRUCTION (00)	SAMP NO OF CONS TRUCTION
	NEW BUILDING			ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE			ALTERATION AND IMPROVEMENT			N.R.			TOTAL				
	STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION																
	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2	1	2	1+2		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
ANDHRA PRADESH	378	17	394	83	8	92	491	14	505	9	-	9	961	39	1000	5486	505
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	291	-	291	237	261	499	211	-	211	-	-	-	739	261	1000	3	9
ASSAM	344	21	365	72	9	81	549	-	549	-	5	5	965	35	1000	359	113
BIHAR	390	32	422	89	29	117	426	34	460	-	-	-	905	95	1000	653	90
GOA	-	536	536	-	-	-	464	-	464	-	-	-	464	536	1000	14	4
GUJARAT	264	50	313	77	6	83	555	44	599	5	-	5	901	99	1000	3269	312
HARYANA	316	40	356	357	5	362	280	2	282	-	-	-	953	47	1000	1129	103
HIMACHAL PRADESH	306	189	495	16	135	151	319	35	354	-	-	-	641	359	1000	112	51
JAMMU & KASHMIR	231	177	408	251	5	256	223	112	335	-	-	-	706	294	1000	117	54
KARNATAKA	299	46	345	11	-	11	555	89	644	-	-	-	865	135	1000	2427	190
KERALA	475	62	536	143	45	188	231	20	251	24	-	24	874	126	1000	2786	292
MADHYA PRADESH	458	109	567	169	34	203	217	5	222	3	5	8	847	153	1000	1974	217
MAHARASTRA	428	24	452	87	10	97	340	96	436	15	-	15	870	130	1000	4595	422
MANIPUR	197	246	442	114	-	114	444	-	444	-	-	-	754	246	1000	10	11
MEGHALAYA	347	63	410	-	-	-	590	-	590	-	-	-	937	63	1000	36	18
MIZORAM	319	2	321	43	-	43	629	2	631	6	-	6	996	4	1000	49	67
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	134	5	139	51	29	79	732	45	777	4	-	4	921	79	1000	394	44
PUNJAB	210	13	223	328	2	330	374	74	447	-	-	-	911	89	1000	1192	173
RAJASTHAN	303	63	366	196	24	221	323	87	410	3	-	3	826	174	1000	1389	126
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	382	22	404	113	28	141	430	24	455	0	-	0	926	74	1000	4899	460
TRIPURA	421	69	490	35	3	38	312	145	457	-	14	14	768	232	1000	47	46
UTTAR PRADESH	311	35	346	96	8	103	311	222	533	15	3	18	733	267	1000	5719	540
WEST BENGAL	360	68	427	129	44	173	203	187	390	7	3	10	699	301	1000	3966	370
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	275	39	314	116	-	116	485	84	569	-	-	-	876	124	1000	29	68
CHANDIGARH	400	-	400	239	-	239	247	114	361	-	-	-	886	114	1000	116	24
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	579	271	850	-	-	-	40	109	150	-	-	-	619	381	1000	1	8
DELHI	361	-	361	385	-	385	231	-	231	23	-	23	1000	-	1000	1350	81
LAKSHADWEEP	634	-	634	218	-	218	149	-	149	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	3	13
PONDICHERY	294	198	492	44	-	44	443	-	443	21	-	21	802	198	1000	39	20
ALL-INDIA	357	40	397	124	18	142	372	80	451	9	1	10	862	138	1000	42164	4431

STAGE OF CONSTRUCTION CODE :- COMPLETED :- 1, UNDER CONSTRUCTION :- 2.

TABLE (43): AVERAGE COST (RS.) OF CONSTRUCTION PER SQUARE METRE FOR NEW BUILDING CONSTRUCTED AND COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF STRUCTURE			ALL	ESTIMATED NO OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION(00)	SAMPLE NO. OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	1044	312	163	677	10772	588
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	1833	674	128	166	131	179
ASSAM	1377	266	135	281	2048	175
BIHAR	630	219	134	377	2888	169
GOA	1854	-	-	1854	8	3
GUJARAT	1383	527	209	1143	3059	135
HARYANA	1196	525	248	1135	2746	147
HIMACHAL PRADESH	1352	774	434	1161	579	127
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1346	495	224	858	366	115
KARNATAKA	754	722	163	668	2049	135
KERALA	1536	604	209	1294	4046	281
MADHYA PRADESH	589	234	284	348	5110	342
MAHARASTRA	1003	484	241	852	4537	281
MANIPUR	3500	249	258	263	26	15
MEGHALAYA	1875	88	84	97	95	30
MIZORAM	827	401	149	370	15	32
NAGALAND	-	104	49	61	6	5
ORISSA	397	171	143	224	1971	103
PUNJAB	873	315	165	804	1111	119
RAJASTHAN	1416	573	306	1199	2100	114
SIKKIM	1507	371	181	1099	8	10
TAMIL NADU	1417	291	189	833	5286	312
TRIPURA	2037	830	210	438	146	86
UTTAR PRADESH	954	351	129	768	12122	677
WEST BENGAL	864	246	173	370	7945	431
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	1519	503	137	842	70	147
CHANDIGARH	1518	-	-	1518	9	9
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	206	-	206	1	5
DAMAN & DIU	2104	643	43	2017	2	7
DELHI	27	-	-	27	89	9
LAKSHADWEEP	2019	-	208	2157	1	6
PONDICHERY	1148	545	246	1111	25	11
ALL-INDIA	1077	346	169	737	69366	4805

TABLE (43): AVERAGE COST (RS.) OF CONSTRUCTION PER SQUARE METRE FOR NEW BUILDING CONSTRUCTED AND COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF STRUCTURE				ESTIMATED NO. OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION(00)	SAMPLE NO. OF COMPLETED CONSTRUCTION
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	2212	425	158	1870	2065	212
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	185	185	1	4
ASSAM	1586	192	98	1021	123	33
BIHAR	1547	134	268	859	253	35
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	1816	442	365	1689	863	68
HARYANA	9140	869	400	9108	356	44
HIMACHAL PRADESH	761	926	-	768	34	17
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1063	-	-	1063	27	16
KARNATAKA	1745	1151	27	1623	725	68
KERALA	1695	688	225	1559	1319	130
MADHYA PRADESH	1167	425	83	1100	903	133
MAHARASTRA	1607	477	154	1483	1968	156
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	2	1
MEGHALAYA	-	-	141	224	13	8
MIZORAM	600	304	100	537	16	24
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	1240	215	60	1187	53	13
PUNJAB	2263	1360	390	2248	243	61
RAJASTHAN	1205	743	95	1187	416	38
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	1526	749	169	1325	1839	172
TRIPURA	1008	1933	100	1356	20	14
UTTAR PRADESH	959	389	138	905	1763	178
WEST BENGAL	1145	512	170	982	1427	148
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	1819	617	-	1641	8	17
CHANDIGARH	1503	444	-	1489	40	10
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	18224	-	-	18224	1	3
DELHI	1398	56	-	1337	484	34
LAKSHADWEEP	975	-	833	952	2	8
PONDICHERY	2068	352	70	777	12	10
ALL-INDIA	1899	538	171	1717	14974	1655

TABLE(44): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNITS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF STRUCTURE					ESTIMATED NO OF DWELLING COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF DWELLING COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	N.R.	ALL		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	164	61	772	3	1000	3821116	1142
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	8	12	978	2	1000	27447	359
ASSAM	27	174	785	14	1000	1497339	1087
BIHAR	26	26	941	7	1000	5166038	1088
GOA	985	15	-	-	1000	904	6
GUJARAT	434	313	241	12	1000	605948	380
HARYANA	734	83	170	13	1000	625528	1097
HIMACHAL PRADESH	633	305	53	10	1000	106027	223
JAMMU & KASHMIR	314	570	111	5	1000	97286	201
KARNATAKA	294	430	275	0	1000	510870	276
KERALA	685	164	146	5	1000	575927	415
MADHYA PRADESH	121	818	61	0	1000	1629266	998
MAHARASTRA	636	275	89	1	1000	881489	481
MANIPUR	1	53	946	-	1000	8606	39
MEGHALAYA	47	20	933	-	1000	25425	93
MIZORAM	136	294	571	-	1000	4243	121
NAGALAND	-	112	888	-	1000	1183	9
ORISSA	53	160	777	10	1000	662497	350
PUNJAB	472	418	106	4	1000	419131	460
RAJASTHAN	454	88	457	1	1000	958400	587
SIKKIM	740	11	250	-	1000	1137	11
TAMIL NADU	343	154	494	9	1000	1111071	575
TRIPURA	9	107	856	27	1000	62940	250
UTTAR PRADESH	549	131	312	9	1000	2874699	1629
WEST BENGAL	184	335	466	15	1000	1546535	833
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	363	256	381	-	1000	8738	178
CHANDIGARH	959	-	-	41	1000	2419	24
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	1000	-	-	1000	185	10
DAMAN & DIU	948	26	26	-	1000	230	7
DELHI	897	-	-	103	1000	18710	15
LAKSHADWEEP	566	398	35	-	1000	113	10
PONDICHERY	517	309	175	-	1000	2765	19
ALL-INDIA	252	184	556	7	1000	23254212	12973

TABLE(44): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNITS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF STRUCTURE					ESTIMATED NO OF DWELLING COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS (00)	SAMPLE NO OF DWELLING COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	N.R.	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	628	119	252	1	1000	359752	357
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	1000	-	1000	558	18
ASSAM	304	418	279	-	1000	49450	212
BIHAR	268	293	425	14	1000	64553	83
GOA	1000	-	-	-	1000	138	5
GUJARAT	738	135	128	-	1000	242310	238
HARYANA	992	6	2	-	1000	857351	1085
HIMACHAL PRADESH	980	17	3	-	1000	58174	273
JAMMU & KASHMIR	981	19	-	-	1000	10380	146
KARNATAKA	292	559	149	-	1000	285149	151
KERALA	709	101	188	2	1000	199426	199
MADHYA PRADESH	601	363	36	-	1000	221635	250
MAHARASTRA	678	217	105	-	1000	396755	334
MANIPUR	-	732	268	-	1000	426	3
MEGHALAYA	510	-	490	-	1000	571	6
MIZORAM	785	188	27	-	1000	3992	88
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	439	7	545	9	1000	37378	43
PUNJAB	990	5	3	1	1000	454752	320
RAJASTHAN	893	21	77	8	1000	109310	104
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	415	101	477	7	1000	563244	519
TRIPURA	238	349	411	3	1000	4106	42
UTTAR PRADESH	790	77	131	3	1000	341522	338
WEST BENGAL	622	251	127	-	1000	258978	272
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	883	70	47	-	1000	4917	201
CHANDIGARH	893	64	-	43	1000	14605	31
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	1000	-	-	-	1000	61	3
DELHI	926	21	21	32	1000	109242	72
LAKSHADWEEP	875	-	104	21	1000	280	13
PONDICHERY	219	469	312	-	1000	1408	14
ALL-INDIA	717	135	146	3	1000	4650423	5420

TABLE (45) : AVERAGE FLOOR AREA ADDED PER CONSTRUCTION REPORTING COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE

NEW BUILDING

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/UT	PUCCA		SEMI-PUCCA		KATCHA		ALL	
	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	457056	36	123357	28	507421	19	1087834	27
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	99	70	223	41	12900	33	13222	33
ASSAM	13936	36	24330	35	168025	22	206291	25
BIHAR	45977	90	45908	33	199536	17	291420	31
GOA	841	71	-	-	-	-	841	71
GUJARAT	172265	60	77919	25	63056	25	313240	44
HARYANA	234486	34	26029	21	18057	16	278572	32
HIMACHAL PRADESH	39602	43	15184	35	4213	66	58998	43
JAMMU & KASHMIR	18991	42	9258	41	8460	49	36709	44
KARNATAKA	76615	66	72153	35	56143	20	204911	43
KERALA	261801	51	76044	36	68649	19	406495	43
MADHYA PRADESH	80306	86	384182	36	46718	22	511206	43
MAHARASTRA	271916	44	134005	28	48574	15	454495	36
MANIPUR	8	20	153	38	2838	37	2999	37
MEGHALAYA	44	32	57	34	9975	18	10077	19
MIZORAM	166	45	770	38	714	27	1649	34
NAGALAND	-	-	126	60	434	61	560	61
ORISSA	24170	75	39335	30	139988	23	203493	31
PUNJAB	91786	45	9767	28	11390	24	112943	42
RAJASTHAN	133553	39	15384	27	61091	16	210028	32
SIKKIM	490	39	12	35	285	29	787	35
TAMIL NADU	237399	38	87623	45	203922	24	528944	33
TRIPURA	462	36	3664	22	10437	25	14564	24
UTTAR PRADESH	785458	43	210756	35	228922	23	1225136	38
WEST BENGAL	129533	43	254959	28	425424	22	809916	27
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	2248	51	1890	32	2886	28	7024	36
CHANDIGARH	917	46	-	-	169	-	1086	39
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	95	47	-	-	95	47
DAMAN & DIU	220	43	6	70	6	21	232	44
DELHI	8930	51	-	-	-	-	8930	51
LAKSHADWEEP	43	46	9	-	4	12	57	36
PONDICHERY	2050	93	175	5	240	31	2465	81
ALL-INDIA	3091368	45	1613372	33	2300479	21	7005219	34

TABLE (45) : AVERAGE FLOOR AREA ADDED PER CONSTRUCTION REPORTING COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE

ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE								SECTOR:RURAL
STATE/U.T	PUCCA		SEMI-PUCCA		KATCHA		ALL	
	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	50281	16	26443	15	23016	4	99739	13
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	35	28	183	27	218	27
ASSAM	11406	23	1228	17	27772	14	40406	17
BIHAR	18043	19	21585	18	9215	16	48843	18
GOA	46	18	15	32	-	-	60	21
GUJARAT	22138	18	16977	50	18421	40	57536	34
HARYANA	117678	26	8165	20	-	-	125843	26
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14421	25	8572	26	637	17	23630	25
JAMMU & KASHMIR	7598	23	14252	37	1142	52	22992	33
KARNATAKA	30108	24	25883	20	328	23	56318	22
KERALA	120256	20	20594	10	10876	18	151725	18
MADHYA PRADESH	43531	25	43065	18	4080	2	90676	21
MAHARASTRA	60775	16	27720	18	1401	13	89897	16
MANIPUR	-	-	346	12	468	12	814	12
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	2341	10	2341	10
MIZORAM	85	12	80	11	-	-	165	12
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	588	28	10619	19	13234	17	24440	18
PUNJAB	52691	24	2960	18	-	-	55651	23
RAJASTHAN	184441	27	40350	21	75464	19	300255	24
SIKKIM	353	25	-	-	-	-	353	25
TAMIL NADU	58867	23	13554	13	16061	24	88481	22
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	1230	12	1230	12
UTTAR PRADESH	321712	25	54789	19	66336	20	442836	23
WEST BENGAL	81426	25	64847	32	104682	15	250955	23
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	449	15	158	14	18	18	625	15
CHANDIGARH	69	20	-	-	-	-	69	20
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	3857	8	-	-	-	-	3857	8
LAKSHADWEEP	9	23	37	20	-	-	46	21
PONDICHERY	-	-	82	2	-	-	82	2
ALL-INDIA	1200826	23	402353	22	376906	18	1980086	22

TABLE (45) : AVERAGE FLOOR AREA ADDED PER CONSTRUCTION REPORTING COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE

NEW BUILDING		SECTOR:URBAN						
		PUCCA		SEMI-PUCCA		KATCHA		ALL
STATE/UT	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	131081	54	32699	25	43309	18	207089	42
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	76	79	76	79
ASSAM	7486	28	1094	30	3747	27	12328	28
BIHAR	7526	41	7784	26	10137	11	25446	24
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	67465	45	12096	14	6705	19	86267	39
HARYANA	33875	91	534	5	1229	7	35638	87
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3001	112	439	34	-	-	3440	102
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2716	51	-	-	-	-	2716	51
KARNATAKA	47557	39	19545	12	5400	14	72502	30
KERALA	87986	87	15876	33	28436	16	132298	65
MADHYA PRADESH	66982	82	17294	22	6033	18	90309	66
MAHARASTRA	131792	76	33615	21	31377	12	196784	56
MANIPUR	-	-	199	1	-	-	199	1
MEGHALAYA	-	-	683	-	578	9	1261	4
MIZORAM	1124	65	335	41	110	28	1568	57
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	4909	39	257	27	113	27	5279	38
PUNJAB	23623	46	90	50	1256	70	24969	47
RAJASTHAN	39262	62	722	17	2104	46	42088	61
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	99386	55	30138	17	57428	14	186952	36
TRIPURA	266	63	1275	28	430	28	1971	33
UTTAR PRADESH	147001	53	16157	20	14910	23	178067	47
WEST BENGAL	74819	57	47576	19	20259	17	142654	39
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	530	58	276	20	-	-	805	45
CHANDIGARH	3082	114	942	5	625	200	4649	103
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	62	19	-	-	-	-	62	19
DELHI	43922	27	3220	12	1596	29	48738	26
LAKSHADWEEP	145	95	-	-	36	94	182	95
PONDICHERY	138	83	662	32	359	23	1159	35
ALL-INDIA	1025738	61	243504	20	236253	17	1505495	47

TABLE (45) : AVERAGE FLOOR AREA ADDED PER CONSTRUCTION REPORTING COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE

ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE		SECTOR: URBAN						
STATE/UT	PUCCA		SEMI-PUCCA		KATCHA		ALL	
	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)	NO. OF CON- STRUCTIONS	AVERAGE FLOOR AREA (SQ. MT.)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	40649	19	2535	12	2603	6	45787	18
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	62	69	62	69
ASSAM	1110	21	1110	12	350	15	2570	16
BIHAR	373	10	5418	13	-	-	5792	13
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	24365	16	116	20	642	14	25123	16
HARYANA	36401	22	3938	3	-	-	40339	20
HIMACHAL PRADESH	176	15	-	-	-	-	176	15
JAMMU & KASHMIR	2888	19	62	14	-	-	2950	19
KARNATAKA	1879	24	763	23	-	-	2642	23
KERALA	30024	20	4502	39	5402	7	39928	20
MADHYA PRADESH	12332	38	21039	23	-	-	33371	29
MAHARASTRA	29661	17	10181	13	-	-	39842	16
MANIPUR	-	-	115	12	-	-	115	12
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIZORAM	-	-	210	8	-	-	210	8
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	1996	55	-	-	-	-	1996	55
PUNJAB	37855	19	1192	9	-	-	39046	19
RAJASTHAN	27249	18	-	-	-	-	27249	18
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	41737	32	10287	4	3501	14	55526	26
TRIPURA	66	82	15	10	82	21	163	45
UTTAR PRADESH	49138	22	199	9	5474	8	54811	21
WEST BENGAL	41784	22	3051	5	6398	4	51234	19
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	300	48	40	16	-	-	340	44
CHANDIGARH	2772	48	-	-	-	-	2772	48
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	50855	15	303	-	844	8	52003	15
LAKSHADWEEP	62	26	-	-	-	-	62	26
PONDICHERY	173	17	-	-	-	-	173	17
ALL-INDIA	433845	21	65077	16	25359	8	524280	20

TABLE(46)* : AVERAGE AMOUNT OF FINANCE (RS.) RAISED PER CONSTRUCTION WORK COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : RURAL							
SOURCE OF FINANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION								
	NEW BUILDING				ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE								
	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
OWN SOURCE	34420	8656	3035	17844	18803	5966	2710	13875	
CO-OPERATIVE	1155	234	54	570	93	218	7	101	
GOVERNMENT	2012	297	98	969	1096	49	99	746	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	442	75	11	212	56	28	2	42	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	428	56	13	202	24	108	-	35	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	83	94	1	57	5	5	-	4	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	3408	1344	894	2080	1770	606	619	1374	
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	3153	1185	310	1734	1934	633	558	1477	
OTHER SOURCES	2306	277	59	1078	642	170	250	494	
ALL SOURCES	47408	12217	4475	24745	24424	7783	4244	18149	

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : RURAL							
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
OWN SOURCE	8687	2551	944	2661	24465	5682	1677	10288	
CO-OPERATIVE	85	24	1	21	647	139	18	258	
GOVERNMENT	327	117	6	86	1385	192	39	530	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	146	122	1	51	280	91	4	116	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	37	10	1	9	239	41	5	92	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	208	21	0	42	96	53	0	44	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	1367	675	187	496	2527	972	428	1257	
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	1396	421	72	380	2438	791	168	1072	
OTHER SOURCES	438	125	29	122	1462	199	48	562	
ALL SOURCES	12691	4066	1241	3868	33539	8160	2386	14220	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE(46)* : AVERAGE AMOUNT OF FINANCE (RS.) RAISED PER CONSTRUCTION WORK COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND STRUCTURE

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : URBAN							
SOURCE OF FINANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION								
	NEW BUILDING				ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE								
	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
OWN SOURCE	73265	8022	1989	52203	26411	7921	2696	23737	
CO-OPERATIVE	1960	80	22	1371	367	133	-	332	
GOVERNMENT	11821	468	108	8261	1839	28	-	1587	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	2913	94	25	2032	801	-	-	690	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	2025	72	4	1412	175	-	-	150	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	955	39	1	666	80	-	-	69	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	3485	1179	555	2678	1225	821	10	1152	
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	7522	1166	305	5429	2383	372	-	2096	
OTHER SOURCES	4251	434	45	3013	1792	75	2	1552	
ALL SOURCES	108197	11553	3055	77064	35073	9351	2708	31366	

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : URBAN							
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
OWN SOURCE	10444	2744	806	6612	42151	5633	1290	29230	
CO-OPERATIVE	419	111	0	257	1108	100	9	757	
GOVERNMENT	955	36	0	548	6065	223	42	4088	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	81	31	31	60	1510	55	29	1021	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	180	66	26	121	1017	61	17	691	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	62	-	31	43	471	17	19	320	
NON-FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	623	609	422	569	2043	881	466	1583	
FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	1118	235	91	699	4278	655	171	2987	
OTHER SOURCES	541	55	9	319	2475	222	23	1690	
ALL SOURCES	14424	3886	1418	9228	61118	7847	2064	42366	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE(47)* : PROPORTION OF CONSTRUCTIONS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS REPORTING FINANCE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : RURAL							
SOURCE OF FINANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION								
	NEW BUILDING				ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE								
	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
OWN SOURCE	359	188	261	808	558	145	128	830	
CO-OPERATIVE	20	4	4	29	6	7	0	13	
GOVERNMENT	52	12	9	72	40	2	2	43	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	6	1	1	8	2	1	0	1	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	15	3	2	20	2	3	-	5	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	2	1	0	3	1	0	-	1	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	83	39	80	202	148	22	22	191	
FRIENDS AND	85	46	57	188	96	26	25	146	
RELATIVES									
OTHER SOURCES	32	15	13	60	33	7	14	54	
ALL SOURCES	386	202	306	894	582	157	146	885	

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : URBAN							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
OWN SOURCE	551	117	105	773	685	100	18	803	
CO-OPERATIVE	39	1	2	42	20	3	-	23	
GOVERNMENT	89	7	3	99	48	0	-	48	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	26	3	2	30	26	-	-	26	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	19	2	1	22	8	-	-	8	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	8	1	0	9	18	-	-	18	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	98	30	38	165	60	11	0	70	
FRIENDS AND	167	31	21	219	111	14	-	125	
RELATIVES									
OTHER SOURCES	66	13	12	91	37	6	0	43	
ALL SOURCES	613	140	135	888	755	104	18	877	

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE(47)* : PROPORTION OF CONSTRUCTIONS COMPLETED DURING LAST 5 YEARS REPORTING FINANCE BY SOURCE OF FINANCE, TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION AND TYPE OF STRUCTURE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : RURAL							
SOURCE OF FINANCE	TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION								
	ALTERATION /IMPROVEMENTS/MAJOR REPAIRS				ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				
	TYPE OF STRUCTURE								
	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	PUCCA	SEMI PUCCA	KATCHA	ALL	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(5)	(16)	(17)	
OWN SOURCE	143	153	486	782	281	167	351	799	
CO-OPERATIVE	4	1	1	6	11	3	2	16	
GOVERNMENT	6	6	2	15	29	8	5	42	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	2	1	0	3	3	1	0	5	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	2	3	2	7	7	3	2	12	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	2	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	38	27	95	160	70	31	80	181	
FRIENDS AND	32	28	42	103	62	35	46	143	
RELATIVES									
OTHER SOURCES	7	4	21	32	20	9	17	46	
ALL SOURCES	489	151	222	862	584	139	153	875	

ALL INDIA		SECTOR : URBAN							
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(5)	(16)	(17)	
OWN SOURCE	434	133	180	746	523	121	123	767	
CO-OPERATIVE	14	2	0	16	26	2	1	28	
GOVERNMENT	28	2	0	31	57	4	1	63	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	6	2	2	10	18	2	2	21	
FINANCIAL INSTITUTION									
GOVERNMENT	9	2	4	16	13	2	2	17	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
NON-GOVERNMENT	4	-	3	8	8	1	2	10	
NON-FINANCIAL									
INSTITUTION									
MONEY LENDERS	45	26	63	134	70	25	43	138	
FRIENDS AND	81	19	23	123	123	23	19	165	
RELATIVES									
OTHER SOURCES	20	3	4	27	42	8	7	57	
ALL SOURCES	489	151	222	862	584	139	153	875	

TABLE (48): AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	NEW BUILDING				ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				ALTERATION/IMPROV./MAJOR REPAIR			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	10782	2943	1845	15570	3258	881	257	4396	2345	705	86	3135
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	5054	2057	1425	8536	500	-	-	500	594	-	188	782
ASSAM	3370	819	251	4440	4569	1110	204	5882	957	271	83	1312
BIHAR	7802	1427	187	9417	4769	988	326	6083	1856	619	626	3101
GOA	80000	30000	30000	140000	566	332	228	1125	32880	26183	-	59064
GUJARAT	36833	7657	2546	47036	3973	1082	400	5455	2080	525	271	2876
HARYANA	11953	2136	698	14787	17377	3746	732	21855	23059	7699	2459	33216
HIMACHAL PRADESH	27019	7895	1874	36787	12938	5129	1038	19105	31641	6557	1080	39277
JAMMU & KASHMIR	24423	4462	899	29784	23278	7089	553	30920	11540	3425	318	15283
KARNATAKA	16699	4841	3778	25318	3930	579	2865	7374	5090	1196	203	6490
KERALA	17568	4385	364	22316	14134	5222	636	19991	8335	2623	185	11143
MADHYA PRADESH	7290	2336	570	10197	6323	1707	452	8482	2086	637	178	2900
MAHARASTRA	18799	4371	1069	24240	5716	1567	31	7314	2407	651	72	3130
MANIPUR	15588	3174	985	19747	987	243	86	1317	5006	992	41	6039
MEGHALAYA	861	179	94	1135	239	100	5	344	617	245	67	929
MIZORAM	11814	3291	783	15888	3647	659	253	4558	1199	398	87	1684
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	3255	879	266	4400	3126	615	280	4022	2144	381	84	2609
PUNJAB	35655	6905	564	43124	20185	3972	570	24726	19484	3838	724	24046
RAJASTHAN	24297	6544	2918	33759	12394	5586	581	18561	7361	2687	679	10726
SIKKIM	15000	5000	-	20000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	18506	6129	451	25086	202	75	3	280	5362	1052	58	6471
TRIPURA	2282	761	219	3263	22000	8000	-	30000	1235	267	17	1520
UTTAR PRADESH	11923	3176	588	15687	4408	1349	174	5931	3425	977	107	4509
WEST BENGAL	6754	1907	318	8979	6348	1793	260	8400	2680	618	97	3395
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	17696	6061	-	23757	17783	3905	-	21688	7555	1749	92	9396
CHANDIGARH	10203	2210	-	12412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	1135	167	23	1325	-	-	-	-	-	10	15	25
DAMAN & DIU	30844	16437	145	47426	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	939	380	-	1320	-	-	-	-	25250	2250	2500	30000
LAKSHADWEEP	250	1000	-	1250	4153	610	122	4885	11000	4000	-	15000
PONDICHERY	80779	16700	7867	105346	500	150	1400	2050	1083	160	8	1251
ALL-INDIA	13149	3432	959	17540	7272	2303	405	9980	3511	946	209	4667

TABLE (48): AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.**SECTOR: URBAN**

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	NEW BUILDING			ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE				ALTERATION/IMPROV./MAJOR REPAIR				
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ANDHRA PRADESH	32832	10040	863	43734	11371	4569	143	16083	4731	2214	88	7033
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	3017	598	690	4305	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	19149	5139	941	25229	4353	1037	14225	19614	6502	502	63	7066
BIHAR	9214	5456	1863	16533	1598	596	30	2224	1310	925	471	2706
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28000	4000	-	32000
GUJARAT	31437	6139	4642	42218	3833	1154	45	5031	4385	1961	412	6758
HARYANA	21773	9097	552	31422	12702	3606	-	16307	2930	3338	3403	9671
HIMACHAL PRADESH	34034	11807	1270	47111	-	-	-	-	9663	2739	629	13032
JAMMU & KASHMIR	28278	5678	2574	36530	33749	5151	950	39850	54264	11049	2524	67838
KARNATAKA	10383	4321	2355	17058	5280	3930	710	9920	9453	3673	587	13714
KERALA	32395	11180	2128	45703	14164	5037	984	20184	8735	3984	228	12948
MADHYA PRADESH	34282	12726	1794	48802	13300	4647	73	18021	3206	842	294	4341
MAHARASTRA	26409	8111	2624	37144	23638	2453	4667	30757	5963	1131	819	7914
MANIPUR	10000	5000	-	15000	8000	4000	-	12000	1169	487	217	1873
MEGHALAYA	6080	1061	1226	8367	-	-	-	-	1156	377	32	1566
MIZORAM	33629	7955	7210	48794	-	-	-	-	1068	392	170	1630
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	2640	677	39	3356	54293	18390	-	72683	1933	327	84	2345
PUNJAB	40090	8450	1514	50055	18812	3770	266	22847	4606	889	55	5551
RAJASTHAN	27036	7882	963	35881	11878	7973	390	20241	7369	2454	536	10359
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	17521	4255	10334	32110	18726	3355	599	22680	5657	1739	80	7477
TRIPURA	6033	3275	433	9741	-	-	-	-	5035	2795	1817	9647
UTTAR PRADESH	18023	4672	666	23361	16191	4164	261	20616	6567	1820	70	8456
WEST BENGAL	21525	4999	856	27380	8419	2611	219	11248	6889	2609	616	10114
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	61939	14971	61	76972	51103	15180	-	66283	26658	8333	-	34992
CHANDIGARH	3256	2366	-	5622	22852	9066	2412	34330	34848	6328	2394	43570
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	99749	25000	12827	137576	42000	5000	3000	50000	-	-	-	-
DELHI	626	129	45	800	21522	6671	5400	33594	18574	2727	1000	22301
LAKSHADWEEP	83498	34313	-	117811	60000	15000	-	75000	7000	2000	-	9000
PONDICHERY	767	350	-	1117	47170	17775	1865	66810	1200	400	-	1600
ALL-INDIA	22841	6695	2467	32003	15224	4284	1305	20813	6577	2061	401	9039

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	21145	6653	2974	30771	5238	789	237	6265	1623	598	93	2315
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	6023	18030	4015	28068	-	-	-	-	2777	1644	1067	5488
ASSAM	23925	6324	1801	32050	6942	447	1129	8518	2457	578	192	3227
BIHAR	25130	5555	265	30950	4929	1609	55	6593	1488	501	95	2084
GOA	80000	30000	30000	140000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	22455	3260	594	26309	9569	2944	1339	13853	758	-	79	837
HARYANA	12670	3171	7431	23272	7679	1007	734	9420	-	-	-	-
HIMACHAL PRADESH	14130	2992	1145	18267	11219	2464	754	14437	10199	7322	176	17697
JAMMU & KASHMIR	17216	2798	537	20551	12391	3912	513	16816	4272	1042	439	5753
KARNATAKA	10530	4192	817	15539	12774	5628	845	19247	141	120	39	300
KERALA	45297	11768	716	57781	16236	5369	1076	22681	1905	652	96	2653
MADHYA PRADESH	11923	3105	1372	16399	2722	1059	289	4070	1435	878	1471	3783
MAHARASTRA	20677	4124	1890	26691	4169	865	1275161	809	171	1051	2031	-
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	1498	381	28	1907	4578	1235	520	6333
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	2500	500	-	3000	836	174	96	1106
MIZORAM	21039	9117	1403	31558	10265	4136	1148	15549	3514	355	139	4009
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	6301	1354	264	7919	3053	710	231	3994	1296	698	738	2732
PUNJAB	40156	7561	1750	49467	-	-	3000	3000	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	30910	8353	2439	41702	-	-	-	-	1623	360	97	2080
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	35650	11593	642	47884	7311	2499	348	10159	1894	677	126	2697
TRIPURA	1500	200	-	1700	23320	4775	475	28570	6098	1236	335	7669
UTTAR PRADESH	13189	3608	572	17368	6456	2305	403	9164	798	358	18	1173
WEST BENGAL	9918	3163	488	13569	3699	989	103	4791	1771	739	164	2673
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	49566	16661	-	66227	4073	751	-	4824	1233	463	-	1696
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	5957	1277	638	7872	2018	337	658	3013	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	65000	35000	-	100000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	38051	9634	-	47685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	120000	40000	15000	175000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	91920	18990	8990	119900	4200	800	5000	10000	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA	18033	4779	1472	24284	6093	1975	435	8502	1568	596	208	2373

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE													SECTOR:RURAL
STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON												
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA				
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
ANDHRA PRADESH	4245	1127	571	5943	980	149	-	1128	1502	443	-	1945	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	500	
ASSAM	11773	3262	812	15847	4434	787	151	5372	582	110	41	733	
BIHAR	4417	934	140	5491	2205	627	30	2861	240	34	34	308	
GOA	-	-	-	-	12100	6700	1200	20000	-	-	-	-	
GUJARAT	2935	297	36	3267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
HARYANA	19664	4060	1067	24791	10244	2307	-	12551	-	-	-	-	
HIMACHAL PRADESH	5801	1825	146	7773	2391	952	-	3343	1887	2426	969	5281	
JAMMU & KASHMIR	22596	5467	1498	29561	12250	6709	39	18998	5000	2000	-	7000	
KARNATAKA	4121	320	4513	8954	1533	103	9	1646	-	-	-	-	
KERALA	11094	4526	326	15945	9014	1194	15	10223	-	-	-	-	
MADHYA PRADESH	7502	2340	179	10021	1356	452	364	2171	57	24	18	100	
MAHARASTRA	6118	1850	4	7971	7184	1834	418	9436	111	32	-	143	
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	114	-	456	
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	198	100	5	303	
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	3273	509	309	4092	-	-	-	-	
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ORISSA	-	-	-	-	975	73	49	1097	661	209	111	981	
PUNJAB	12076	2357	1318	15751	36000	4000	-	40000	-	-	-	-	
RAJASTHAN	16034	7365	778	24177	2110	558	186	2853	684	238	56	978	
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TAMIL NADU	14218	5524	-	19742	209	209	-	418	670	169	23	862	
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
UTTAR PRADESH	3029	960	163	4151	4522	843	304	5670	1102	1115	64	2281	
WEST BENGAL	3233	1131	112	4476	5755	1816	275	7846	745	452	195	1392	
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	24643	3646	-	28289	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	500	150	1400	2050	-	-	-	-	
ALL-INDIA	7108	2356	446	9911	3908	988	139	5035	762	512	99	1373	

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ANDHRA PRADESH	1812	633	15	2461	1534	585	8	2126	377	91	5	473
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	-	-	406
ASSAM	4245	1615	281	6141	1126	227	88	1440	755	187	98	1040
BIHAR	1842	408	342	2592	1508	372	53	1933	161	41	220	422
GOA	3050	763	-	3813	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	1888	295	4	2187	772	119	281	1172	8	1	1	10
HARYANA	13043	2971	1500	17514	-	-	-	-	800	200	50	1050
HIMACHAL PRADESH	7609	1338	364	9311	1373	748	101	2222	142	27	71	241
JAMMU & KASHMIR	1403	297	31	1730	4241	1166	249	5656	409	149	29	587
KARNATAKA	6117	871	0	6988	2028	441	-	2469	202	88	11	301
KERALA	3368	1276	92	4736	2570	817	119	3506	275	112	-	386
MADHYA PRADESH	11532	2483	436	14450	932	193	92	1216	871	124	33	1027
MAHARASTRA	1219	268	7	1494	1242	267	15	1524	287	133	8	428
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	6924	1726	-	8649	3933	574	64	4571
MEGHALAYA	1854	548	108	2510	200	150	50	400	383	145	17	545
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	1489	471	108	2068	434	256	3	693
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	700	-	300	1000	-
ORISSA	10791	2000	-	12791	1606	340	328	2274	507	117	20	644
PUNJAB	10867	2438	76	13380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	1157	367	10	15348000	240	12009440	1314	260	85	1658	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	4251	516	14	4780	1456	311	20	1787	578	148	115	841
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	7463	929	-	8392	882	275	42	1199
UTTAR PRADESH	3841	895	160	4895	936	330	35	1301	633	214	61	907
WEST BENGAL	750	384	2	1136	579	186	25	790	610	178	38	826
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	10126	1879	-	12005	4103	576	-	4679	645	276	-	921
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	1800	450	3600	5850	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	-	1500	33500	35000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	118	21	2	140	1314	178	426	1919
ALL-INDIA	3514	831	233	4578	1243	348	60	1651	521	142	77	740

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

NEW BUILDING

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ANDHRA PRADESH	38314	11904	746	50964	3979	1074	116	5169	815	254	101	1170
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1203	449	212	1864
ASSAM	-	-	-	-	16517	2898	17	19432	4304	544	173	5021
BIHAR	24758	17378	5968	48104	5698	1372	-	7070	2404	1415	8	3827
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	36389	8528	2844	47761	550	128	16	694	10617	606	15290	26513
HARYANA	141882	39729	5342	186952	13750	750	500	15000	-	-	-	-
HIMACHAL PRADESH	40619	14185	1512	56316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	10509	1967	555	13031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	8245	3026	697	11968	4862	821	-	5683	102	58	294	454
KERALA	53587	20333	3436	77356	9102	3163	958	13223	2914	1267	220	4401
MADHYA PRADESH	31373	6629	2481	40483	5994	613	722	7328	1414	468	3	1886
MAHARASTRA	34622	12810	2820	50252	5480	1395	395	7270	1082	215	-	1298
MANIPUR	20000	-	10000	30000	20000	10000	-	30000	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	300	100	350	750	172	74	187	433
MIZORAM	38406	8913	8759	56078	10822	2443	1699	14964	1733	433	133	2300
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	23694	2481	475	26650	3255	1302	651	5209	1200	-	300	1500
PUNJAB	33482	6275	1060	40817	-	-	-	-	2500	1000	-	3500
RAJASTHAN	23111	7433	1116	31660	351	211	141	703	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	47647	9662	21518	78826	7069	2579	71	9718	845	274	50	1169
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	70985	-	-	70985	1000	-	-	1000
UTTAR PRADESH	15081	3489	803	19373	3533	777	149	4459	2101	396	188	2684
WEST BENGAL	14655	3982	2694	21331	3757	1437	183	5377	2816	1295	2	4113
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	77889	18327	85	96301	6243	1703	-	7946	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	9148	2287	-	11435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	67513	13503	11815	92830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	17823	2898	13157	33879	3646	470	-	4117	2000	-	-	2000
LAKSHADWEEP	70487	32561	-	103048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	18	-	106
ALL-INDIA	28488	8206	3862	40556	4800	1294	249	6342	1785	598	301	2684

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

ADDITION TO FLOOR SPACE

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ANDHRA PRADESH	22266	9517	1195	32977	-	-	-	-	800	400	-	1200
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	65594	15337	24873	105805	11230	2253	-	13483	-	-	-	-
BIHAR	-	-	-	-	398	103	-	501	-	-	-	-
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	14428	3378	2623	20429	-	-	-	-	2954	579	-	3534
HARYANA	11100	3551	368	15020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	33749	5151	950	39850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	2634	1283	710	4627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KERALA	9908	4113	954	14975	3882	647	323	4852	150	25	25	200
MADHYA PRADESH	4835	1555	120	6510	532	106	-	638	-	-	-	-
MAHARASTRA	38176	3636	7865	49677	3349	817	44	4210	-	-	-	-
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	8000	4000	-	12000	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	4500	1000	500	6000	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	52683	17805	-	70488	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PUNJAB	18005	3592	222	21819	9000	-	-	9000	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	1369	405	59	1834	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	27762	4877	2787	35426	11784	4754	-	16538	1004	365	101	1471
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UTTAR PRADESH	14983	3722	423	19128	-	-	-	-	1866	373	-	2239
WEST BENGAL	17532	3948	630	22110	8987	1809	887	11683	500	250	-	750
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	105368	70245	-	175613	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	19699	9066	5565	34330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	1344	308	6857	8509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LAKSHADWEEP	60000	15000	-	75000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	5310	1395	45	6750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA	14468	3547	2284	20299	3762	1227	63	5052	874	250	16	1140

TABLE (49) : AVERAGE EXPENDITURE(RS) INCURRED ON CONSTRUCTION COMPLETED DURING LAST YEAR BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE OF CONSTRUCTION FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	EXPENDITURE INCURRED (RS) ON											
	PUCCA				SEMI-PUCCA				KATCHA			
	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL	MATERIAL	LABOUR	OTHERS	ALL
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	3359	1133	1	4492	1300	305	2	1607	627	198	61	886
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	1978	378	312	2668	1512	600	206	2318	795	152	71	1019
BIHAR	2500	1500	-	4000	-	-	-	-	568	166	1137	1871
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	1615	477	113	2205	447	81	-	527	2769	899	493	4162
HARYANA	1856	571	35	2462	5000	2000	-	7000	600	-	400	1000
HIMACHAL PRADESH	3468	1217	172	4856	7803	1920	687	10411	2736	1127	-	3863
JAMMU & KASHMIR	9289	2047	1823	13158	3827	1233	589	5650	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	5001	1714	46	6762	1255	522	138	1915	637	157	-	794
KERALA	8264	4303	490	13057	888	274	211	1372	659	324	-	982
MADHYA PRADESH	16227	2801	851	19879	1184	297	19	1499	-	-	-	-
MAHARASTRA	956	135	5	1096	560	246	-	806	2708	219	-	2927
MANIPUR	5028	1676	-	6704	852	278	-	1130	1175	471	-	1646
MEGHALAYA	4000	1500	200	5700	-	-	-	-	613	163	-	775
MIZORAM	2992	813	1069	4874	695	162	204	1061	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	4184	1046	427	5657	-	-	-	-	465	96	-	561
PUNJAB	3287	592	19	3898	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	150
RAJASTHAN	4222	1125	411	5757	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	43
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	4642	1495	1635	7772	3175	577	190	3942	1330	359	35	1725
TRIPURA	23039	12911	3622	39572	-	-	-	-	918	133	-	1050
UTTAR PRADESH	8453	2419	4	10876	2201	616	11	2828	1346	326	18	1690
WEST BENGAL	12135	4701	307	17142	1888	288	61	2237	376	124	-	500
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	22112	5973	-	28086	-	-	-	-	1821	911	-	2732
CHANDIGARH	32591	5812	1943	40346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	13335	2029	356	15721	-	-	-	-	500	-	-	500
LAKSHADWEEP	7000	2000	-	9000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	1200	400	-	1600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL-INDIA	5692	1681	388	7761	1718	388	77	2183	1093	269	68	1430

TABLE (50)*: PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE AND FRACTILE GROUP OF MPCE

ALL INDIA						SECTOR : RURAL	
FRACTILE GROUP OF MPCE	TYPE OF STRUCTURE					ESTD. NO. OF DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE	SAMPLE NO. OF DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	N.R.	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 10	371	409	214	6	1000	756457	738
10 - 20	330	458	211	1	1000	438337	425
20 - 30	356	427	213	4	1000	1194793	1163
30 - 40	392	272	326	10	1000	366487	322
40 - 50	414	374	211	2	1000	430994	315
50 - 60	405	344	249	2	1000	446906	310
60 - 70	405	371	207	17	1000	503581	326
70 - 80	569	231	199	1	1000	392021	326
80 - 90	477	310	203	10	1000	895602	652
90 - 95	520	281	188	10	1000	233481	204
95 - 100	605	261	133	1	1000	323961	274
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	423	351	219	5	1000	4660969	3956

ALL INDIA						SECTOR : URBAN	
FRACTILE GROUP OF MPCE	TYPE OF STRUCTURE					ESTD. NO. OF DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE	SAMPLE NO. OF DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE
	PUCCA	SEMI-PUCCA	KATCHA	N.R.	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0 - 10	343	398	257	2	1000	1397161	1993
10 - 20	437	369	194	1	1000	565178	875
20 - 30	370	389	239	2	1000	1962339	2868
30 - 40	405	379	216	0	1000	453239	536
40 - 50	493	330	175	2	1000	487238	580
50 - 60	509	303	183	5	1000	454190	553
60 - 70	573	305	119	2	1000	568392	648
70 - 80	579	324	97	0	1000	587646	703
80 - 90	576	315	108	1	1000	1156038	1351
90 - 95	699	240	58	2	1000	354458	375
95 - 100	772	145	71	11	1000	266997	373
N. R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL CLASSES	496	331	168	2	1000	6079437	7922

* Given for All-India only.

TABLE (51): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING NO DWELLING ELSEWHERE AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING OWNED ELSEWHERE BY LOCATION

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	PERTHOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING NO DWELLING ELSEWHERE	LOCATION OF DWELLING						N.R.	ALL (00)	DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE	
		RURAL AREA OF SAME DISTRICT	URBAN AREA OF SAME DISTRICT	RURAL AREA OF ANOTHER DISTRICT OF SAME STATE	URBAN AREA OF ANOTHER DISTRICT OF SAME STATE	RURAL AREA OF ANOTHER STATE	URBAN AREA OF ANOTHER STATE			ESTIMATED	SAMPLE
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
ANDHRA PRADESH	966	822	54	93	20	11	0	0	1000	3598	286
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	911	274	34	20	11	554	92	14	1000	87	110
ASSAM	988	578	42	167	16	152	44	-	1000	402	50
BIHAR	987	530	90	288	36	37	15	4	1000	1423	115
GOA	981	326	-	21	118	341	193	-	1000	18	19
GUJARAT	928	814	21	64	4	76	20	-	1000	4246	223
HARYANA	939	889	13	12	-	72	14	-	1000	1205	108
HIMACHAL PRADESH	875	666	69	147	12	97	9	-	1000	1166	244
JAMMU & KASHMIR	923	644	61	177	31	44	35	7	1000	329	106
KARNATAKA	954	664	76	145	23	44	30	18	1000	2627	148
KERALA	977	480	51	238	73	39	27	92	1000	884	89
MADHYA PRADESH	963	767	100	100	8	20	6	-	1000	3375	342
MAHARASTRA	928	588	67	175	24	133	3	10	1000	7100	401
MANIPUR	973	270	137	96	26	11	-	460	1000	52	45
MEGHALAYA	995	258	571	86	-	86	-	-	1000	12	9
MIZORAM	986	611	345	33	3	9	-	-	1000	11	31
NAGALAND	985	412	165	-	-	423	-	-	1000	8	21
ORISSA	980	645	100	214	31	10	-	-	1000	1128	108
PUNJAB	968	515	5	115	169	131	64	-	1000	669	63
RAJASTHAN	950	708	94	63	47	36	50	3	1000	2775	206
SIKKIM	967	502	-	160	-	246	91	-	1000	17	25
TAMIL NADU	962	799	12	125	54	7	1	1	1000	3245	247
TRIPURA	980	609	36	90	43	223	-	-	1000	78	52
UTTAR PRADESH	949	661	37	213	27	27	12	24	1000	9939	584
WEST BENGAL	978	641	36	88	78	134	5	19	1000	2102	176
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	884	485	91	17	-	406	0	-	1000	44	72
CHANDIGARH	896	265	49	-	-	629	56	-	1000	18	19
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	935	137	-	1	-	785	78	-	1000	16	16
DAMAN & DIU	926	649	-	-	-	39	312	-	1000	8	17
DELHI	966	1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	1000	24	5
LAKSHADWEEP	848	549	118	-	-	169	164	-	1000	4	13
PONDICHERY	995	53	-	-	-	772	175	-	1000	3	6
ALL-INDIA	959	689	54	144	30	59	14	11	1000	46610	3956

TABLE (51): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING NO DWELLING ELSEWHERE AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF DWELLING OWNED ELSEWHERE BY LOCATION

STATE/UT.	PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING NO DWELLING ELSEWHERE	LOCATION OF DWELLING							N.R.	DWELLING UNITS OWNED ELSEWHERE		
		RURAL AREA OF SAME DISTRICT	URBAN AREA OF SAME DISTRICT	RURAL AREA OF ANOTHER DISTRICT OF SAME STATE	URBAN AREA OF ANOTHER DISTRICT OF SAME STATE	RURAL AREA OF ANOTHER STATE	URBAN AREA OF ANOTHER STATE	ALL (00)		ESTIMATED	SAMPLE	
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)		(11)	(12)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
ANDHRA PRADESH	877	371	187	266	110	32	33	2	1000	4244	443	
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	329	189	74	104	6	337	219	72	1000	81	163	
ASSAM	778	191	61	205	160	281	101	1	1000	832	282	
BIHAR	787	208	29	530	142	36	54	1	1000	3750	477	
GOA	778	54	16	72	7	722	126	3	1000	204	31	
GUJARAT	846	290	126	188	94	206	88	7	1000	3574	438	
HARYANA	856	303	124	149	90	250	84	-	1000	1101	160	
HIMACHAL PRADESH	508	342	80	293	31	149	106	-	1000	510	207	
JAMMU & KASHMIR	782	301	158	129	271	132	9	-	1000	239	136	
KARNATAKA	905	427	129	190	68	85	101	-	1000	2437	313	
KERALA	953	372	322	152	100	3	8	43	1000	637	57	
MADHYA PRADESH	816	391	143	145	119	152	50	1	1000	4761	575	
MAHARASTRA	809	181	92	291	92	285	55	4	1000	11212	981	
MANIPUR	967	42	128	441	323	55	-	12	1000	19	33	
MEGHALAYA	789	124	97	52	45	466	216	-	1000	130	115	
MIZORAM	949	142	802	-	39	11	6	-	1000	20	33	
NAGALAND	758	130	134	247	36	304	149	-	1000	48	83	
ORISSA	664	457	103	292	47	64	37	-	1000	2692	320	
PUNJAB	904	267	89	148	88	353	55	-	1000	1213	249	
RAJASTHAN	831	377	138	221	131	73	61	-	1000	2924	346	
SIKKIM	754	327	323	72	-	206	68	3	1000	22	41	
TAMIL NADU	913	212	293	291	152	33	16	3	1000	4108	414	
TRIPURA	944	354	108	184	127	141	12	74	1000	31	40	
UTTAR PRADESH	848	305	115	382	94	71	31	1	1000	7313	880	
WEST BENGAL	807	141	58	166	73	535	27	0	1000	7164	830	
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	805	58	64	-	-	766	112	-	1000	40	70	
CHANDIGARH	871	29	408	-	26	183	354	-	1000	157	32	
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	741	340	16	39	-	194	411	-	1000	5	24	
DAMAN & DIU	895	-	365	116	-	120	399	-	1000	6	33	
DELHI	929	108	133	-	5	671	83	-	1000	1287	75	
LAKSHADWEEP	800	93	304	34	92	217	244	16	1000	7	36	
PONDICHERY	985	-	857	-	-	56	87	-	1000	27	5	
ALL-INDIA	851	268	122	258	98	201	51	2	1000	60794	7922	

TABLE (52): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS WHOSE ANY MEMBER PARTICIPATED IN FARM/NON-FARM ACTIVITIES ELSEWHERE WITH PERIOD OF STAY FOR SUCH PARTICIPATION DURING THE LAST YEAR FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

STATE/U.T.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PARTICIPATED IN FARM/NON-FARM ACTIVITIES WITH PERIOD OF STAY IN MONTH					HOUSEHOLDS	
	LESS THAN 1	1-2	2-4	4-6	6 OR MORE	ESTIMATED	SAMPLE
						(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	349	179	309	71	92	3260	229
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	78	28	160	-	734	24	31
ASSAM	169	478	135	83	135	470	40
BIHAR	72	131	57	47	692	5129	414
GOA	-	-	836	164	-	6	4
GUJARAT	9	100	177	212	502	8243	306
HARYANA	24	67	244	89	576	1398	93
HIMACHAL PRADESH	387	367	-	-	246	101	28
JAMMU & KASHMIR	101	209	286	157	247	292	83
KARNATAKA	462	21	163	109	246	2167	92
KERALA	674	11	211	29	75	424	41
MADHYA PRADESH	220	190	156	22	412	2171	214
MAHARASTRA	286	55	98	244	316	4468	261
MANIPUR	9	12	5	335	639	98	38
MEGHALAYA	17	185	496	190	112	29	16
MIZORAM	155	710	20	20	94	11	11
NAGALAND	46	121	-	833	-	47	35
ORISSA	106	173	243	131	347	1355	97
PUNJAB	240	191	405	117	47	137	17
RAJASTHAN	60	470	82	15	374	4456	260
SIKKIM	-	65	11	105	819	38	33
TAMIL NADU	704	17	154	2	123	1618	105
TRIPURA	213	443	153	137	54	39	15
UTTAR PRADESH	146	129	129	38	559	6812	576
WEST BENGAL	257	212	109	163	259	3639	222
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	63	154	20	204	559	15	27
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	1000	2	3
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	1000	-	-	-	0	1
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	1000	-	-	0	1
DELHI	-	-	-	-	1000	2	1
LAKSHADWEEP	957	-	-	43	-	1	3
PONDICHERY	472	56	-	472	-	5	3
ALL-INDIA	179	157	146	108	410	46456	3300

TABLE (52): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS WHOSE ANY MEMBER PARTICIPATED IN FARM/NON-FARM ACTIVITIES ELSEWHERE WITH PERIOD OF STAY FOR SUCH PARTICIPATION DURING THE LAST YEAR FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

STATE/U.T.	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER PARTICIPATED IN FARM/NON-FARM ACTIVITIES WITH PERIOD OF STAY IN MONTH					HOUSEHOLDS	
	LESS THAN 1	1-2	2-4	4-6	6 OR MORE	ESTIMATED	SAMPLE
						(00)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	522	75	116	111	175	504	79
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	1000	-	-	-	0	1
ASSAM	43	358	144	-	455	24	14
BIHAR	87	249	49	-	615	220	48
GOA	880	120	-	-	-	4	2
GUJARAT	9	177	126	152	536	399	81
HARYANA	6	47	26	14	908	143	31
HIMACHAL PRADESH	177	423	387	13	-	42	26
JAMMU & KASHMIR	174	245	161	65	355	65	28
KARNATAKA	105	426	214	70	185	306	36
KERALA	519	395	9	11	65	124	17
MADHYA PRADESH	156	157	208	315	164	578	45
MAHARASTRA	627	145	86	46	96	3747	300
MANIPUR	163	342	148	172	175	71	55
MEGHALAYA	29	-	313	339	318	10	6
MIZORAM	500	-	-	500	-	0	2
NAGALAND	-	480	520	-	-	5	7
ORISSA	175	495	106	79	145	109	19
PUNJAB	-	200	680	95	24	32	16
RAJASTHAN	59	166	50	58	667	870	94
SIKKIM	79	911	11	-	-	7	9
TAMIL NADU	762	1	63	41	134	374	59
TRIPURA	44	714	-	-	242	3	5
UTTAR PRADESH	277	275	65	56	327	999	169
WEST BENGAL	158	42	7	2	791	2016	145
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	43	439	147	80	292	8	13
CHANDIGARH	48	-	-	235	717	14	4
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	1000	0	1
DELHI	-	525	159	-	317	104	6
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	37	37	925	-	31	3
ALL-INDIA	353	156	81	63	347	10812	1321

TABLE (53): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS OWNING A PLOT FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION AND PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING PLAN TO CONSTRUCT/ACQUIRE A HOUSE DURING THE NEXT TWO YEARS BY SOURCE OF FINANCE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

STATE/U.T.	PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLDS	
	OWNING A PLOT FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION	HAVING PLAN TO CONSTRUCT/ACQUIRE A HOUSE FROM			ESTIMATED (00)	SAMPLE
		OWN SAVINGS	BORROWINGS	BOTH		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	36	6	14	11	106076	5472
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	312	76	6	26	978	1283
ASSAM	59	4	11	9	34761	3275
BIHAR	112	2	6	6	109211	6831
GOA	7	1	1	0	956	233
GUJARAT	67	5	8	10	58959	2556
HARYANA	172	19	17	41	19754	1134
HIMACHAL PRADESH	98	31	7	26	9317	1959
JAMMU & KASHMIR	137	37	22	45	4286	1009
KARNATAKA	51	3	28	28	57231	2911
KERALA	69	10	13	12	38691	2893
MADHYA PRADESH	55	9	3	8	90662	5780
MAHARASTRA	56	4	3	13	99145	5050
MANIPUR	156	14	6	7	1924	1050
MEGHALAYA	279	21	-	10	2615	1104
MIZORAM	88	29	0	15	732	980
NAGALAND	241	-	9	13	528	526
ORISSA	107	14	17	21	55815	3187
PUNJAB	34	8	0	5	20628	1893
RAJASTHAN	44	6	7	9	55517	3284
SIKKIM	122	-	3	23	509	448
TAMIL NADU	42	2	7	7	84956	4243
TRIPURA	13	10	3	8	3867	1615
UTTAR PRADESH	51	17	3	7	194324	9753
WEST BENGAL	49	21	5	15	96214	4713
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	131	29	-	13	373	701
CHANDIGARH	5	-	1	-	169	128
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	81	-	-	5	241	320
DAMAN & DIU	67	-	-	17	112	128
DELHI	171	37	2	-	712	92
LAKSHADWEEP	218	1	-	2	29	80
PONDICHERY	12	0	-	1	501	304
ALL-INDIA	63	10	8	12	1149793	74935

TABLE (53): PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS OWNING A PLOT FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION AND PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS HAVING PLAN TO CONSTRUCT/ACQUIRE A HOUSE DURING THE NEXT TWO YEARS BY SOURCE OF FINANCE FOR EACH STATE/U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	PER THOUSAND OF HOUSEHOLDS				HOUSEHOLDS	
	OWNING A PLOT FOR HOUSE CONSTRUCTION	HAVING PLAN TO CONSTRUCT/ACQUIRE A HOUSE FROM			ESTIMATED (00)	SAMPLE
		OWN SAVINGS	BORROWINGS	BOTH		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
ANDHRA PRADESH	51	5	7	16	34404	3364
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	447	43	7	7	121	236
ASSAM	97	21	6	14	3743	1133
BIHAR	108	3	2	12	17608	1979
GOA	71	1	-	65	918	181
GUJARAT	31	6	10	15	23164	2283
HARYANA	97	16	2	26	7636	636
HIMACHAL PRADESH	110	26	15	26	1037	448
JAMMU & KASHMIR	86	31	1	17	1095	430
KARNATAKA	48	2	13	19	25529	2487
KERALA	70	7	8	11	13507	1407
MADHYA PRADESH	68	7	3	8	25902	3048
MAHARASTRA	45	9	3	8	58646	5141
MANIPUR	79	7	1	3	572	688
MEGHALAYA	262	11	-	8	616	479
MIZORAM	89	24	5	21	400	447
NAGALAND	229	7	-	7	197	320
ORISSA	136	7	29	17	8015	1006
PUNJAB	49	5	4	6	12630	1851
RAJASTHAN	60	8	10	6	17331	1837
SIKKIM	235	24	-	29	88	192
TAMIL NADU	27	2	3	4	47291	4191
TRIPURA	25	1	5	6	557	512
UTTAR PRADESH	63	15	5	5	48198	4366
WEST BENGAL	49	11	3	10	37096	3446
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	130	30	6	17	206	384
CHANDIGARH	19	-	9	10	1217	241
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	88	-	-	-	21	64
DAMAN & DIU	4	11	-	-	55	192
DELHI	38	1	0	0	18088	956
LAKSHADWEEP	75	17	39	-	36	192
PONDICHERY	1	-	4	5	1776	192
ALL-INDIA	55	7	6	10	407699	44329

TABLE (54): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY REASON FOR MOVEMENT TO THE SLUM FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	REASON FOR MOVEMENT TO THE SLUM					ESTIMATED NO OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS(00)	SAMPLE NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS
	LOW RENT	INDEPENDENT ACCOMODATION	PROXIMITY TO PLACE OF WORK	OTHERS	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	9	57	4	930	1000	14186	1288
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	-	-	1000	1000	38	13
BIHAR	10	55	1	934	1000	8191	1246
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	184	500	7	309	1000	3528	157
HARYANA	-	348	-	652	1000	248	40
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	22	427	22	528	1000	966	112
KERALA	-	379	6	614	1000	75	17
MADHYA PRADESH	-	158	-	842	1000	758	78
MAHARASTRA	13	241	48	697	1000	9249	849
MANIPUR	-	-	-	1000	1000	4	2
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	1000	1000	44	17
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	2
ORISSA	12	1	-	988	1000	2863	191
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	1000	1000	30	5
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	-	79	1	920	1000	2108	276
TRIPURA	-	-	167	833	1000	36	28
UTTAR PRADESH	0	24	-	975	1000	2712	208
WEST BENGAL	-	55	53	892	1000	624	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	75	-	925	1000	30	21
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	828	172	1000	1	20
DELHI	-	234	-	766	1000	8	5
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	212	-	788	1000	29	40
ALL-INDIA	23	135	13	829	1000	45729	4697

TABLE (54): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY REASON FOR MOVEMENT TO THE SLUM FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	REASON FOR MOVEMENT TO THE SLUM					ESTIMATED NO OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS(00)	SAMPLE NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS
	LOW RENT	INDEPENDENT ACCOMODATION	PROXIMITY TO PLACE OF WORK	OTHERS	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
ANDHRA PRADESH	34	181	24	761	1000	6843	724
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
ASSAM	90	145	245	520	1000	200	55
BIHAR	38	225	-	737	1000	1055	113
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	99	145	46	709	1000	2607	392
HARYANA	20	20	89	871	1000	1344	161
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	1000	1000	32	16
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
KARNATAKA	66	162	36	736	1000	4707	352
KERALA	3	294	8	695	1000	286	23
MADHYA PRADESH	46	237	6	711	1000	3432	450
MAHARASTRA	42	243	59	656	1000	14113	1463
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	33	15	88	865	1000	98	73
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	24	136	25	815	1000	1124	165
PUNJAB	-	19	7	975	1000	302	52
RAJASTHAN	37	431	49	484	1000	835	170
SIKKIM	-	169	-	831	1000	31	33
TAMIL NADU	73	97	65	764	1000	5076	496
TRIPURA	-	-	-	1000	1000	2	2
UTTAR PRADESH	36	356	34	575	1000	3289	300
WEST BENGAL	109	115	71	705	1000	6941	749
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	106	-	-	894	1000	83	15
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	60	141	38	761	1000	6565	288
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	1000	1000	17	25
ALL-INDIA	57	185	46	712	1000	58983	6119

TABLE(55): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM WHO TRIED TO MOVE OUT OF THE SLUM BY REASON FOR EACH STATE & U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	PER THOUSAND OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS WHO TRIED TO MOVE OUT OF THE SLUM	REASON					ESTD NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS (00)	SAMP NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS
		BETTER ACCOMMO- DATION	PROXIMTY OF PLACE OF WORK	SOCIAL/ RELIGIOUS FACTOR	OTHERS	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	16	801	81	83	35	1000	14186	1288
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	13
BIHAR	47	858	12	-	130	1000	8191	1246
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	20	919	-	-	81	1000	3528	157
HARYANA	17	1000	-	-	-	1000	248	40
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	84	-	971	-	29	1000	966	112
KERALA	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	17
MADHYA PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	78
MAHARASTRA	82	985	-	-	15	1000	9249	849
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2
MEGHALAYA	16	-	1000	-	-	1000	44	17
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
ORISSA	54	984	5	-	12	1000	2863	191
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	5
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	23	473	4	17	507	1000	2108	276
TRIPURA	90	-	1000	-	-	1000	36	28
UTTAR PRADESH	8	42	-	62	895	1000	2712	208
WEST BENGAL	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	21
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	178	1000	-	-	-	1000	1	20
DELHI	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	3	1000	-	-	-	1000	29	40
ALL-INDIA	39	856	61	12	71	1000	45729	4697

TABLE(55): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM WHO TRIED TO MOVE OUT OF THE SLUM BY REASON FOR EACH STATE & U.T.

SECTOR:URBAN

STATE/U.T.	PER THOUSAND OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS WHO TRIED TO MOVE OUT OF THE SLUM	REASON					ESTD NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS (00)	SAMP NUMBER OF SLUM HOUSEHOLDS
		BETTER ACCOMMO- DATION	PROXIMITY OF PLACE OF WORK	SOCIAL/ RELIGIOUS FACTOR	OTHERS	ALL		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	5	76	9	-	915	1000	6843	724
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
ASSAM	63	992	-	-	8	1000	200	55
BIHAR	7	-	-	1000	-	1000	1055	113
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	67	445	23	395	136	1000	2607	392
HARYANA	39	197	760	31	12	1000	1344	161
HIMACHAL PRADESH	13	1000	-	-	-	1000	32	16
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
KARNATAKA	26	440	336	-	224	1000	4707	352
KERALA	70	116	884	-	-	1000	286	23
MADHYA PRADESH	1	782	-	-	218	1000	3432	450
MAHARASTRA	37	715	61	-	224	1000	14113	1463
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	36	86	-	-	914	1000	98	73
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	63	659	-	-	341	1000	1124	165
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	302	52
RAJASTHAN	4	587	-	-	413	1000	835	170
SIKKIM	80	758	35	-	207	1000	31	33
TAMIL NADU	49	415	210	-	376	1000	5076	496
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
UTTAR PRADESH	34	996	-	-	4	1000	3289	300
WEST BENGAL	39	679	71	11	239	1000	6941	749
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	-	-	-	-	-	83	15
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	7	65	65	-	871	1000	6565	288
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	25
ALL-INDIA	29	579	122	47	252	1000	58983	6119

TABLE (56): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY TYPE OF DOCUMENTS POSSESSED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF DOCUMENT POSSESSED						ESTD NO OF SLUM HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF SLUM HHS
	DOES NOT POSSES	RATION CARD	PHOTOPASS	BOTH	N.R.	ANY		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
ANDHRA PRADESH	182	795	-	4	18	1000	14186	1288
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	245	594	-	-	160	1000	38	13
BIHAR	284	638	8	-	70	1000	8191	1246
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	430	568	-	2	-	1000	3528	157
HARYANA	16	976	-	-	8	1000	248	40
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	270	585	103	10	32	1000	966	112
KERALA	114	784	3	-	99	1000	75	17
MADHYA PRADESH	174	643	-	-	183	1000	758	78
MAHARASTRA	102	890	2	0	5	1000	9249	849
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	4	2
MEGHALAYA	924	-	-	-	76	1000	44	17
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	2
ORISSA	238	697	1	-	65	1000	2863	191
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	30	5
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	204	795	-	1	0	1000	2108	276
TRIPURA	847	-	-	-	153	1000	36	28
UTTAR PRADESH	201	674	-	2	123	1000	2712	208
WEST BENGAL	398	579	5	-	18	1000	624	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	390	610	-	-	-	1000	30	21
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	1	20
DELHI	234	766	-	-	-	1000	8	5
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	2	998	-	-	-	1000	29	40
ALL-INDIA	214	744	4	2	36	1000	45729	4697

TABLE (56): PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY TYPE OF DOCUMENTS POSSESSED FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF DOCUMENT POSSESSED						ESTD NO OF SLUM HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF SLUM HHS
	DOES NOT POSSES	RATION CARD	PHOTOPASS	BOTH	N.R.	ANY		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
ANDHRA PRADESH	327	662	2	-	9	1000	6843	724
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
ASSAM	524	453	23	-	-	1000	200	55
BIHAR	654	306	-	-	40	1000	1055	113
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	178	804	8	-	9	1000	2607	392
HARYANA	139	831	-	1	29	1000	1344	161
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	1000	-	-	-	1000	32	16
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
KARNATAKA	207	678	14	13	89	1000	4707	352
KERALA	249	751	-	-	-	1000	286	23
MADHYA PRADESH	375	553	0	56	16	1000	3432	450
MAHARASTRA	232	563	13	189	2	1000	14113	1463
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	74	894	29	3	-	1000	98	73
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	436	564	-	-	-	1000	1124	165
PUNJAB	791	209	-	-	-	1000	302	52
RAJASTHAN	130	849	11	-	10	1000	835	170
SIKKIM	214	767	-	-	19	1000	31	33
TAMIL NADU	335	658	2	0	4	1000	5076	496
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	2	2
UTTAR PRADESH	202	685	0	40	74	1000	3289	300
WEST BENGAL	350	564	27	56	3	1000	6941	749
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	894	-	-	106	1000	83	15
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	233	712	4	44	7	1000	6565	288
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	393	607	-	-	-	1000	17	25
ALL-INDIA	279	631	9	63	17	1000	58983	6119

TABLE (57) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY TYPE OF BENEFIT RECEIVED/EXPECTS TO RECEIVE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR:RURAL

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF BENEFIT						ESTD NO OF SLUM HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF SLUM HHS	
	RECEIVED ALLOTMENT OF LAND/ TENEMENT	EXPECTS ALLOTMENT OF LAND/ TENEMENT	RECEIVED OTHER BENEFITS	EXPECTS OTHER BENEFITS	RECEIVED/ EXPECTS NO BENEFIT	N.R.			ANY
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	85	141	49	105	609	11	1000	14186	1288
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ASSAM	-	-	7	584	249	160	1000	38	13
BIHAR	33	5	11	0	889	63	1000	8191	1246
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	377	87	-	-	536	-	1000	3528	157
HARYANA	-	-	16	131	853	-	1000	248	40
HIMACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
KARNATAKA	212	156	21	165	414	32	1000	966	112
KERALA	259	147	104	-	491	-	1000	75	17
MADHYA PRADESH	64	176	250	66	261	183	1000	758	78
MAHARASTRA	151	61	11	134	640	3	1000	9249	849
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	4	2
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	908	-	92	1000	44	17
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	2
ORISSA	7	318	11	207	454	3	1000	2863	191
PUNJAB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RAJASTHAN	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	30	5
SIKKIM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TAMIL NADU	344	147	66	154	288	-	1000	2108	276
TRIPURA	-	-	98	-	749	153	1000	36	28
UTTAR PRADESH	26	11	-	-	841	123	1000	2712	208
WEST BENGAL	77	122	96	28	658	18	1000	624	82
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	-	937	-	-	63	-	1000	30	21
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	111	-	289	600	-	1000	1	20
DELHI	-	-	-	703	297	-	1000	8	5
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	196	-	-	-	804	-	1000	29	40
ALL-INDIA	117	100	29	87	640	28	1000	45729	4697

TABLE (57) : PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS STAYING IN SLUM BY TYPE OF BENEFIT RECEIVED/EXPECTS TO RECEIVE FOR EACH STATE AND U.T.

SECTOR: URBAN

STATE/U.T.	TYPE OF BENEFIT						ESTD NO OF SLUM HHS(00)	SAMP NO OF SLUM HHS	
	RECEIVED ALLOTMENT OF LAND/ TENEMENT	EXPECTS ALLOTMENT OF LAND/ TENEMENT	RECEIVED OTHER BENEFITS	EXPECTS OTHER BENEFITS	RECEIVED/ EXPECTS NO BENEFIT	N.R.			ANY
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ANDHRA PRADESH	43	64	47	88	758	-	1000	6843	724
ARUNACHAL PRADESH	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
ASSAM	-	-	-	-	977	23	1000	200	55
BIHAR	14	61	-	118	772	35	1000	1055	113
GOA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GUJARAT	85	74	-	6	824	11	1000	2607	392
HARYANA	1	29	0	56	914	-	1000	1344	161
HIMACHAL PRADESH	316	-	-	-	684	-	1000	32	16
JAMMU & KASHMIR	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	1	1
KARNATAKA	79	86	7	661	167	-	1000	4707	352
KERALA	-	477	-	-	523	-	1000	286	23
MADHYA PRADESH	348	147	41	60	395	10	1000	3432	450
MAHARASTRA	28	91	27	95	760	1	1000	14113	1463
MANIPUR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MEGHALAYA	-	-	-	-	1000	-	1000	98	73
MIZORAM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ORISSA	3	226	-	105	666	-	1000	1124	165
PUNJAB	-	-	-	9	991	-	1000	302	52
RAJASTHAN	196	245	3	-	545	11	1000	835	170
SIKKIM	-	160	160	458	206	17	1000	31	33
TAMIL NADU	151	65	49	99	636	-	1000	5076	496
TRIPURA	-	-	-	-	-	1000	1000	2	2
UTTAR PRADESH	9	18	169	28	706	70	1000	3289	300
WEST BENGAL	49	122	37	158	632	1	1000	6941	749
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CHANDIGARH	570	325	-	-	-	106	1000	83	15
DADRA NAGAR HAVELI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DAMAN & DIU	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELHI	40	27	-	283	651	-	1000	6565	288
LAKSHADWEEP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PONDICHERY	-	-	374	200	425	-	1000	17	25
ALL-INDIA	70	84	33	155	652	6	1000	58983	6119

खण्ड III-हिन्दी

सर्वेक्षण

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श
सर्वेक्षण
संगठन की
पत्रिका

भाग XXII, संख्या - 3
जनवरी - मार्च, 1999, अंक संख्या 78

सांख्यिकी विभाग
योजना एवं कार्यक्रम कार्यान्वयन मंत्रालय
भारत सरकार

पत्रिका संख्या 78
अंक संख्या 78
संगठन की पत्रिका
भाग XXII, संख्या - 3

सम्पादकीय सलाहकार बोर्ड

1. प्रो. पी. विसारिया
2. प्रो. बी. एस. मिन्हास
3. प्रो. के. एल. कृष्ण
4. प्रो. एस. डी. तेंदुलकर
5. डा. एन. एस. शास्त्री
6. डा. एस. रे
7. डा. वास्कर साहा
8. श्री. एम. नीलकंठन
9. श्री ए. एन. राय

मूल्य (एक प्रति)
मूल्य : अन्तर्देशीय 200.00 रुपये
वार्षिक अंशदान :
मूल्य : अन्तर्देशीय 800.00 रुपये

विषय - सूची

- | | | |
|----|---|--------|
| 1. | भारत में गंदी बस्तियाँ
रा. प्र. स. 49 वां दौर (जनवरी-जून 93) | हि. 1 |
| 2. | भारत में आवासीय स्थिति
रा. प्र. स. 49 वां दौर (जनवरी-जून 93) | हि. 13 |

भारत में गंदी बस्तियाँ रा. प्र. स. 49 वां दौर (जनवरी-जून 93)

सर्वेक्षण निष्कर्ष

1.00 रा. प्र. सर्वे 49 वां दौर के सर्वेक्षण परिणाम से यह प्रदर्शित होता है कि सम्पूर्ण देश में 117,227 घोषित और अघोषित गंदी बस्तियाँ हैं। उनमें से 60916 (लगभग 52%) ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में और 56311 (लगभग 48%) शहरी क्षेत्र में है। ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियाँ का लगभग 5% और शहरी गंदी बस्तियों का 36% उपयुक्त नागरिक प्राधिकारियों द्वारा घोषित गंदी बस्तियों के रूप में विनिर्दिष्ट किया गया था। यह उल्लेख करना उचित है कि परिणामों से केवल उपलब्धता परिलक्षित होती है न कि गंदी बस्तियों में उपलब्ध सुविधाओं की यथार्थता।

1.0.1 यह भी नोट किया जाए कि अरुणाचल प्रदेश, गोवा, जम्मू और कश्मीर, मणिपुर, मिजोरम, नगालैंड, अण्डमान और निकोबार द्वीप समुह, दादर और नागर हवेली और लक्षद्वीप के दोनों क्षेत्रों में, हिमाचल प्रदेश, पंजाब, राजस्थान, सिक्किम, और दिल्ली के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और त्रिपुरा और दमन और द्वीप के शहरी क्षेत्रों में सर्वेक्षण के दौरान कोई गंदी बस्ती अंकित नहीं की गई थी, जिससे सार निष्कर्षों में

दर्शाये गये विवरणों में उन राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के कोई परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए हैं।

1.1.1 गंदी बस्तियों की क्षेत्र श्रेणी

विवरण 1 दोनों क्षेत्रों के लिए प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए क्षेत्र श्रेणी द्वारा गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार विवरण दर्शाता है। यह महसूस किया गया कि समस्त देश में, ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का 98% आवासीय क्षेत्र में बनाया गया था जबकि शेष गैर आवासीय क्षेत्र में स्थित थीं। सभी राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में 77% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियाँ आवासीय क्षेत्र में स्थित थी। कुछ राज्यों जैसे आंध्र प्रदेश, गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल में कुछ गंदी बस्तियाँ अघोषित क्षेत्रों में स्थित थीं। व्यावसायिक क्षेत्र में गंदी बस्तियाँ केवल पश्चिम बंगाल राज्य में पायी गई थीं।

1.1.2 संपूर्ण देश में ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का 89% से भी अधिक भाग आवासीय क्षेत्रों में स्थित

था जबकि गंदी बस्तियों का 5% और 3% भाग क्रमशः औद्योगिक और व्यावसायिक क्षेत्रों में बना हुआ था। शहरी क्षेत्र में अत्यधिक गंदी बस्तियां हरियाणा (54.7%) पंजाब (34.3%) गुजरात (12.6%) राज्यों के औद्योगिक क्षेत्र में स्थित थीं। दूसरी ओर पंजाब में गंदी बस्तियों का 14.3%, महाराष्ट्र में गंदी बस्तियों का 7.7% भाग व्यावसायिक क्षेत्र में अवस्थित था। शहरी गंदी बस्तियों का 75% से भी अधिक भाग लगभग सभी राज्यों हरियाणा और पंजाब को छोड़कर आवासीय क्षेत्रों में अवस्थित था।

1.2.1 गंदी बस्तियों की संरचना श्रेणी:

विवरण 2 दोनों क्षेत्रों के लिए प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए संरचना श्रेणी के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार विवरण प्रदर्शित करता है। संपूर्ण भारत स्तर पर ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का 72% कच्ची संरचना, 25% अर्ध पक्की और शेष पक्की संरचना थी। सभी राज्यों में आंध्र प्रदेश (86.0%) और उत्तर प्रदेश (73%) में ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों की 70% से भी अधिक कच्ची संरचना थी।

विवरण 1: प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए क्षेत्र श्रेणी के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण

राज्य/संघ शासित	क्षेत्र श्रेणी				ग्रामीण प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां की संख्या
	आवासीय	औद्योगिक	व्यावसायिक	अन्य	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
आंध्र प्रदेश	996	3	—	1	294
असम*	—	—	—	—	—
बिहार	989	—	—	11	213
गुजरात	990	6	—	5	39
हरियाणा	1000	—	—	—	14
कर्नाटक	982	—	—	18	19
केरल*	—	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	1000	—	—	—	15
महाराष्ट्र	972	15	—	14	162
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	1000	—	—	—	41
तमिलनाडु	979	21	—	—	93
त्रिपुरा*	—	—	—	—	—
उत्तर प्रदेश	1000	—	—	—	38
पश्चिम बंगाल	802	83	26	89	23
चण्डीगढ़*	—	—	—	—	—
दमन और दीव*	—	—	—	—	—
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	984	7	1	8	974

* यह इंगित करता है कि सुसंगत परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए क्योंकि प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां 10 से कम हैं तथापि समस्त भारत में ये राज्य भी समलित हैं।

विवरण 1: प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए क्षेत्र श्रेणी के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण

राज्य/संघ शासित	क्षेत्र श्रेणी				शहरी प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियों की संख्या
	आवासीय	औद्योगिक	व्यावसायिक	अन्य	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
आंध्र प्रदेश	920	42	10	28	78
असम*	—	—	—	—	—
बिहार	942	—	58	—	19
गुजरात	855	126	19	—	29
हरियाणा	419	547	33	—	15
हिमाचल प्रदेश*	—	—	—	—	—
कर्नाटक	989	11	—	—	35
केरल*	—	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	847	71	—	82	33
महाराष्ट्र	891	23	77	9	121
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	961	21	18	—	27
पंजाब	514	343	143	—	12
राजस्थान	964	36	—	—	13
सिक्किम*	—	—	—	—	—
तमिलनाडु	1000	—	—	—	57
उत्तर प्रदेश	946	—	54	—	28
पश्चिम बंगाल	861	68	19	52	82
चंडीगढ़*	—	—	—	—	—
दिल्ली	854	93	—	53	25
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	891	53	31	25	598

* यह इंगित करता है कि सुसंगत परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए हैं क्योंकि प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां 10 से कम हैं तथापि, समस्त भारत में ये राज्य भी सम्मिलित हैं।

मध्य प्रदेश में ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का लगभग 53%, हरियाणा में 31% और कर्नाटक, गुजरात और तमिलनाडु में प्रत्येक में लगभग 17% की पक्की संरचना है। बिहार और आंध्र प्रदेश की प्रत्येक गंदी बस्ती में 10% से भी अधिक, उत्तर

प्रदेश, तमिलनाडु, और गुजरात में 20% से 25% तक, हरियाणा, मध्य प्रदेश, उड़ीसा, पश्चिम बंगाल में लगभग 25% से 50% तक और कर्नाटक और महाराष्ट्र में 50% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियां अर्ध पक्की संरचना की हैं।

1.2.2. समस्त भारत स्तर पर प्रत्येक शहरी गंदी बस्तियों का लगभग एक-तिहाई भाग पक्की, अर्ध पक्की और कच्ची संरचना की है। राज्यों में हरियाणा, महाराष्ट्र और दिल्ली की 50% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियां अर्ध पक्की संरचना की है। आंध्र प्रदेश गुजरात, कर्नाटक, पंजाब और तमिलनाडु में कच्ची संरचना सर्वाधिक थी।

1.3.1 पीने के पानी का स्रोत : विवरण-3 दोनों क्षेत्रों में प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए पीने के पानी का स्रोत के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण प्रस्तुत करता है। समस्त भारत स्तर पर, ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का केवल 19% की पीने के पानी की आवश्यकता के लिए एक नल टेप तक पहुंच थी। ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का लगभग 51%

विवरण 2: प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए संरचना श्रेणी के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण।

राज्य/संघ शासित	संरचना श्रेणी			ग्रामीण
	पक्का	अर्ध पक्का	कच्चा	प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियों की संख्या
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
आंध्र प्रदेश	11	129	860	294
असम*	—	—	—	—
बिहार	36	103	860	213
गुजरात	175	237	584	39
हरियाणा	310	271	419	14
कर्नाटक	172	675	153	19
केरल*	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	581	390	29	15
महाराष्ट्र	11	502	487	162
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	—	304	696	41
तमिलनाडु	169	239	594	93
त्रिपुरा*	—	—	—	—
उत्तर प्रदेश	54	219	726	38
पश्चिम बंगाल	—	495	506	23
चंडीगढ़*	—	—	—	—
दमन और दीव	—	—	—	—
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	36	248	715	974

विवरण 2: प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए संरचना श्रेणी के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण।

शहरी

राज्य/संघ शासित	संरचना श्रेणी			प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां की संख्या
	पक्का	अर्ध पक्का	कच्चा	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
आंध्र प्रदेश	143	277	552	78
असम*	—	—	—	—
बिहार	108	524	369	19
गुजरात	224	256	520	29
हरियाणा	694	169	138	15
हिमाचल प्रदेश	—	—	—	—
कर्नाटक	67	150	783	35
केरल*	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	97	597	306	33
महाराष्ट्र	501	360	139	121
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	484	498	18	27
पंजाब	111	18	871	12
राजस्थान	443	352	206	13
सिक्किम*	—	—	—	—
तमिलनाडु	53	167	779	57
उत्तर प्रदेश	277	508	215	28
पश्चिम बंगाल	441	472	87	82
चंडीगढ़*	—	—	—	—
दिल्ली	696	257	46	25
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	305	337	354	598

* यह इंगित करता है कि सुसंगत परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए क्योंकि प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां 10 से कम है तथापि समस्त भारत में ये राज्य भी सम्मिलित हैं।

और 23% अपने पीने का पानी क्रमशः ट्यूब वेलों/हैंड पंपों और कुंओं से प्राप्त करती है। राज्यों में, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, और हरियाणा में अधिकतर गंदी बस्तियों की यह सूचना है कि वहां केवल एक टेप (नल) ही पीने के पानी का स्रोत है। पीने के पानी के स्रोत के रूप में टेप (नल) वाली गंदी बस्तियों का

प्रतिशत गुजरात और तमिलनाडु राज्यों में 20 से 45% के बीच है। यह देखा गया है कि बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, उत्तर प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल में 50% से भी अधिक ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में पीने के पानी के स्रोत के रूप में ट्यूब वेल/हैंड पम्प थे।

विवरण 3 : प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए पीने के पानी के स्रोत के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण :

राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र	पीने के पानी का स्रोत				ग्रामीण
	नल	ट्यूबवैल/ हैंडपम्प	कुआं	अन्य	प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियों की संख्या
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
आंध्र प्रदेश	115	439	353	94	294
असम*	—	—	—	—	—
बिहार	22	819	151	9	213
गुजरात	226	420	204	150	39
हरियाणा	847	—	153	—	14
कर्नाटक	180	283	207	330	19
केरल*	—	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	22	927	50	—	15
महाराष्ट्र	540	260	200	—	162
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	557	146	193	104	41
तमिलनाडु	424	340	124	112	93
त्रिपुरा*	—	—	—	—	—
उत्तर प्रदेश	82	553	364	—	38
पश्चिम बंगाल	52	890	58	—	23
चंडीगढ़*	—	—	—	—	—
दमन और दीव*	—	—	—	—	—
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	189	510	225	76	974

टिप्पणी : अन्य में टैक/तालाब नदी, नहर, झरना आदि सम्मिलित हैं।

यह इंगित करता है कि सुसंगत परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए हैं क्योंकि प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां 10 से कम थीं, तथापि समस्त भारत में ये राज्य भी सम्मिलित हैं।

विवरण 3 : प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए पीने के पानी के स्रोत के अनुसार गंदी बस्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण :

राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र	पीने के पानी का स्रोत				शहरी प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियों की संख्या
	नल	ट्यूबवेल हैंडपंप	कुआं	अन्य	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
आंध्र प्रदेश	652	216	72	61	78
असम*	—	—	—	—	—
बिहार	355	530	115	—	19
गुजरात	497	145	48	310	29
हरियाणा	856	144	—	—	15
हिमाचल प्रदेश*	—	—	—	—	—
कर्नाटक	209	743	18	30	35
केरल*	—	—	—	—	—
मध्य प्रदेश	513	282	205	—	33
महाराष्ट्र	956	27	17	—	121
मेघालय*	—	—	—	—	—
उड़ीसा	391	506	82	21	27
पंजाब	111	889	—	—	12
राजस्थान	815	185	—	—	13
सिक्किम*	—	—	—	—	—
तमिलनाडु	588	142	65	206	57
उत्तर प्रदेश	301	634	65	—	28
पश्चिम बंगाल	794	206	—	—	82
चंडीगढ़*	—	—	—	—	—
दिल्ली	900	100	—	—	25
पांडिचेरी*	—	—	—	—	—
समस्त भारत	648	267	44	40	598

टिप्पणी : अन्य में टेक/तालाब नदी, नहर, झरना आदि सम्मिलित हैं।

यह इंगित करता है कि सुसंगत परिणाम प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए हैं क्योंकि प्रतिदर्श गंदी बस्तियां 10 से कम थीं, तथापि समस्त भारत में ये राज्य भी सम्मिलित हैं।

1.3.2 समस्त भारत स्तर पर, शहरी गंदी बस्तियों के लगभग 65% में एक टेप (नल) पीने के पानी के स्रोत के रूप में है जबकि एक चौथाई से अधिक गंदी बस्तियां पीने के पानी ट्यूब वेल/हैंड पम्प के माध्यम से प्राप्त करती हैं। आंध्र प्रदेश, दिल्ली, हरियाणा, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, राजस्थान, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल में 50% से भी अधिक शहरी बस्तियों में उनके पीने के पानी के स्रोत के रूप में टेप (नल) है और बिहार, कर्नाटक, उड़ीसा, पंजाब, उत्तर प्रदेश की 50% से भी अधिक शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में ट्यूब वेल/हैंड पम्प थे।

1.4.1 गंदी बस्तियों का विधुतीकरण

यह पाया गया है कि देश की लगभग 50% प्रत्येक ग्रामीण और शहरी गंदी बस्तियां में विधुतीकरण की सूचना थी। तथापि, विधुतीकरण के संबंध में बिहार, गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों की स्थिति और गुजरात, हरियाणा, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब और दिल्ली की शहरी गंदी बस्तियां देश की अन्य बस्तियों से बेहतर थीं।

1.4.2 वर्षा काल में गंदी बस्तियों में जल जमाव

वर्षा काल के दौरान लगभग 50% ग्रामीण और 60% शहरी गंदी बस्तियां जलमग्न रहती हैं। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में वर्षा काल के दौरान बिहार, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल की अधिकतर गंदी बस्तियां जलमग्न रहती हैं जबकि शहरी क्षेत्र में वर्षाकाल के दौरान बिहार, हरियाणा, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, राजस्थान, पश्चिम बंगाल, और दिल्ली की अधिकतर गंदी बस्तियां जलमग्न रहती हैं।

1.5.1 गंदी बस्तियों के भीतर सड़कों की श्रेणी:

ग्रामीण भारत में लगभग 94% गंदी बस्तियों में कच्ची सड़कें थीं। तथापि हरियाणा में 57% ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में पक्की सड़कें थीं। शहरी क्षेत्र में गंदी बस्तियों की 47% में पक्की सड़कें और शेष में कच्ची सड़कें थी। बिहार, गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश, पंजाब और राजस्थान में शहरी गंदी बस्तियों की 70% से भी अधिक कच्ची सड़कें थीं जबकि दिल्ली, हरियाणा, कर्नाटक और पश्चिम बंगाल में अधिकतर गंदी बस्तियों में पक्की सड़कें थीं।

1.6.1 गंदी बस्तियों तक पहुंच सड़क :

शहरी गंदी बस्तियों के 84% के मुकाबले ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों के लगभग 77% में गंदी बस्तियों तक गाड़ी योग्य पहुंच सड़कें थीं। शेष गंदी बस्तियों में बिना गाड़ी योग्य पहुंच सड़कें थी।

1.6.2 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में हरियाणा (58.1%) और तमिलनाडु (56.2%) जहां पर 50% में भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियों में पक्की गाड़ी योग्य पहुंच थी जबकि आंध्र प्रदेश (72.5%), गुजरात (68.6%), कर्नाटक (56.4%), मध्य प्रदेश (57.0%), महाराष्ट्र (57.9%), उड़ीसा (79.5%) और पश्चिम बंगाल (61.5%) में 50% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियों में कच्ची गाड़ी योग्य सड़कें थीं। बिहार (37.8%), कर्नाटक (34.3%), उत्तर प्रदेश (51.0%) और पश्चिम बंगाल (32.1%) में 30% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियों में कच्ची बिना गाड़ी योग्य पहुंच सड़कें थीं।

1.6.3 शहरी क्षेत्र में आंध्र प्रदेश (62.2%), हरियाणा (83.2%), कर्नाटक (83.6%), महाराष्ट्र (62.8%),

उत्तर प्रदेश (64.8%), पश्चिम बंगाल (65.3%), दिल्ली (99.3%) की 60% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियों में पक्की गाड़ी योग्य पहुंच सड़कें थीं जबकि आंध्र प्रदेश (7.1%), गुजरात (18.1%), कर्नाटक (3.0%), मध्य प्रदेश (19.7%), महाराष्ट्र (11.5%), पंजाब (10.7%), तमिलनाडु (15.9%), उत्तर प्रदेश (11.4%), पश्चिम बंगाल (8.3%) और दिल्ली 0.7% की 20% से भी अधिक गंदी बस्तियों में बिना गाड़ी पहुंच सड़कों थी।

1.7.1 गंदी बस्तियों में शौचालय सुविधा:

यह देखा गया है कि ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में 93% और शहरी बस्तियों में 54% में शौचालय सुविधा नहीं थी। प्रत्येक शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 18% में सेप्टिक टैंक और फ्लश सिस्टम वाले शौचालय थे जबकि वहीं सुविधा ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में विद्यमान नहीं है। ग्रामीण भारत की लगभग 4% गंदी बस्तियों में और शहरी भारत की लगभग 7% गंदी बस्तियों में सेवा शौचालय सुविधाएं विद्यमान थीं।

1.7.2 कुछ राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों को छोड़कर अधिकतर ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में कोई शौचालय सुविधा उपलब्ध नहीं थी। उत्तर प्रदेश की ग्रामीण बस्तियों का लगभग 25% और महाराष्ट्र में उनका 6% में सेवा शौचालय सुविधा थी। ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों की स्थिति के परिपेक्ष्य में, भिन्न राज्यों के शहरी क्षेत्र में विभिन्न प्रकार की शौचालय सुविधाएं उपलब्ध है। राजस्थान (16.9%) और उत्तर प्रदेश (14.2%) की शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में सेवा शौचालय सुविधा अभी भी विद्यमान है। महाराष्ट्र (42.0%) और गुजरात (24.3%) की शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में दिल्ली

(23.2%) और पश्चिम बंगाल (20.1%) का अनुकरण करते हुए फ्लश पद्धति वाले शौचालय लोकप्रिय थे। पश्चिम बंगाल (45.9%), हरियाणा (26.6%) और महाराष्ट्र (24.6%) जैसे राज्यों की गंदी बस्तियों में सेप्टिक टैंक सुविधा विद्यमान थी।

1.8.1 गंदी बस्तियों में सीवरेज पद्धति :

देश की शहरी गंदी बस्ती में लगभग 17% और ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की गंदी बस्तियों में केवल लगभग 2% में भूमिगत सीवरेज पद्धति विद्यमान थी।

1.8.2 उड़ीसा की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 6% में भूमिगत सीवरेज पद्धति थी। शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में भी गुजरात (18.5%), महाराष्ट्र (19.5%), पश्चिम बंगाल (28.5%) और दिल्ली (46.9%) को छोड़कर अधिकतर राज्यों में कोई सीवरेज सुविधा उपलब्ध नहीं थी।

1.9.1 गंदी बस्तियों में नाला पद्धति :

यह देखा गया है कि ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 77% में नाली पद्धति पूर्णतः थी, जबकि लगभग 16% गंदी बस्तियों में एक खुली कच्ची पद्धति थी। शेष ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में एक खुली पक्की नाली थी।

1.9.2 पश्चिम बंगाल की किसी भी ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में कोई नाली सुविधा नहीं थी। आंध्र प्रदेश (9.0%), बिहार (12.7%), गुजरात (6.1%), हरियाणा (15.0%) और महाराष्ट्र (12.4%) की केवल एक चौथाई से भी कम गंदी बस्तियों में खुली कच्ची श्रेणी की नालियां भी उपलब्ध थीं। लगभग सभी

राज्यों की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में नालियों की भूमिगत ढकी हुए पद्धति पूर्णतः नहीं थी। जबकि हरियाणा (25.8%), महाराष्ट्र (18.4%), उत्तर प्रदेश (12.0%) और उड़ीसा और आंध्र प्रदेश (6% प्रत्येक) की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में खुली पक्की पद्धति उपलब्ध थी।

1.9.3 शहरी क्षेत्रों में 35% एक खुली पक्की पद्धति और 20% खुली कच्ची पद्धति, 8% भूमिगत और शेष नाली की ढकी हुई पक्की पद्धति वाली गंदी बस्तियों के लगभग 70% में नाली पद्धति विद्यमान थी। बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, पंजाब और राजस्थान की शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में 50% से भी अधिक में नाली पद्धति नहीं थी। कर्नाटक, पश्चिम बंगाल, उत्तर प्रदेश और महाराष्ट्र की शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में 35% से भी अधिक में खुली पक्की नाली पद्धति उपलब्ध नहीं थी। जबकि आंध्र प्रदेश, गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान, पश्चिम बंगाल और दिल्ली की एक चौथाई शहरी गंदी बस्तियों से भी कम में खुली कच्ची नाली पद्धति विद्यमान थी। गुजरात (17%) का अनुकरण करते हुए दिल्ली की 50% से भी अधिक शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में भूमिगत नाली पद्धति पायी गयी थी।

1.10.1 गंदी बस्तियों में कूड़ा-कचरा निपटान पद्धति:

ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों का लगभग 73% और शहरी गंदी बस्तियों का लगभग 35% में कूड़ा कचरा निपटान के लिए कोई व्यवस्था नहीं है। कूड़ा कचरा के निपटान की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 23% और शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 11% में

निवासियों द्वारा व्यवस्था की जाती है। 'अधिकतर शहरी गंदी बस्तियों में कूड़ा कचरा नगरपालिका या नगर निगम द्वारा निपटाया जाता है।

1.10.2 बिहार, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, उड़ीसा और पश्चिम बंगाल की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में 90% से भी अधिक में कूड़ा-कचरा निपटान की व्यवस्था विद्यमान नहीं थी। आंध्र प्रदेश, गुजरात, हरियाणा, महाराष्ट्र, तमिलनाडु और उत्तर प्रदेश की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में लगभग 30%, से 40% तक में कूड़ा-कचरा का निपटान निवासियों द्वारा किया जाता था।

1.11.1 मोटर योग्य सड़क, प्राथमिक स्कूल और अस्पताल/स्वास्थ्य केंद्र तक पहुंच :

समस्त भारत स्तर पर, एक प्राथमिक स्कूल, मोटर योग्य सड़क और अस्पताल/स्वास्थ्य केंद्र ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों में क्रमशः 92%, 71%, और 23% में एक कि. मी. की दूरी के अंदर थे। शेष गंदी बस्तियों में उपरोक्त वर्णित सुविधा एक कि. म. की दूरी से अधिक पर अवस्थित थे। प्राथमिक स्कूल सुविधा के संबंध में उत्तर प्रदेश, बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, पश्चिम बंगाल और तमिलनाडु की ग्रामीण गंदी बस्तियों समस्त भारत के संबंध में अलाभकारी स्थिति में थे।

1.11.2 शहरी गंदी बस्तियों के 98%, 90% और 63% में मोटर योग्य सड़क, प्राथमिक स्कूल और अस्पताल/स्वास्थ्य केंद्र क्रमशः एक किलोमीटर की दूरी के भीतर थे। शेष शहरी गंदी बस्तियां ऐसी सुविधाओं के स्थान उससे अधिक दूर स्थित थी।

भारत में आवासीय स्थिति

रा. प्र. स. 49 वॉ दौर (जनवरी-जून 93)

निष्कर्षों का सार

1.0 49 वें दौर सर्वेक्षण के परिणामों पर आधारित, आवासीय स्थिति के महत्वपूर्ण पहलुओं पर कुछ सामान्य निष्कर्ष निम्नलिखित पैरा ग्राफों में दिये गये हैं:

1.1 औसत परिवार आकार तथा प्रति पारिवारिक नाभिक औसत संख्या:- औसत परिवार आकार तथा प्रति परिवार पारिवारिक नाभिक की औसत संख्या के सर्वेक्षण परिणाम दोनों ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए विवरण में प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं। विवरण से यह दिखायी देता है कि ग्रामीण भारत में प्रति परिवार व्यक्ति की औसत संख्या 5.1 है जबकि शहरी भारत में तदनुसूची औसत 4.7 है। परिवार आकार औसत तमिलनाडु और चंडीगढ़ (4.1) के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र और हिमाचल प्रदेश (3.8) के शहरी क्षेत्र में न्यूनतम है। यह दोनों हरियाणा और जम्मू और कश्मीर (5.7) के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अधिकतम हैं, जबकि शहरी क्षेत्र में लक्ष्य द्वीप (6.1) इस सम्बन्ध में अन्य राज्यों और संघ शासित क्षेत्रों का प्रतिनिधित्व करता है।

प्रति परिवार पारिवारिक नाभिक की औसत संख्या

अधिकतर राज्यों और संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के ग्रामीण हिस्से में शहरी क्षेत्र की तुलना में अधिक है। प्रति परिवार पारिवारिक नाभिक ग्रामीण भारत में 1.2 और शहरी भारत में तदनुसूची संख्या 1.0 है। यह मेघालय, मिजोरम, अण्डमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह, पांडिचेरी और चंडीगढ़ के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में और अरुणाचल प्रदेश, हिमाचल प्रदेश, मेघालय, सिक्किम और अण्डमान और निकोबार द्वीप समूह के शहरी क्षेत्र में न्यूनतम है।

1.2 संरचना के प्रकार और भवन की संरचना की स्थिति के अनुसार आवासीय स्थानों (पारिवारिक) का वितरण:

भवन की संरचना का प्रकार देश में चालू आवासीय स्थिति का अध्ययन करने के लिए एक महत्वपूर्ण संकेतक है। एक भवन की संरचना की वास्तविक स्थिति को निम्न प्रकार के वर्गीकृत किया गया है, (क) अच्छा, (ख) सन्तोषजनक, और (ग) बुरी हालत। यदि भवन की संरचना को तत्काल मरम्मत की आवश्यकता होती है जिसके बिना रहना असुरक्षित है या गिराया जाना और पुननिर्माण करना अपेक्षित है, तो इसे "बुरी हालत" में समझा जाता है। विवरण

विवरण 1 : प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए औसत परिवार आकार तथा प्रति परिवार पारिवारिक नाभिक की औसत संख्या:

राज्य/संघ शामिल क्षेत्र	औसत परिवार आकार		प्रति परिवार पारिवारिक नाभिक की औसत संख्या	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
आंध्र प्रदेश	4.4	4.5	1.1	1.0
अरुणाचल प्रदेश	15.1	4.0	1.1	0.8
असम	5.0	4.6	1.1	0.9
बिहार	5.2	4.9	1.2	1.0
गोवा	5.0	4.1	1.1	0.9
गुजरात	5.2	4.9	1.2	1.0
हरियाणा	5.7	4.9	1.3	1.0
हिमाचल प्रदेश	5.0	3.8	1.1	0.8
जम्मू एवं कश्मीर	5.7	4.9	1.2	1.1
कर्नाटक	5.2	4.8	1.1	1.0
केरल	4.8	4.6	1.1	1.1
मध्य प्रदेश	5.3	5.0	1.2	1.1
महाराष्ट्र	4.9	4.6	1.1	1.0
मणिपुर	5.3	5.7	1.0	1.1
मेघालय	4.9	4.6	0.9	0.8
मिजोरम	5.4	5.2	0.9	0.9
नगालैन्ड	5.0	4.6	1.0	0.9
उड़ीसा	4.9	4.6	1.1	0.9
पंजाब	5.4	4.6	1.2	1.0
राजस्थान	5.5	4.9	1.2	1.1
सिक्किम	5.1	4.5	1.0	0.8
तामिलनाडु	4.1	4.0	1.0	0.9
त्रिपुरा	4.8	4.4	1.0	0.9
उत्तर प्रदेश	5.6	5.2	1.2	1.0
पश्चिम बंगाल	5.2	4.3	1.2	0.9
अण्ड.और नि. द्वीप.स.	4.7	3.9	0.9	0.8
चंडीगढ़	4.1	4.2	0.8	0.9
दा. और ना. हवेली	4.9	4.2	1.1	0.9
दमन और दीव	5.6	4.7	1.1	1.0
दिल्ली	5.6	4.2	1.2	0.9
लक्ष्य द्वीप	5.4	6.1	1.2	1.6
पांडिचेरी	4.7	4.6	0.9	1.0
समस्त भारत	5.1	4.7	1.2	1.0

2 में ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए अलग से प्रत्येक राज्य और संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के लिए प्रत्येक प्रकार में बुरी हालत में संरचना का प्रकार और संरचनाओं के अनुपात के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण दिया गया है। विवरण से यह दिखायी देता है कि ग्रामीण भारत में 32% परिवार कच्चे मकानों में रहते हैं। अरुणाचल प्रदेश और त्रिपुरा में इनका अनुपात लगभग 80% है। दूसरी ओर, प्रमुख राज्य हिमाचल प्रदेश, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र और पंजाब के ग्रामीण हिस्सों में कच्चे मकान का अनुपात 10% से भी कम है। अर्ध पक्का और पक्का मकानों का (अंश) कुल ग्रामीण मकानों का क्रमशः 36% और 32% है।

शहरी क्षेत्र में मकान उत्कृष्ट रूप से पक्की संरचना के है ओर अनुमानतः 74% परिवारों के अपने निवास ऐसी संरचना के हैं। प्रमुख राज्यों में गुजरात, हरियाणा, हिमाचल प्रदेश, जम्मू और कश्मीर, केरल, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, राजस्थान, उत्तर प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल के 70% से भी अधिक परिवार पक्की संरचना में रहते हैं। शहरी भारत में केवल 8% परिवारों के पास कच्चे मकान हैं, जबकि 18% के पास अर्ध पक्के मकान है। विवरण 3 में प्रत्येक राज्य संघ शासित राज्य के लिए विभिन्न रा. प्रति. सर्वे. दौर पर संरचना के प्रकार की तुलनात्मक तस्वीर दिखायी देती है।

दोनों क्षेत्रों में, बुरी संरचना का उच्चतम अनुपात जैसा कि उम्मीद की जा सकती है, कच्चा वर्ग में होता है। वास्तव में जो "बुरे" कच्चे मकान के रूप में वर्गीकृत नहीं हैं, उनमें कम आश्रय होता है और जो दोनो प्राकृतिक आपदा और सामाजिक उथल-पुथल से विनाश के लिए अति संवेदनशील है। एक उचित आवास नीति का उद्देश्य पक्का या कम से कम अर्ध पक्का संरचना में बदलना होना चाहिए। पक्के और अर्ध पक्के संरचना पर

तुरन्त ध्यान दिया जाए। यद्यपि इन वर्गों में, ऐसे घरों का अनुपात अपेक्षाकृत छोटा है। समस्त भारत स्तर पर, बुरी कच्ची संरचना में रहने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 35% और शहरी क्षेत्र में 53% है। प्रमुख राज्यों में, बुरे कच्चे घरों में रहने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात हरियाणा, कर्नाटक, और केरल के ग्रामीण हिस्सों में और गुजरात, हरियाणा, कर्नाटक, केरल, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, पंजाब, उत्तर प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल के शहरी हिस्सों में 50% से भी अधिक है।

1.3 क्षेत्र और संरचना प्रकार के अनुसार रहने वाले परिवार:

भारत में चालू आवासीय स्थिति को जानने के लिए, क्षेत्र प्रकार और संरचना प्रकार के भवनों के बारे में ऐसी सूचना की आवश्यकता है जिसमें लोग रहते हैं। क्षेत्र का प्रकार जिसमें आवासीय भवन प्रतिदर्श परिवार, (क) कोई भवन नहीं (ख) आबादकार व्यवस्था, (ग)अधोषित गंदी बस्तियां (घ) घोषित गन्दी बस्तियां और (ड) अन्य में वर्गीकृत किए गए हैं। घोषित और अधोषित गंदी बस्तियों को आबादकार व्यवस्था सहित इस सर्वेक्षण में गंदी बस्ती क्षेत्र और अन्य क्षेत्र को गैर गंदी बस्ती क्षेत्रों के रूप में माना गया है। संरचना प्रकार को (क) पक्का, (ख) अर्ध पक्का और (ग) कच्चा के रूप में वर्गीकृत किया गया है। विवरण 3 में दोनो ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्र में प्रत्येक राज्य और संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए क्षेत्र और भवन की संरचना प्रकार द्वारा परिवारों का प्रति 1000 वितरण दिया गया है। विवरण 3 उनमें से यह दिखायी देता है कि समस्त भारत स्तर पर, पक्का, अर्ध पक्का और कच्ची संरचना (सभी क्षेत्र) में ठहरे परिवारों का अनुपात ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में कुल मिलाकर समान है जबकि शहरी क्षेत्र में लगभग 75% परिवार पक्की संरचना में रहते हैं। केवल 5.3% ग्रामीण परिवार और 15.3% शहरी

विवरण 2: प्रत्येक राज्य संध शासित क्षेत्र के लिए प्रत्येक वर्ग में बुरी स्थिति में सरचना का अनुपात और सरचना के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण:

ग्रामीण

राज्य/संध शासित क्षेत्र	पक्का		अर्ध-पक्का		कच्चा		सभी
	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
आंध्र प्रदेश	37.47	3.15	23.33	9.42	39.20	36.67	17.76
अरुणाचल प्रदेश	5.52	0.00	11.13	0.00	83.45	9.79	8.27
असम	7.50	1.07	21.62	5.88	70.88	35.80	26.72
बिहार	20.76	4.93	37.19	13.52	42.04	39.64	22.72
गोवा	61.57	0.00	34.76	11.75	3.56	32.35	5.24
गुजरात	39.94	1.00	38.37	16.56	21.69	25.60	12.31
हरियाणा	79.42	2.49	6.24	220.57	14.34	51.32	10.62
हिमाचल प्रदेश	55.05	2.75	38.86	8.20	6.09	19.58	5.89
जम्मू और कश्मीर	29.33	2.39	38.40	6.14	32.27	15.91	8.19
कर्नाटक	26.31	0.30	55.79	7.98	17.90	55.43	14.45
केरल	55.30	0.39	25.74	14.97	18.96	57.27	14.93
मध्य प्रदेश	13.35	1.85	78.30	8.06	8.35	34.57	9.44
महाराष्ट्र	42.54	2.89	47.93	9.72	9.53	38.82	9.59
मणिपुर	3.15	4.84	37.89	0.00	58.96	22.57	13.61
मेघालय	18.13	0.00	21.68	2.65	60.19	7.88	5.32
मिजोरम	25.61	0.53	45.12	1.50	29.27	12.50	4.47
नगालैण्ड	17.61	0.00	52.27	3.62	30.11	32.70	11.93
उड़ीसा	12.06	3.24	28.35	22.70	59.59	43.07	32.49
पंजाब	79.99	1.89	11.28	14.14	8.73	49.4.2	7.42
राजस्थान	46.08	2.00	23.55	9.48	30.37	18.41	8.75
सिक्किम	36.35	0.00	27.50	1.43	35.95	17.49	6.68
तमिलनाडु	35.16	3.18	23.50	12.95	41.33	29.94	16.54
त्रिपुरा	2.69	11.54	19.24	7.53	78.09	29.65	24.92
उत्तर प्रदेश	37.19	2.78	31.20	14.61	31.61	33.35	16.13
पश्चिम बंगाल	16.59	2.79	37.45	15.84	45.97	29.09	19.77
अंडमान और निकोबार	44.24	3.64	21.98	15.85	33.78	25.40	13.67
चंडीगढ़	87.57	1.35	9.47	31.25	2.96	100.00	7.69
दा. ओर ना. हवेली	1.66	0.00	90.04	1.38	8.71	0.00	1.24
दमन और दीव	74.11	2.40	23.21	84.62	1.79	0.00	21.43
दिल्ली	93.54	0.00	6.46	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
लक्ष्य द्वीप	85.71	0.00	10.71	0.00	3.57	100.00	6.89
पांडिचेरी	25.15	11.90	29.74	2.01	45.11	26.99	15.77
समस्त भारत	32.28	2.49	36.00	11.96	31.72	34.91	16.18

विवरण 2: प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए प्रत्येक वर्ग में बुरी स्थिति में सरचना का अनुपात और सरचना के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रतिशत वितरण:

राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र	शहरी						सभी
	पक्का		अर्ध-पक्का		कच्चा		
	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	परिवारों का (%)	बुरी स्थिति में अनुपात (%)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
आंध्र प्रदेश	68.06	2.48	15.33	10.74	16.61	41.53	10.23
अरुणाचल प्रदेश	59.06	1.33	11.81	0.00	29.13	37.84	11.81
असम	48.67	3.29	30.84	6.75	20.48	45.63	13.03
बिहार	65.98	5.31	25.22	18.13	8.80	45.57	12.09
गोवा	86.82	0.50	11.33	6.73	1.85	52.94	2.18
गुजरात	81.22	2.51	12.14	29.40	6.64	71.25	10.35
हरियाणा	86.97	3.40	7.41	57.24	5.61	55.38	10.31
हिमाचल प्रदेश	82.74	0.82	15.14	13.38	2.02	14.29	2.99
जम्मू और कश्मीर	80.82	1.36	14.98	13.41	4.20	19.57	3.93
कर्नाटक	63.55	0.53	23.17	5.92	13.28	69.98	11.00
केरल	73.00	0.43	16.28	12.30	10.72	66.57	9.45
मध्य प्रदेश	58.65	2.31	36.70	17.41	4.65	57.93	10.44
महाराष्ट्र	81.80	2.77	15.31	14.80	2.89	64.17	6.38
मणिपुर	10.16	1.72	69.35	6.57	20.49	31.62	11.19
मेघालय	62.07	0.52	20.75	9.38	17.18	14.15	4.70
मिजोरम	51.63	0.00	40.85	0.00	7.52	43.33	3.27
नगालैण्ड	38.78	2.63	52.55	3.88	8.67	41.18	6.63
उड़ीसा	55.42	4.08	27.80	20.70	16.78	58.26	17.79
पंजाब	91.96	3.19	4.70	27.66	3.34	65.17	6.40
राजस्थान	87.45	2.21	8.30	22.21	4.25	37.50	5.38
सिक्किम	82.95	0.00	7.95	0.00	9.09	75.00	6.82
तमिलनाडु	69.25	2.22	17.22	12.39	13.53	43.20	9.51
त्रिपुरा	30.76	0.58	37.77	3.81	31.47	32.57	11.85
उत्तर प्रदेश	77.16	4.71	15.68	24.28	7.17	55.55	11.42
पश्चिम बंगाल	70.93	10.32	22.53	35.54	6.54	58.87	19.17
अंडमान और निकोबार	95.15	11.22	4.37	11.11	0.48	0.00	11.65
चंडीगढ़	91.73	0.00	7.86	98.95	0.41	0.00	7.78
दा. ओर ना. हवेली	61.90	0.00	19.05	0.00	19.05	0.00	0.00
दमन और दीव	77.78	2.38	18.52	0.00	3.70	0.00	3.70
दिल्ली	87.35	2.88	10.21	24.58	2.44	42.08	6.05
लक्ष्य द्वीप	94.44	2.94	0.00	0.00	5.56	50.00	5.56
पांडिचेरी	69.36	0.00	20.24	0.00	10.40	35.33	3.67
समस्त भारत	73.84	3.44	17.89	18.66	8.27	52.63	10.23

परिवार समस्त भारत स्तर पर गंदी बस्ती क्षेत्रों में रहते हैं और इनमें से लगभग 49% और 22% क्रमशः ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों की कच्ची संरचना में रहते हैं। यह भी देखा गया है कि कच्ची संरचना में रह रहे गंदी वस्ती निवासी आन्ध्र प्रदेश, बिहार, उड़ीसा और तामिलनाडु के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और कर्नाटक, केरल और तमिलनाडु के शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रमुख रूप से हैं।

1.4 रहने के स्थान के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का वितरण: विवरणी 4 में दोनो ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रत्येक राज्य और संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए रहने के स्थान के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रति 1000 वितरण दिया गया है। यह भी अवलोकित किया गया है कि ग्रामीण और शहरी

भारत में आवास उत्कृष्ट रूप से स्वतन्त्र मकान होते हैं। जैसा कि अनुमानित है 90% ग्रामीण परिवार और 60% शहरी परिवार स्वतन्त्र मकानों में रहते हैं। प्रमुख राज्यों में, स्वतंत्र मकानों में रहने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात आन्ध्र प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा और तमिलनाडु के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में और आन्ध्र प्रदेश, गुजरात, महाराष्ट्र, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल के शहरी क्षेत्र में राष्ट्रीय औसत के मुकाबले कम है। परिवारों का अनुपात "रहने का कोई स्थान नहीं" सहित ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्र में क्रमशः 0.04% और 0.03% है। यहां यह नोट किया जाए कि "रहने का कोई स्थान नहीं" वाले परिवार से हमारा मतलब केवल उन परिवारों से है जो परिवार अधिक या कम नियमित रूप से पुल के नीचे, पाइयों में, सीडियों के नीचे, सड़क के किनारे बनाए गए

विवरण 3: समस्त भारत के लिए रा.प्रति.सर्वे. दौर द्वारा संरचना के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का प्रति 1000 वितरण

संरचना क्षेत्र का प्रकार		रा.प्रति.सर्वे.दौर					
		28वां अक्टूबर, 73	38वां जून, 83	42वां जुलाई, 86	43वां जुलाई, 87	44वां जुलाई, 88	49वां जन., 93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
कच्चा	ग्रामीण	491	508	497	486	394	317
	शहरी	158	165	170	178	109	83
अर्ध	ग्रामीण	324	325	331	319	335	360
कच्चा	शहरी	195	259	257	243	180	179
पक्का	ग्रामीण	185	167	172	195	271	323
	शहरी	647	576	573	579	711	238
समस्त	ग्रामीण	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	शहरी	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

* आवास संबंधी विस्तृत सर्वेक्षण

पूर्णतः अस्थायी तुच्छ कामचलारु घर आदि (जिनको किसी भी क्षण हटाया जा सकता है) में रहते हैं और इसमें बिना सरचना/छत वाले परिवार शामिल है।

1.5 मकानों के स्वामित्व के अनुसार परिवारों का अनुपात: किराये के आवास में "नियोक्ता द्वारा उपलब्ध कराये गए क्वार्टर" और अन्य किराये पर लिए गए आवास शामिल हैं। परिणाम से यह स्पष्ट है कि ग्रामीण भारत में अधिकतर परिवार (93%) अपने निजी मकानों में रहते हैं जबकि शहरी भारत में तदनुरूपी प्रतिशत 57% है। भारत के विभिन्न भागों से लोग सामान्यतः शहरी क्षेत्रों में वहां उपलब्ध सुविधाओं के उपभोग के लिए आते हैं, परिणामस्वरूप 36% परिवार शहरों में किराये के मकान में रहते हैं। ग्रामीण भारत में, यह प्रतिशत उपेक्षणीय रूप से कम अर्थात् 4.4% है। प्रमुख राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में किराये के मकान में रहने वाले परिवारों का प्रतिशत आन्ध्र प्रदेश, असम, गुजरात, हिमाचल प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, केरल, महाराष्ट्र और तमिल नाडु में अधिक है जबकि इस सम्बन्ध में शहरी क्षेत्र में आंध्र प्रदेश, असम, बिहार, हिमाचल प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, महाराष्ट्र, उड़ीसा, तामिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल आदि शेष प्रमुख राज्यों में है।

1.6 किराये के मकान में रहने वाले तथा प्रति परिवार वास्तविक मासिक किराया देने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात:

समस्त भारत स्तर पर, यह देखा गया है कि शहरी परिवारों का 36% किराये के मकानों में रहता है जबकि ग्रामीण परिवारों का लगभग केवल 5.0% किराये के मकानों में रहता है। शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रति व्यक्ति औसत मासिक किराया आदायगी ग्रामीण भारत के मुकाबले ढाई गुना अधिक है। ग्रामीण परिवारों द्वारा मासिक किराया अदायगी प्रमुख राज्यों में असम, बिहार, हरियाणा, कर्नाटक, और मध्य प्रदेश, तमिलनाडु, उत्तर प्रदेश, और पश्चिम बंगाल में समस्त भारत औसत (90रु.) के मुकाबले कम है। शहरी परिवारों द्वारा औसत किराया अदायगी प्रमुख राज्यों

में आन्ध्र प्रदेश, असम, हरियाणा, हिमाचल प्रदेश, जम्मू और कश्मीर, कर्नाटक, केरल, राजस्थान और तमिलनाडु में समस्त भारत औसत (224रु.) के मुकाबले अधिक है। स्वामित्व वाले मकानों के सम्बन्ध में स्थिति अनुबन्ध की सारणी (19) में संक्षिप्त रूप से दी गयी है विवरण-4 विभिन्न रा. प्रति. सर्वे. दौर पर प्रत्येक राज्य/संघ शामिल क्षेत्र के लिए शहरी भारत में किराये के मकान में रहने वाले औसत मासिक किराया प्रति परिवार की तुलनात्मक तस्वीर उपलब्ध करती है।

1.7 परिवारों का अनुपात जिनके पास उनके परिसर के भीतर और बाहर पीने के पानी के प्रमुख स्रोत के रूप में नल है:

पीने के पानी को उपलब्धता एक आधारभूत मानव आवश्यकता है। विवरण 5 में दोनों ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रत्येक राज्य और संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए नल (नगर जल आपूर्ति पद्धति) वाले परिवारों का अनुपात जिनके पास उनके परिसर के भीतर और बाहर पीने के पानी के प्रमुख स्रोत के रूप में नल है, दिया गया है। इसमें इस विस्तार का संकेत होता है जिसके लिए सवाह्य जल आपूर्ति योजना ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में पंहुची है। यह देखा गया है कि समस्त भारत स्तर पर केवल 19% ग्रामीण परिवार नल को एक प्रमुख पीने के पानी के रूप में प्रयोग करते हैं और उनमें से 42% के पास अपने परिसरों के भीतर नल है। शहरी भारत में 70% परिवार नल के पानी पर निर्भर हैं और उनमें से 27% के पास अपने परिसरों के बाहर नल हैं ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, इस सम्बन्ध में प्रमुख राज्य गुजरात, हिमाचल प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, और तमिलनाडु अधिक प्रगतिशील राज्य हैं जबकि इस सम्बन्ध में बिहार, उड़ीसा, मध्य प्रदेश, उत्तर प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल का अनुकरण करते हुए, बहुत कमजोर राज्य हैं। शहरी क्षेत्र में, इस सम्बन्ध में बिहार, केरल उड़ीसा, तमिलनाडु, उत्तर प्रदेश और पश्चिम बंगाल राष्ट्रीय औसत से पीछे हैं।

1.8 रोशनी के लिए प्रयुक्त ऊर्जा के स्रोत के अनुसार परिवारों का विवरण:

यह देखा गया है कि समस्त-भारत स्तर पर, 61% ग्रामीण परिवार रोशनी के लिए ऊर्जा के प्राथमिक स्रोत के रूप में मिट्टी के तेल का प्रयोग करते हैं। लेकिन, 17% इसके प्रयोग करने वाले परिवारों सहित शहरी क्षेत्र में मिट्टी का तेल एक द्वितीय महत्वपूर्ण प्राथमिकता स्रोत है और इसलिए शहरी क्षेत्र में 81% परिवारों के मुकाबले ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में रोशनी के लिए बिजली का अपने घरों में बिजलीकरण की सुविधा का लाभ उठाते हैं। मिट्टी का तेल और बिजली भारत के दोनों क्षेत्रों में रोशनी के लिए ऊर्जा के प्राथमिक स्रोत हैं और 98% परिवार साथ-साथ दोनों पर निर्भर हैं। दोनों ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में प्रमुख राज्यों में बिजली के प्रयोग के लिए रोशनी के प्रमुख स्रोत के रूप में बिहार, उड़ीसा, उत्तर प्रदेश, और पश्चिम बंगाल बहुत पीछे हैं। लेकिन ग्रामीण आंध्र प्रदेश और कर्नाटक में परिवारों का (लगभग 50%) लगभग बराबर अनुपात रोशनी के उद्देश्य के लिए दोनों ऊर्जा के स्रोत अर्थात् बिजली और मिट्टी का तेल प्रयोग करते हैं। रोशनी के लिए ऊर्जा के प्राथमिकता स्रोत के रूप में मिट्टी का तेल बिहार में ग्रामीण परिवारों की अधिकतम 92% द्वारा प्रयोग किया जाता है जहां प्रमुख राज्यों में जम्मू और कश्मीर के शहरी परिवारों का अधिकतम 98% में उतना ही बिजली का प्रयोग किया जाता है।

1.9 खाना बनाने के लिए प्रयुक्त ऊर्जा के प्रयोग के अनुसार परिवारों का वितरण:

यह देखा गया है कि समस्त भारत स्तर पर, ग्रामीण परिवारों द्वारा खाना बनाने के लिए प्रयोग किये जाने के लिए जलाने की लकड़ी की एक अत्यधिक महत्वपूर्ण प्राथमिक ऊर्जा का स्रोत है। लगभग 75% ग्रामीण परिवार इस पर निर्भर है। लगभग 31%, 27% और 24% शहरी परिवार क्रमशः जलाने की लकड़ी, एल.

पी. जी और मिट्टी का तेल खाना बनाने के लिए ऊर्जा के एक प्राथमिक स्रोत के रूप में प्रयोग किया जाता है। यह उल्लेखनीय है कि केवल 1.5% और 2% ग्रामीण परिवार खाना बनाने के लिए ऊर्जा को प्राथमिक स्रोत के रूप में क्रमशः एल.पी.जी. और मिट्टी का तेल प्रयोग करते हैं। कोक और कोयला समस्त भारत स्तर पर 1.2% ग्रामीण परिवारों और 7.8% शहरी परिवारों द्वारा प्रयोग किया जाता है, प्रमुख राज्यों में, एल पी जी का प्रयोग करने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात असम, गुजरात, हरियाणा और पंजाब के शहरी क्षेत्रों में समस्त भारत (27.4%) से अधिक है और जलाने वाली लकड़ी का प्रयोग करने वाले परिवारों का अनुपात बिहार हरियाणा, पंजाब और उत्तर प्रदेश के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में समस्त भारत औसत (74%) से कम है।

1.10 प्रयोग किए जाने वाले शौचालय के प्रकार के अनुसार परिवारों का वितरण :-

ग्रामीण भारत में शौचालय स्थिति आज भी बहुत बेकार है। यह देखा गया है कि 86% ग्रामीण परिवारों के पास कोई शौचालय नहीं है तथा शायद वे खुले मैदान को शौचालय के रूप में प्रयोग करते हैं। शहरी भारत में भी 30% से भी अधिक परिवारों के पास शौचालय नहीं है। समस्त भारत स्तर पर लगभग 60% शहरी परिवार प्लैस पद्धति और सैप्टिक टैंक का बराबर बराबर प्रयोग करते हैं। जबकि केवल 10% ग्रामीण परिवार सैप्टिक टैंक और अन्य प्रकार के शौचालय का प्रयोग करते हैं। सेवा शौचालय (सबसे बुरा जीवन) अभी भी 7.4% शहरी और 2.4% ग्रामीण परिवारों द्वारा प्रयोग की जाती है। प्रमुख राज्यों में असम, गुजरात, हिमाचल प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, केरल, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में सैप्टिक टैंक प्रकार के शौचालय चल रहे हैं और गुजरात, हरियाणा, हिमाचल प्रदेश, कर्नाटक, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, तमिलनाडु और उत्तर प्रदेश के शहरी क्षेत्र में प्लैस पद्धति चल रही है।

विवरण 4 : रा. प्र. ति. सर्वेक्षण 38 वां, 43 वां 44 वां और 49 वां, दौर के लिए शहरी क्षेत्रों में किराए के मकान में रहने वाले परिवारों के अनुसार दिया गया औसत मासिक किराया

राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र	एक परिवार द्वारा दिया गया औसत मासिक किराया (रुपया)			
	38 वां दौर जन .दित 93	43वां दौर जुलाई 87 जून 88	44वां दौर जुलाई 88 जून 89	49वां दौर जून 93 जून 93
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
आंध्र प्रदेश	86	152	186	263
अरुणाचल प्रदेश	उ.न.	124	303	69
असम	96	122	192	268
बिहार	62	112	136	143
गोवा	86	363	233	329
गुजरात	75	105	169	162
हरियाणा	99	113	211	423
हिमाचल प्रदेश	104	100	136	248
जम्मू और कश्मीर	118	175	164	339
कर्नाटक	96	144	200	319
केरल	125	131	207	260
मध्य प्रदेश	71	125	292	128
महाराष्ट्र	66	96	112	195
मणिपुर	138	69	272	109
मेघालय	उ.न.	241	198	416
मिजोरम	131	143	277	302
नगालैंड	84	91	237	411
उड़ीसा	62	109	136	221
पंजाब	93	121	176	212
राजस्थान	80	133	167	250
सिक्किम	96	218	285	313
तमिलनाडु	93	143	150	230
त्रिपुरा	उ.न.	72	209	153
उत्तर प्रदेश	72	96	148	202
पश्चिम बंगाल	70	112	105	152
अंडमान और निकोबार	100	198	223	267
चंडीगढ़	140	280	164	689
दोर.और.ना.हवेली	उ.न.	उ.न.	177	540
दमन और दीव	86	363	322	346
दिल्ली	174	295	337	322
लक्षद्वीप	उ.न.	60	120	145
पांडिचेरी	80	112	315	367
समस्त भारत	84	130	164	224

आवास सम्वधि विस्तृत सर्वेक्षण।

विवरण 5 : ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में परिवारों के भीतर और बाहर पीने के पानी के स्रोत के रूप में नल रखने वाले परिवारों का समानुपात (%)

राज्य/संघ शारित क्षेत्र	परिसर के भीतर	ग्रामीण परिसर के बाहर	प्रतिवर्ष परिवारों की संख्या	परिसर के भीतर	शहरी परिसर के बाहर	प्रतिदर्श परिवारों की संख्या
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
आंध्र प्रदेश	5	13	5474	38	36	3365
अरुणाचल प्रदेश	39	27	1290	91	9	256
असम	3	6	3280	36	8	1136
बिहार	1	-	6857	34	11	1980
गोवा	23	38	234	74	16	181
गुजरात	35	18	2557	73	13	2287
हरियाणा	7	37	1136	60	22	636
हिमाचल प्रदेश	34	42	1959	81	14	448
जम्मू और कश्मीर	11	18	1009	85	7	430
कर्नाटक	9	23	2913	56	19	2488
केरल	6	7	2895	26	14	1408
मध्य प्रदेश	3	3	5780	45	21	3049
महाराष्ट्र	27	22	5053	69	22	5141
मणिपुर	14	25	1070	43	26	688
मेघालय	8	17	1104	62	24	480
मिजोरम	1	19	987	17	16	448
नगालैण्ड	50	42	526	78	4	320
उड़ीसा	-	-	3187	30	19	1006
पंजाब	6	7	1892	64	4	1852
राजस्थान	14	8	3286	69	15	1837
सिक्किम	71	6	448	87	11	192
तमिलनाडु	5	34	4244	39	28	4192
त्रिपुरा	4	19	1616	47	20	512
उत्तर प्रदेश	4	3	9762	46	8	4366
पश्चिम बंगाल	1	3	4718	38	23	3447
अंडमान और निकोबार	26	34	701	87	13	384
चंडीगढ़	58	25	128	90	10	241
दा. और ना. हवेली	2	4	320	50	6	64
दमन और दीव	25	44	128	55	26	192
दिल्ली	57	-	92	77	12	957
लक्ष्य द्वीप	6	-	80	9	5	192
पांडिचेरी	31	58	304	82	12	192
समस्त भारत	8	11	75030	51	19	44367

1.11 संरचना और निर्माण के प्रकार के अनुसार पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए आवासीय स्थानों का विवरण :-

सर्वेक्षण की तारीख से पहले के पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान आवासीय उद्देश्य के लिए भवन निर्माण गतिविधियों पर एकत्रित सूचना के आधार पर, प्रत्येक राज्य और संघ शासित क्षेत्र के लिए संरचना के प्रकार और निर्माण के प्रकार के अनुसार पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए निर्माण का प्रति हजार वितरण अध्याय 11 के विवरण में दिया गया है। विवरण - 6 जो अध्याय 11 के विवरण 4 बताया गया है, समस्त भारत स्तर पर दोनो ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए प्रत्येक निर्माण के प्रकार तथा

संरचना के प्रकार के अनुसार पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए आवासीय निर्माण का प्रतिशत वितरण दिया गया है। यहां यह भी नोट किया जाए कि यहां निर्माण का प्रत्येक प्रकार (क) नया भवन (ख) भूतल स्थान की संवृद्धि और (ग) बदलाव/सुधार/मरम्मत में वर्गीकृत किया गया है। यह पाया गया है कि ग्रामीण भारत में कुल ग्रामीण आवासीय निर्माण में नये भवन का हिस्सा, भूतल स्थान की संवृद्धि और बदलाव/मरम्मत क्रमशः 41%, 11.6% और 47% है। शहरी भारत में तदनुरूपी हिस्सा क्रमशः 42.9%, 14.9% और 42.2% है। स्पष्टतः नया भवन और बदलाव/मरम्मत दोनों क्षेत्रों में प्रभुत्व रखा है।

विवरण 6 : प्रत्येक निर्माण के प्रकार के लिए संरचना के प्रकार के अनुसार पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए आवासीय निर्माण का प्रतिशत विवरण

समस्त भारत				
संरचना का प्रकार	निर्माण का प्रकार			
	नया भवन	भूतल स्थान की संवृद्धि	बदलाव/मरम्मत	सभी
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
ग्रामीण				
पक्का	44.6	61.2	18.8	34
अर्ध पक्का	23.3	20.7	18.0	20
कच्चा	32.3	18.1	63.2	45
समस्त	100.0	100.00	63.2	100
	(14.3)	(11.6)	(47.1)	100
शहरी				
पक्का	68.4	83.2	55.1	65
अर्ध पक्का	16.3	12.6	17.8	16
कच्चा	15.3	4.2	27.1	18
समस्त	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.00
	(42.9)	(14.9)	(42.2)	100.00

टिप्पणी :- 1. कोष्ठक के आंकड़े निर्माण प्रकार पर सभी निर्माण के लिए वितरण का संकेत देते हैं।

2. ग्रामीण शहरी/क्षेत्रों में पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए निर्माण को प्रतिदर्श सं. क्रमशः 11328/3828

ग्रामीण भारत के कुल आवासीय निर्माण में पक्का, अर्ध पक्का और कच्ची संरचना क्रमशः 34.4%, 20.5%, और 45.1% है, जबकि शहरी भारत में तदनुरूपी आंकड़े क्रमशः 65%, 16.4% और 18.6% है। स्वतंत्र ग्रामीण भारत में कच्ची संरचना और शहरी भारत में पक्की संरचना का प्रभुत्व रहा है।

1.12 प्रति वर्ग मीटर निर्माण की औसत लागत और नया भवन पूरा करने के लिए बढ़े हुए वित्त की औसत राशि :-

संरचना के प्रत्येक प्रकार के नये भवन के निर्माण के लिए भूतल क्षेत्र की प्रति वर्ग मीटर लागत और ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के बीच इसकी विभिन्नता देखना रुचिकर होगी। विवरण - 7 में नये भवन

को पूरा करने के लिए बढ़े हुए वित्त (रुपया) की औसत राशि सहित नये भवन को पूरा करने के लिए पक्का, अर्ध पक्का और कच्चा के लिए समस्त भारत स्तर पर यह जानकारी दी गयी है। शहरी क्षेत्र में प्रति वर्ग मीटर निर्माण को औसत लागत समस्त भारत स्तर पर ग्रामीण क्षेत्र से ढाई गुना है। शहरी भारत में समस्त भारत स्तर पर नए भवन के निर्माण को पूरा करने के लिए बढ़े हुए वित्त की औसत राशि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों से तीन गुणा से भी अधिक है।

1.13 वर्तमान सर्वेक्षण से प्राप्त कुछ महत्वपूर्ण अनुमानों की चुने हुए रा. प्रति. सर्वे. दौर अर्थात 38 वां, 42 वां, और 44 वां दौरों से प्राप्त समस्त अनुमानों के साथ विवरण 8 में तुलना की गई है।

विवरण 7: संरचना के प्रकार, के अनुसार पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए नये भवन के लिए प्रति वर्ग मीटर निर्माण (रुपये) की औसत लागत और प्रत्येक नये भवन को पूरा करने के लिए बढ़े हुए वित्त (रुपये) की औसत राशि

संरचना का प्रकार	प्रत्येक निर्माण कार्य पर बढ़े हुए वित्त की औसत राशि (रुपए)		समस्त भारत प्रति वर्ग मीटर निर्माण की औसत लागत	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
पक्का	47408	108197	1077	1899
अर्ध पक्का	12217	11553	346	538
कच्चा	4475	3055	169	171
समस्त	24745	77064	737	1717

टिप्पणी : ग्रामीण/शहरी क्षेत्रों में पिछले पांच वर्षों के दौरान पूरे किए गए नये भवनों की प्रतिदर्श सं. क्रमशः 4805/1655 है।

विवरण 8:- रा. प्रति सर्वे. 38 वां, 42वां, 43वां, 44वां और 49 वां दौरों से आवासीय स्थिति संबंधी कुछ महत्वपूर्ण अनुमान:-

विशेषता	परिवार वालों का समानुपात (✓)									
	ग्रामीण दौर					शहरी संख्या				
	38	42	43	44*	49*	38	42	43	44*	49*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
I. सरंचना का प्रकार										
पक्का	16.66	17.22	19.46	24.45	32.28	57.60	57.25	57.93	71.08	73.84
अर्ध पक्का	32.53	33.13	31.90	33.50	36.00	25.88	25.71	24.30	18.00	17.89
कच्चा	50.81	49.65	48.64	39.35	31.72	16.52	17.04	17.77	10.92	8.27
II. किराए के मकान में रहने वाले	उ.न.	उ.न.	2.90	3.33	4.40	37.60	उ.न.	36.10	37.03	35.80
III. पीने के पानी के एक प्रमुख स्रोत के रूप में नल रखने वाले	उ.न.	16.14	उ.न.	15.47	19.00	उ.न.	72.07	उ.न.	72.11	70.00
IV. शौचालय का प्रकार कोई शौचालय नहीं	91.41	उ.न.	उ.न.	89.25	85.80	36.82	उ.न.	उ.न.	31.11	30.60
IV. विद्युतकरण वाले	29	उ.न.	उ.न.	1.62	2.40	18.08	उ.न.	उ.न.	11.75	7.40
निवास स्थान	उ.न.	26.04	उ.न.	26.92	36.50	उ.न.	72.93	उ.न.	75.12	80.90

* आवास संबंधी विस्तृत सर्वेक्षण

उ.न. उपलब्ध नहीं

रा. प्रति. सर्वे. दौर	अवधि
38वां	जून 83 - दिस. 83
42वां	जुलाई 86 - जून 87
43वां	जुलाई 87 - जून 88
44वां	जुलाई 88 - जून 89